

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

An AIR AGE Publication

DECEMBER 1946

TWENTY CENTS



610 X025-1



Model Airplane

DOPE

SETTING AN ENTIRELY NEW STANDARD IN FINISHING QUALITY



ONE COAT COVERAGE
BRILLIANT GLOSS
20 COLORS AND CLEAR

Testor chemists, in reformulating this entire line of Model Airplane Dopes to provide easier application and genuinely superior appearance, have succeeded in setting an entirely new standard of finishing quality. No wonder that model builders from coast to coast are showing still greater preference for Testor's Dopes... agree that they are unequalled for smooth, lustrous, high-gloss surface and pure color brilliance! Prove these facts to your own satisfaction. Use Dopes by Testor for finest craftsmanship. Available — 20 colors, clear, and thinner — in 10c and 20c bottles, also quarter-pint, half-pint, pint, quart, and gallon sizes. At dealers everywhere...



Testor's Sanding Sealer fills wood pores for quick, easy sanding... produces a smooth, texture-free surface ready for doping. Rapid drying.



Testor's Gloss Topcoat applied over pigment dope or sanding sealer brings out color brilliance... adds high-gloss luster surface finish.



SPIL-PRUF BATTERIES

The answer to most ignition troubles. Guaranteed wet-cell batteries advanced beyond any battery of its kind. Will hold charge up to 5 months. Self recharging. 2 volt - \$3.50 ea. 4 volt - \$3.95 ea.

MODELS FROM DENNY'S FOR CHRISTMAS

FEATURING LEADING PRODUCTS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURERS

A complete selection available for Christmas delivery, if you order at once. DO IT NOW! Make someone happier this Christmas.

Reginald Denny Industries, since 1936 one of the leading distributors of nationally advertised models and supplies. Now in stock a large supply of such popular favorites as: McCoy Engines, Ohlsson Engines, Bunch Contestors, Smith Coils, Minijets... many others.

NOTE: Dealers, write for more complete information to Dept. WH. 2½% Sales tax in California. All orders CASH.

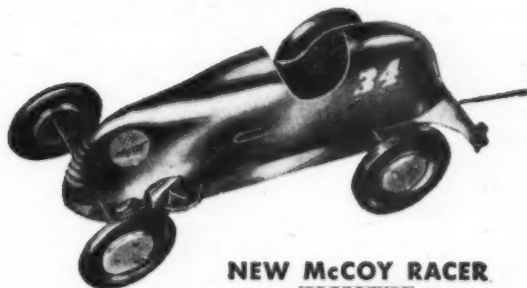
REGINALD DENNY INDUSTRIES, INC.

5751 Hollywood Boulevard, Dept. HR
Hollywood 28, California



TWIN CYLINDER VIKING "65"

A special precision-built Twin Cylinder high speed engine. Rugged and Durable. Built to last. Bore .8125 • Stroke .625 • Displacement .647 • Weight 11 oz. • ½ H.P. at 8500 RPM.
Priced at only \$26.50



NEW MCCOY RACER (PROTOTYPE)

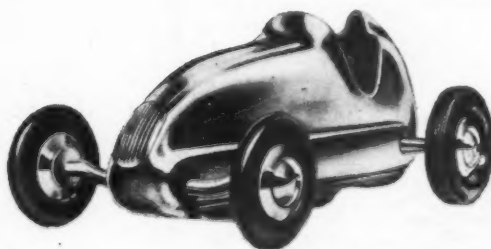
Newest in the line of McCoy Champions. Cast Magnesium Body. New type bevel gear rear end. Simplified • positive motor aligning. Complete with gas tank • switch • and bridle.
\$42.50



"SNAFU CORSAIR
COMING SOON"

SNAFU—FLYING SCALE MODELS

Complete line of newest plastic fuselage models. Easy to assemble. Takes "B" or small "C" gas engines • Scale 1"=1' • Immediate Delivery • Price •
Zero \$9.95
Fairchild P. T. 19 \$8.50



THE NEW DOOLING (PROTOTYPE)

This famous Dooling Racer embodies all the latest features. Ball Bearing Drive • Double Universal Joint • Light weight die-cast body • Knee Action Front End • and many other developments.
Price \$45.00

"ANOTHER MODEL FROM DENNY'S"

Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

DECEMBER 1946

VOL. XXXV No. 8

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

CONTROL LINE GAS	
PV-1 Fighter	29
CONTEST RUBBER MODEL	
Spunky	21
TOWLINE GLIDER	
Hooker	34
WYLAM MASTERPLANS	
Spad 11	24
PLANE ON THE COVER	
Edo XOSE-1	23
SCIENCE	
Model Motor Symposium	17
Design Forum	28
Make It Original	38
WORLD WAR I	
Dornier Seaplanes (Part 2)	37
3 VIEWS	
Edo XOSE-1	22
Seahawk SC-1	40
Hawker Tempest V	40
NEWS	
Flash	2
Model Airplane Newsletter	6
West Coast Tips	10
At the Nationals	26
Air Ways	26
News of Modelers	74
Club News	79



AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION

HOWARD G. McENTEE.....Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN.....Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM.....Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY.....Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND.....Advertising Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN.....Asst. Adv. Manager
ELY O. MERCHANT.....Adv. Field Manager

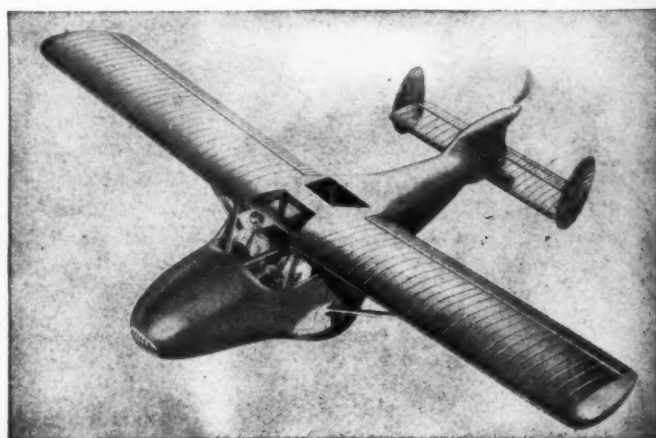
Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 5, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 20c per copy. Subscriptions \$2 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$2.50.

Copyright 1946 by Air Age, Inc.



ONE of the most significant developments in the confused guided missile picture of the nation is the recent revelation of the role being played by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. NACA, government aeronautical research agency, is well advanced on a broad program of fundamental guided missile research but its recent announcement indicates that many answers to basic problems are not yet available. Thus, it is clear that neither the Army, Navy nor aircraft industry can have any serious plans for immediate guided missile production when data for their design is not even available yet! Obviously, many observers feel that recently announced Army and Navy plans are simply "conversation" at this point with the possibility of actual production and test of guided missiles months, or even years, off in the future.

THE NACA PROGRAM on guided missile research falls into two categories: (1) Research on problems of lift, drag, stability and control at high speeds of guided missiles; (2) use of guided missiles as test vehicles on which to mount various surfaces for study at high speeds, the results being applicable primarily to aircraft. Regarding the first category, NACA announces their facilities are now engaged to a major extent in transonic and supersonic studies, the Ames Aeronautical Laboratory at Moffett Field, Calif., being wholly engaged in high speed research. The Aircraft Engine Research Laboratory at Cleveland, Ohio, has now gone "all jet" in its research program, leaving only the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Va., engaged on vital subsonic research programs, such as helicopters, personal air-
(Turn to page 54)



(Above) The new Waco will look like this; has pusher prop at tail (engine in nose), simplified controls and seats four. (Below) This dual seater is the British Fairey Firefly Trainer with instructor seat in rear. Rolls Royce Griffon XII engine pulls this job along well over 300 mph



ded mis-
egories:
ft, drag
peeds of
ed mis-
o mount
speeds,
arily to
category,
are now
ransonic
s Aero-
Field.
h speed
research
as now
rogram,
l Aero-
ld, Va.
ch pro-
nal air-



MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

**YES SIREE! It's a KNOCKOUT
XMAS GIFT !!!**

JUST THE THING to give that special friend of yours. A gift that will make him remember you month after month . . . *for two whole years!* And it's a rock-bottom bargain, too . . . 24 big fat issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, that live magazine of the air, which every fellow is dying to read! Not one, but *twenty-four valuable presents* from you for only \$3.00. Just think of it! The same MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS that you read . . . chockfull of the latest news of scale stuff, flying specials, gliders, tether control, gas duration etc. Also in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS you get the very latest "Big Ship" and aviation news which has become a commanding force in the world today. MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS is a magazine filled from cover-to-cover with fine, instructive reading that is as educational as it is entertaining. You can't afford to overlook this special offer—it's a saving of \$1.80 because 24 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS purchased monthly costs \$4.80. Or if you prefer you can subscribe for one year at a cost of \$2.00 thereby saving 40c. While you're at it, why not be a Santa Claus to yourself. Send your own name, too, under this special offer and get your copies for the next two years at this bargain rate. **REMEMBER . . .** This is the *last and only* opportunity to subscribe at the reduced rate before increased price goes into effect with the February 1947 issue. *Get under the wire now and save money!*

WE SEND CHRISTMAS GIFT CARDS

A very attractive Gift Card with your name and greeting goes to each person you put down on a Gift Sub-



MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS,
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MA

Enclosed find \$_____ Please send me Model

Airplane News for _____

Send to _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here if Gift Card is to be sent.

Name of Sender _____

Offer good in the United States, Canada, U. S. possessions, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America.

24

**BIG
ISSUES
ALL FOR
ONLY**

\$3.00

EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1947

"ON SALE WHEREVER FINE ENGINES ARE SOLD"

F A M O U S

SUPER- CYCLONE

ENGINES and PARTS

now available at your favorite dealers...

Today's precision-built, SUPER-CYCLONE engines have an unsurpassed background of dependability and record-breaking performance. Thousands of these engines have run thousands of grueling hours...

SUPER-CYCLONE HAS BEEN SUPER-TESTED

THE BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES



DEALERS

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

FACTORY GUARANTEED

Manufactured by

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

P. O. BOX 1351

GLENDAL 5, CALIFORNIA



**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

GR Series
Single Ignition
Airplane



**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

GR Series
Single Ignition
Auto or Boat



**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

GR Series
Dual Ignition
Airplane



**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

GR Series
Dual Ignition
Auto or Boat



AVIATION CAREER



MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

**CAL-AERO TECH CAREER TRAINING
WILL ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY CHECK
ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE!**

SPECIALIZING in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics since 1929—Cal-Aero Technical Institute offers just the training you need, and is carefully designed for just one thing—make more money for you.

The courses are C. A. A. approved, concentrated, intensive and have all the non-essentials eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time, for the best position possible. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job.

They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ you and know today's requirements. One of the oldest,

largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the nation, Cal-Aero Technical Institute has an alumni of over 6,000 successful civilian graduates in all phases of aviation. Cal-Aero Tech provided these men with a foundation for a profitable occupation and a secure future. What it has done for them it can do for you.

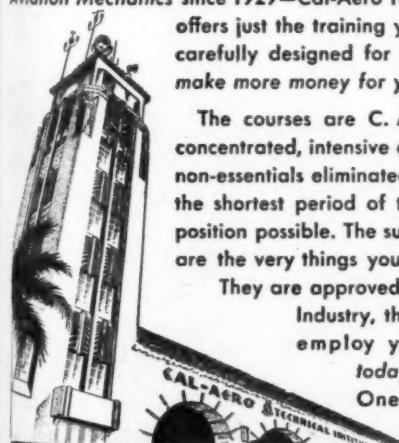
WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT! We invite your consideration, investigation and comparison. Send coupon today for full information.

VETERANS

Cal-Aero Technical Institute is approved for veterans' training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Hundreds of ex-service men are now taking advantage of its educational benefits here at Cal-Aero... Write us—we will be happy to help you with your future plans.



TRAIN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



**GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY—GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)**

**BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE
MAIL TODAY - DON'T DELAY**

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
DATE OF BIRTH _____ N-12

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929...ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • December, 1946

Joe Weather's CUSTOMOUNT MOTOR MOUNTS Smash Success!

FLASH!

Eagle Wing Model Aircraft is bringing out Joe Weather's new "Pacifcoaster" free flight gas job. See picture on page 30, October M.A.N. Watch for this new "Pre-Fab" "Pacifcoaster" kit at your dealers.

Customounts are basically designed to fit individual engines. In some cases, as many as 3 makes of engines will fit one type mount. Therefore, it is

IMPORTANT TO SPECIFY ENGINES TO BE ACCOMMODATED

Customounts are now available for Onyxson 19, 23, and 60; Bunch Tiger; Air-O-Mat; Torpedo; Bullet; Vivell 30; Meadowlark 40; Super Cyclone; Orwick 64; OK 60; Hurricane; Contestor; DeLong. Others being designed for early production. Complete with attachment screws. **\$1.95**

DEALERS!

Order 9 or more Customounts, and we'll mount them 9 to a card per order ready-attached to the attractive combination mailer and counter display shown at the right, at no extra cost. Other quantities individually packed. Customary discount, plus postage, on any quantities.

MODEL BUILDERS!

See your dealer first. If he hasn't stocked Customounts as yet, order direct, giving us his name.

- Welded Steel Tube Construction
- Radial and Beam Type Motor Mounts
- Lite-Weight with Mini-mixed Vibration
- Simple, Fool-proof Thrust Adjustment



RADIAL TYPE

Orwick 64 installed in Joe Weather's Pacifcoaster with radial type Customount.



BEAM TYPE

Certain types of motors require beam type mounts. Beam type Customounts give secure, trouble-free anchorage. On either type mount, thrust adjustment is accurately made by adding washers under base lugs.



RITE-FLITE SPECIALTIES

Office: 3852 1/2 West 111th St., Inglewood, California

THE 'PRECISIONEERS'

234 STANDARD
EL SEGUNDO,
CALIFORNIA

PRESENT THE

"NAVION" PERSONAL PLANE

A PROFILE FORMED BALSA SOLID SCALE MODEL

A precision solid scale model of North American Aviation's Navion—the personal plane that is finding such an important place in civilian life. Designed by senior aerodynamic engineers, the kit is profile formed, all-balsa, with optically clear bubble canopy, ready to carve, sand and assemble. Be the first in your club or community to build the Navion. Unusually complete full size plans with exploded drawings and detailed instructions. . . . \$1.00 AT YOUR DEALER'S

NORTH AMERICAN NAVION

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

BY NOW you've undoubtedly heard all about the '46 National Model Airplane Contest. But to keep the record straight and to give credit where credit is due, we're devoting this column to some background information on the meet which should be of much interest to you.

Believe it or not, the entire meet was organized on a budget of \$1,800. Now to you or me that may be a lot of money, but nowadays for a model airplane meet budget that is pretty small potatoes. The secret was the unlimited volunteer personnel who did most of the work with the result that manpower costs were not a part of the overall budget as in 1940 and 1941 (when the competition was held in Chicago with salaried employees of the Chicago Park District



doing most of the work). As a matter of fact, all the money in the world wouldn't have paid the salaries of the Kiwanis, Y.M.C.A., and Wichita model club men and women who worked on the '46 Nationals—had you tried to hire them. It was strictly for fun and the satisfaction of helping a good cause. We know, because many of them told us so themselves.

The tournament was organized in less than 10 weeks! That's how little time Al J. Hummel of the East Side (Wichita) Y.M.C.A. and James E. McClelland Jr., aircraft engineer of Beech Co., had in which to set the contest up after the earlier plans to hold it in Chicago fell through. The relatively small East Side Branch of the "Y" assumed all financial obligations; the Kiwanis club lent men and bucks; but it was the Y.M.C.A. (fortunate in having as its executive secretary genial Al Hummel) which stuck its neck 'way out. Main theme of entire competition was to provide plenty of facilities for an unlimited number of entrants. This meant mailing out over 6,000 entry blanks and 3,000 information bulletins in addition to arranging for housing facilities for any number of possible participants up to 2,000! Gentlemen, that's real work!

Sometimes we wonder what there is to this model aviation game that makes folks want to shoulder such a load. We've seen it many, many times—people anxious to take on added responsibilities and work just to give the model builder a break and a contest. It's a wonderful hobby-sport, no doubt about it!

So much for meet background, here are a few highlights which you may have missed.





Do you know that one contestant actually rode to the contest on mule back? That's the truth. One colored entrant from Oklahoma chomped his way into

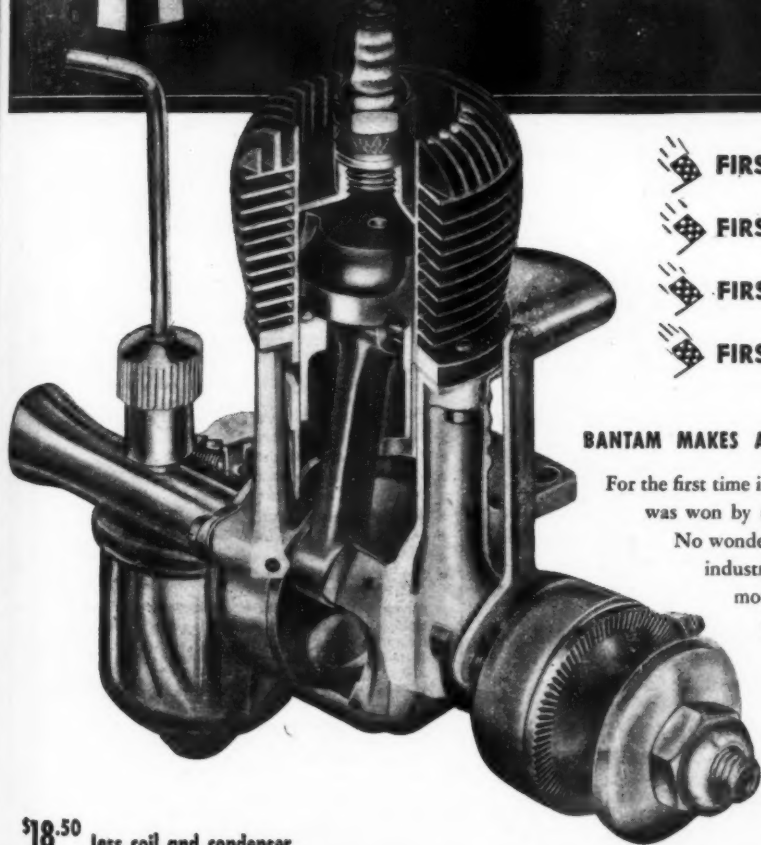
(Turn to page 90)



BANTAM SWEEPS THE NATIONALS!



-  **FIRST** place in the Junior Free-Flight Class "A" event.
-  **FIRST** place in the Senior Free-Flight Class "A" event.
-  **FIRST** place in the Junior Control line Class "A" event.
-  **FIRST** place in the Senior Control line Class "A" event.



BANTAM MAKES A GRAND SLAM AT THE NATIONALS!

For the first time in gas model history every event in the class was won by the same motor—the sensational Bantam!

No wonder the new Bantam is the talk of the model industry. No wonder too that it's the most wanted motor in the field. What other motor can equal this record? National Champion Class "A" 1939, 1940, 1941 and through the war years . . . and now a clean sweep of the 1946 Nationals!

Yes - BANTAM IS ENGINEERED FOR CHAMPIONS

\$18.50 less coil and condenser

At Your DEALER'S NOW

BANTAM PRODUCTS INC.

Manufacturers of Miniature Gasoline Engines for Model Aircraft and Outboard Motors

51 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

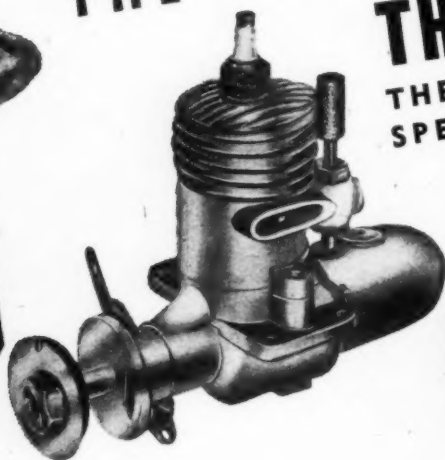


PLANT: CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.



THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THE ENGINE THAT
SPELLS P-O-W-E-R



FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN

ONLY \$9.95

Complete with coil,
condenser and fully
illustrated instructions.

in KIT form
Fully machined, 5 minutes
to assemble -

ONLY \$6.95

Without coil and condenser
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

TESTIMONIALS

Just a few of the many
hundreds received from
satisfied THOR users.

"I am an owner of one of your Thor
engines. I think it is a good engine and
have gotten many successful flights out
of it. The last one was a 2 1/4 mile, 1 hour
50 min. flight which was beautiful."
B. E. Midland, Texas.

"I also want you to know I am very
pleased with the Thor engine. I recently
ordered from you, I'm amazed by the
compression that is found in a motor as
inexpensive as yours."
R. W. Ann Arbor, Mich.

"I received my Thor engine and am very
much pleased with it."
F. G. Clinton, Okla.

"I have really enjoyed my Thor since
I have had it."
E. W. Orlando, Fla.

"Have received my Thor engine and am
well pleased with it."
R. C. Norfolk, Va.

"I am really surprised and pleased with
my Thor engine. It is really of fine
workmanship and materials."
D. J. Sanford, Fla.

"A friend of mine received a motor from
you the other day and it runs perfect.
Please send me one right away."
M. C. Fendel, N.Y.

"I like the engine very well and it runs
good."
S. S. Nashville, Tenn.

"I have gotten very satisfactory per-
formance from your Thor."
G. B. San Rafael, Calif.

"I like the even and steady way it runs
much better than several other motors
I have owned. It also seems to have
plenty of snap for its size."
A. L. Warm Springs, Mont.

"We are in receipt of the two Thor en-
gines we ordered from you recently and
are very well pleased with this motor and
are enclosing your check for 4 more of
these engines."
B. S. Pampa, Texas.

"I am a pleased and satisfied owner of
one of your Thor gasoline engines."
J. W. Rutledge, Pa.

"After seeing one of the Thor engines run
which was owned by one of my buddies,
I reached a conclusion that it was a
superior engine for the listed price."
W. P. Del, Cal. Pa.

"I am a proud owner of your Thor engine
and it runs with clockwork precision."
A. L. Long Beach, N.Y.

"The first 14 dozens were great so now
ship me with haste."
H. H. Omaha, Neb.

"I am very pleased with my Thor
engine."
J. B. Middleburg, Ky.

"I am very pleased with your engine and
hope to have it in a contest in the near
future."
A. L. Long Beach, N.Y.

"Have had this engine for about one
week now and am having excellent
results with it."
O. W., Gulfport, Miss.

**AMERICA'S
HOBBY
CENTER, INC.**

**THOR—The Engine that won't be
beat in any price field.**

**The Ideal Engine for all models,
planes, boats and race cars!**

Just a "twist of the wrist," and she's off—
smooth, velvety power. Never lets you down!

➔ This is your engine—powerful,
smooth, streamlined. Featuring the
newest technical developments in
the model engine field. Just a "twist of the
wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar. It's as
simple as all that!

**OVER 20,000 THORS
have been sold this year**

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6 Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16 R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16 Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA RULES

Jobbers: Write for attractive discounts

**Dealers: If your jobber does not have
THOR in stock, order direct**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it
possible to give you so much value for so little.

SEND ONLY \$1.—We Will Ship Your Engine Col-
lect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price Plus
25c Extra and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M126T 156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York
Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for **FREE** illustrated booklet

PLUS THESE EXTRA ADVANTAGES:

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midjet cars
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manuals
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist"
- High compression ratio for instant starting
- Steady and consistent running
- Automatic carburetor for quick break-in
- Invertible and runs in either direction
- Every part precision engineered to perfection
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacri-
fice of power
- Streamlined for cooler and longer operation
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive
adjustment
- Piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-
precision fitted to .0001"
- Crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically
balanced. Extra long
- Special oil grooves for longer life
- 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication
for longer wear
- Uniflow piston
- Integral all-metal tank
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more
heat dissipation and wearing quality than any
other engine
- Perma-designed foolproof timer—never needs ad-
justment—can't slip in operation. Made of Beryl-
ium
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable

And every engine has the new PRESTO
disc starter for quick, easy starting

The Perfect Gift for YOU!

GENIE TOOL

IT'S MAGIC
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

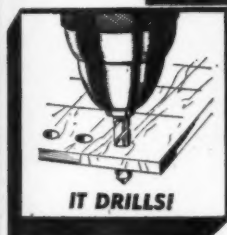
Yes, GENIE TOOL is certainly the perfect Christmas Gift to give, or receive, this year. It's the only precision hand-tool on the market today that NOTCHES—FILES—GOUGES—CHISELS—DRILLS and CARVES... Truly the Model Builders favorite ALL-PURPOSE Cutting Tool...



IT NOTCHES!



IT PUNCHES!



IT DRILLS!



IT SAWS!

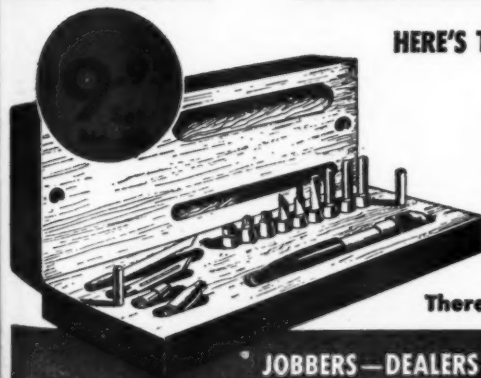


IT GOUGES!



IT CARVES!

HERE'S THE SET MODEL BUILDERS, COAST TO COAST, ARE BUYING!



Set #95—Includes one each of GENIE TOOL ejector-type handle— $\frac{1}{8}$ " "Notch Knife" with ejector—Right-angle "V" Blade— $\frac{1}{8}$ " Drill Chuck—Razor-thin Outlining Blade— $\frac{1}{8}$ " Radius Gouge— $\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter Hole Punch— $\frac{1}{8}$ " Wide "Notch-Knife"— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Long fine-cut Saw—Heavy duty blade— $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide Flat Chisel— $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide Flat Chisel— $\frac{1}{8}$ " Gouge with Side-Cutting Edge. Boxed in Attractive Lacquered Wood Chest.

There's a GENIE TOOL Accessory for every use!

JOBBERs—DEALERs—MODEL BUILDERS—WRITE DIRECTLY TO

Dept. L, MODEL TOOLS—BOX 30—BURBANK, CALIF.

SEND FOR
CATALOG
TODAY!

It's NEW
It's BETTER

Announcing!

Rocket
ENGINES

4610 SPECIAL

Ideal for Control Line Flying

Highest power output per cubic inch displacement

- Sure fire non-fluttering timer • High compression
- Exceptional thrust • Smooth performance •
- Long life. New big capacity metal gas tank—mount anywhere • New carburetor and needle valve • Rotary valve.

Modernize Your Rocket '46!

Purchase the new high speed timer and New Carburetor and tank • Interchangeable on previous models • See your dealer or write us for details.

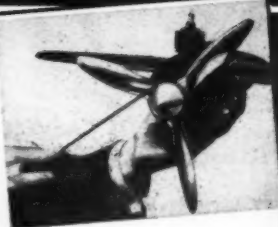
Win with a Rocket!

REG. U.S. PATENT OFF.

**Barkley
SPEEDMASTER
Propeller**

AT LAST!

An all metal propeller to match the piston displacement and power output of your engine, regardless of make • True screw pitch— aerodynamically correct • A diameter and pitch for every engine • Blades triple-locked • Readily interchangeable • Faster speed • Longer flights • Durable.



Write for free engineering data.
Mention make of your engine.

Products of Corporate Products Inc.

409 Griswold Street • Detroit 26, Mich.

WEST COAST TIPS

By JOHNNY DAVIS

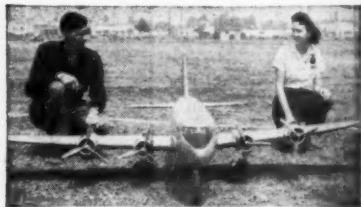
WELL, the month of August and the Labor Day weekend are over but boy, oh boy, how we managed to make it is beyond us. What with the Western Open at Los Angeles and the Nationals at Wichita, excitement was certainly at fever pitch and sleep was something you heard about but somehow never got any!

First, we will tell you of the happenings and results of the Western Open, followed by notes on the Nationals.

Los Angeles was in a great dither on August 23-24-25-26 as any town would be that had 1500 model enthusiasts all over the place. Headquarters for the flying circus was Dorsey High School Gymnasium, a large edifice seemingly austere enough on the outside during the days of the activities, but at night the old gym pulled a Doctor Jekyll and Mr. Hyde act—mattresses sprouted all over the floors and the interior of the gym became the scene of the most hotly contested event of the day—indoor rubber catapult gliders a la Jim Walker!

Some fiend in human form had unwittingly or on purpose left close at hand, to the unsuspecting Oakland lads who were using the gym for sleeping purposes, a large supply of these infernal machines and at night they came to life, forever robbing the Oakland boys of their sleep for the night with such famous last words as, "Aw, pull it back farther, the rubber won't break!"—or, "Here, let me throw this basketball at it, that'll knock it loose from the girder!"—or, "Aw, for blankety blank's sake, feller, let's go to sleep!" ringing through the gym into the wee hours.

However, during the day the gym was inhabited by the hard working crew from the Junior Chamber of Commerce, putting on their first model plane con-



Mr. & Mrs. Eddie Shietzefelt with their exact scale model of the Los Angeles. This four motor control liner unfortunately crashed during flight.

test—the largest in numbers and in wonderful prize that it has ever been our privilege to see, and more power to Warren Snyder and his boys at the JC for their efforts next year.

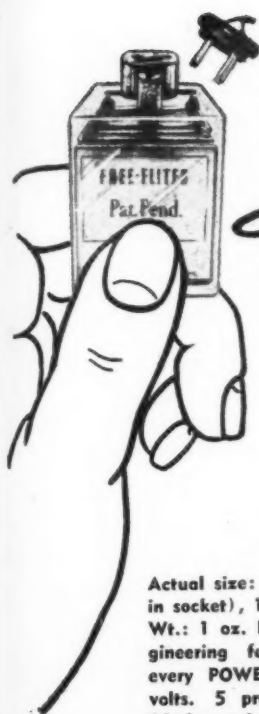
A tragedy occurred when Eddie Shietzefelt's beautiful 12 ft. DC-4 crashed headlong into the ground from an altitude of 20 ft. Eddie's ship was powered by 4 Super Cyclones and for a control line model was really something out of this world. The fuselage was almost big enough to accommodate a man or small boy, and with all 4 Cyclones roaring it made an awe-inspiring picture. However, in the air it appeared unstable, either due to the gusty wind or the fact that Eddie flew it on 70 ft. lines, comparatively short for such a big ship. Anyhow, after making about one and a half circuits with Eddie fighting it all the way, the big ship finally nosed down and crashed straight below. Result of the crash was that forward compartments of the fuselage back to the wing leading edge were completely demolished, the right inboard motor housing and mount were damaged, and the left main gear was damaged slightly.

All the control line events were held at Rancho Cienega, the free flight and outdoor rubber events at Western and Rosecrans, R.O.W. at the Sloughs at 190th and Main, and the indoor events at Los Angeles Armory.

Largest entry was in the free flight events which, however, were handicapped by the wind that always comes up at Western and Rosecrans around noon and lasts the rest of the day. We watched a beautiful Zipper, painted a bright orange, that seemed a sure winner. The contestant was very businesslike and started his engine without any fuss, adjusted it quickly and launched it perfectly. For a moment the little plane went up under perfect control, then suddenly a gust took it and over it went straight into the ground, power on... Toothpicks!

It is our firm belief that the area south of Los Angeles is not suited for free flight aircraft because of this high velocity wind which always comes off the Pacific in the afternoon. It seems to me that someone should take the initiative and lead the free fliers inward to some of the flat areas east and north of Los Angeles.

(Turn to page 12)



Leadership IN WET CELL IGNITION

POWER-PLUS pioneered miniature wet cell ignition research and development. Pioneered polarized plug-in connections and automatic charge gauge. Pioneered pre-charged wet cells. Pioneered one piece polystyrene cases. Pioneered the smallest wet cell made—the new Free Fliter Minicell—and the first Race Car Wet Cells—the new Race Car Special and the new Dooling Proto Wet Cell. See your dealer for POWER-PLUS Ignition leaders.

Free-Fliter MINICELL

Actual size: 1½" tall (incl. plug in socket), 1¼" wide, ⅝" thick. Wt.: 1 oz. Built with all the engineering features contained in every POWER-PLUS battery. 2.2 volts. 5 precharged plates. Full 90-day replacement guarantee. With plug, **\$2.25**

SUPERFLITE

7 pre-charged plates. 2.2 volts. Truly "super" performance. With plug, **\$2.95**

Power-Plus Coil
New 2 Volt. \$2.75

Power-Plus Charger
Automatic. \$4.45

DOOLING PROTO WET CELL

10 plates. 4.4 volts. Size 2½" high, 1½" wide, 1-5/16" thick. Made by request for famous Dooling Proto Race Car. Adaptable for many uses **\$5.50**

RACE CAR SPECIAL

14 plates. 4.4 volts. 1½" high, 1-5/16" wide, 2-5/16" long. Fully tested **\$5.50**



POWER-PLUS WET CELL CO. 2345 W. Washington Los Angeles 7, Calif. **S. BENDER** 455 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn 3, New York



SANTA CLAUS PRESENTS...

King of the B Class Motors

DE LONG

THE ENGINE THAT CLEANED UP AT...

THE WICHITA NATIONALS

FIRST PLACE—Open Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Senior Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Open Free Flight
FIRST PLACE—Senior Free Flight

PHILADELPHIA RECORDS FLYING CIRCUS

FIRST PLACE—Open Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Senior Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Open Free Flight

OHIO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

FIRST PLACE—Open Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Senior Control Line Flying
FIRST PLACE—Open Free Flight
FIRST PLACE—Senior Free Flight

NEW LOW PRICE **\$19.50**

All shipments gift wrapped

No C.O.D. orders

Christmas Greetings From

Flinn's MODEL HOBBIES
814 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

Nationally Known Model Kits

U-CONTROL

Atomic\$ 3.50
PDQ (New)\$ 5.00
Hell Hammer.....\$ 7.95
Piper Sky Cycle.....\$ 7.50
Meteor\$ 8.95
Fireball (Walkers).....\$10.00

FREE FLIGHT CLASS B

Playboy Junior.....\$ 2.50
American Ace 54.....\$ 3.95
Buccaneer B Special.....\$ 3.95
Interceptor\$ 3.95
Zipper B.....\$ 5.95
Beechcraft\$ 9.95

Complete stock of De Long parts at all times
Send your motor in for check and overhaul.

Handle a HORNET



THE IDEAL

Christmas Gift

MOTOR OF THE HOUR FOR
THE HOBBY SPORTSMAN

Have you ever handled
a performer like this
Universal Hornet?

WATCH THE RECORDS:

Chicago, Ill. Nat'l Nationals—100% of cars
entirely Hornet Powered... 3 New National
Records... Detroit, Mich. Cable Nationals—
All First Place Cars IN all events HORNET
Powered. Sect. 3rd, Waukegan, Ill. 1st 12
places. Auto and Spur gear Hornet Powered
AMRCA Sanctioned... Two New National
Records... Dale Martel, Detroit Proto Class
113.27 MPH. John Crossan, Rock Island Spur
Class 116.27 MPH.

Still at pre-war prices,
complete except for coil-
condenser and spark plug.

\$35 MODEL
"60-A"

for guide-line or free flying
planes. Model "60-B" for
boats. Model "60-RC" for
race cars.

Know Your HORNET

- **GUARANTEED** 90 days against defective workmanship and part breakage.
- **HOLDS ALL SPEED RECORDS** for U-control aircraft, class D and E speed boats, bevel gear streamliner race cars, bevel gear prototype race cars and spur gear streamliner race cars.
- **ONE PIECE** Chrome Molly crank shaft, absolutely no let downs due to manufacturers' economies.

HORNET

"WORLD'S GREATEST RECORD HOLDERS"

MOTORS

If your local hobby dealer does not have
HORNET motors in stock, we will ship direct
from factory within 24 hours of receipt of
order. Send your name and address and
those of your hobby dealer with order.

3849 Ventura Boulevard
Fresno, California

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 10)

Following are complete results of the meet:

Control Line Speed

Open.—Class A—1. Les McBrayer, 91.04 2. Norm Morgan, 90.77 3. Don Miller, 86.29
Class B—1. Don Newberger, 108.95 2. Keith Storey, 98.85 3. Tony Naccarato, 97.87
Class C—1. Don Newberger, 128.38 2. Clarence Wallick, 123.71 3. Marshall Axcell, 118.65
Junior Speed (All Classes)—1. Ray Benskin, 99.44 2. Buzz MacKerracher, 87.37
Control Line Precision (Open)—1. J. C. Yates 2. Roy Mayes 3. Jack Sumner
Control Line Precision (Jr.)—1. Davis Slagle 2. Jack Gilroy 3. Richard Tejada
Control Line Flying Scale—1. Cedric Galloway 2. J. C. Yates 3. W. K. Farke
Control Line Team Stunt—1. "The Hatchmen" 2. "Montebello Model Mangers" 3. Bob Palmer & J. C. Yates
Radio Control—1. Elbert Joe Weathers

Rubber Powered Events Indoor

Stick Indoor Open—1. Bill Atwood, 11:59.4 2. Stuart G. Bennett, 10:41.3 3. Frank Cummings, 10:26.7
Stick Indoor Junior—1. Richard Emery, 0:15.8 2. Thaddeus Taft, 0:10.0
Cabin Indoor Open—1. Bill Atwood, 10:30.6 2. Frank Cummings, 9:56 3. Ted Just, 9:05

Rubber Powered Events Outdoor

Stick Outdoor Open—1. Frank Cummings, 11:57.2 2. Leland Spaulding, 9:09 3. Ted Gillette, 8:43.4
Cabin Outdoor Open—1. Robert Swain, 13:36.5 2. Frank Cummings, 10:58.8 3. Bill Tharpe, 8:13.2
Stick Outdoor Junior—1. Thaddeus Taft, 2:15.5 2. Emery Richards, :48
Cabin Outdoor Junior—1. Thaddeus Taft, 1:47.3 2. Barre Bodenlos, 1:06.5 3. John Sims, :58

Outdoor Glider Events

Hand Launched Open—1. Bill Lane, 4:52 2. Bob Hanford, 4:01 3. Cedric Galloway, 3:30
Hand Launched Junior—1. Bob Beach, 3:59 2. Barre Bodenlos, 2:12.1 3. George Beach, 1:30.6
Towline Open—1. Bill Tharpe, 12:13.2 2. Eugene Wood, 10:18.2 3. Art Wells, 9:22
Towline Junior—1. Tom Edwards, 7:13 2. Willard Wilson, 4:40.1 3. Ronnie Truelson, 3:39

Free Flight Gas Events

Class A Open—1. Bill Tharpe, 16:57 2. Ray Acord, 9:37.4 3. Ted Gillette, 9:10.8
Class A Junior—1. Martin Smith, 10:48.2 2. David Wade, 6:46.4 3. Jason Hayward, 3:22.5
Class B Open Free Flight—1. Bill Lopez, 14:24.2 2. Allan Trainor, 13:58.5 3. Jack Dyer, 13:32.2
Class B Junior Free Flight—1. Davis Wade, 7:46.2 2. Jack Butler, 4:32.7 3. Jason Hayward, 2:51.4
Class C Free Flight Open—1. Dan North, 19:44.8 2. J. D. North, 15:25.2 3. Joe Bilgri, 14:35
Class C Free Flight Junior—1. Jason Hayward 2. Martin Smith, 12:02 3. Jack Butler, 4:52.8

R.O.W. Free Flight Gas Combined Classes

Open—1. Lew Malieu, 4:26.2 2. Frank Cummings, 2:56 3. Jack Dyer, 1:59.5
Junior—1. David Wade, 1:45.8 2. John Pearson, 1:00.1

Westerners At The Nationals

OR

"The Winds Blew At Wichita—"

The control line part of the Nationals looked like a regular California meet with so many fellows from home around. Visible were Art Cummings and J. C. Yates of precision fame; Joe Kitchen and the boys from Santa Ana; Ced Galloway with his F4B4; Keith Goodwin with his Minijets (P.S.—they flew too); Louis Casale with his new aluminum planes; Davis Slagle with his airplane and engine mechanics; Mom and Pop. Over in the speed circle were Don Newberger, Clarence Wallick and Keith Storey, working like beavers. Marv Irwin was alongside with his boys from Lakewood Village. Les MacBrayer had a corner of the blanket that Newberger, Wallick and Storey were using, and Les drew interested spectators all day with his "Sidewinder A".

Some of modelism's greats were interested on-lookers, including "Zoomer" Shulman, Matty Sullivan of P.D.Q. fame, and even the great Carl Goldberg who spent some time pouring over the Western "toothpicks," as they called our props.

Anyhow, Westerners, the boys made a fair impression on the fellows from "down east," and it's our bet there won't be any more screams of "towing" and "horsing," etc., when the speeds of contests out here are publicized.

Highlights and Low Points

(Two gentlemen from back east got a nice jolt in this one. This incident may not be reported exactly as happened, but substantially the story is correct.)

Speed King Newberger took his plane over for a test hop. Messrs. Shulman and Sullivan hastily possessed themselves of watches and strolled after Newberger. They languidly watched Don "book up and start up" and take off, not wholly convinced that the boys from California were as "hot" as claimed. Five minutes later Newberger's ship came to rest near them, and they rushed over excitedly showing their watches and calculating speeds. Soon they came up

(Turn to page 93)

meet:
 4 2. Norm
 2. Keith
 2. Clarence
 65
 skin, 99.44
 C. Yates
 Stage 2.
 alloway 2.
 tchetmes"
 Palmer A
 11:59.4 2.
 Cummings.
 ry, 0.15.8
 2.
 11:57.2
 te, 8:43.4
 1, 13:36.5
 pe, 8:13.2
 It, 2:15.8
 ft, 1:47.3
 58
 2 2. Bob
 3:58 2.
 1:30.6
 2. Eugene
 2. Willard
 2. Ray
 2 2. Da-
 2.5
 3, 14:24.7
 3:52.2
 le, 7:46.2
 2:51.4
 19:44.8
 15
 Hayward
 52.8
 mms
 ummings,
 Pearson,

Is
 "I"
 oked like
 ows from
 and J. C.
 the boys
 14; Keith
 ew too);
 s; Davie
 cs, Mom
 on New-
 working
 his boys
 a corner
 d Storey
 s all day
 ted on-
 , Matty
 Carl
 over the
 ops.
 impres-
 it's our
 ing" and
 out here
 e jolt in
 exactly
 correct.)
 er for a
 tility pos-
 er New-
 up and
 that the
 d. Five
 st near
 ng their
 ame up



BEACON PRECISION PLANE KITS

Flying Model of the
GRUMMAN "BEARCAT"

The closely-knit Grumman "Bearcat" suggests compact power in both the actual plane (above) and the Beacon model (right).

Beacon is the first successful producer of the Grumman Bearcat in a gas, U-Control model for precision flying. The Beacon model duplicates one of the Navy's most maneuverable fighters at a scale of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to one foot. Authentic plans, directions for forming the canopy, and the finest selected balsa



BEACON MODEL G. S. 106

WINGSPAN: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " LENGTH: 26" WEIGHT
 WITHOUT MOTOR: 21 oz. MOTOR: Designed for
 Class "B." Licensed Under Jim Walker U-Control U.S.
 Pat. #2292416. OTHER BEACON KITS: Ryan FR-1
 Fireball Fighter, Fokker D-7, Vought Corsair F4U-4,
 Northrup Black Widow P-61 Night Fighter.
 JOBBERS: You may now place orders direct with our
 factory. Catalog sheets sent on request.

make the Beacon model an exact replica, unsurpassed for combined speed and realism.

Other features of the Beacon kit are keel construction, planked fuselage, steel landing-gear wire, ready-cut stabilizer and rudder, transparent plastic sheet, and sponge rubber wheels . . . \$6.95



BEACON HOBBY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 440 Natoma Street SAN FRANCISCO

CLEVELAND---"Tops" Before and During the War---Now, Acclaimed

**A New
M.F.M.***

**There's Always Something New
Being Added to the
Cleveland Lines**



*MASTER FLYING MODEL

Northrop P-61 "Black Widow"

New!

MFM Ryan "Fireball" FR-1
These new kits will build a beautiful super-detailed model—Kit SF-92..... **\$350**
Models like this MFM are the world's finest line of built-up scale flying models made only by CLEVELAND. Send 3c stamp for complete list describing the line, if you want the best in models. There are fifteen more MFMs!

THIS NEW NIGHT FIGHTER MODEL IS A REAL BEAUTY!

This highly detailed model is an exact copy of the prototype which was the world's first (A.A.F.) plane to be completely designed from the start, as a night fighter. The largest fighter ever built, this job unerringly seeks out and destroys fighters with concentrated fire power of four 20 mm. and four .50 cal. machine guns. Fast as a fighter—as big as a medium bomber—it has everything—speed, maneuverability, radar, firepower! This great 49 1/2" span model not only has all scale positions of wing, aileron and tail ribs as employed on the full-size ship, but every bulkhead in scale relations as well, in addition to all possible scale detail, and it needs only the addition of a few blocks for strengthening and slightly remaking the nacelle noses to adapt this rubber-power type model to tether control flying. The job contains the usual great number of printed sheets on C-D quality balsa wood, plenty of C-D micrometer precision smooth cut firm balsa strip wood; all necessary dowels and harder woods for highly stressed parts; all necessary balsa blocks; turned cowl and wheels; wire and sufficient celluloid; materials for scale propellers and dummy motor fronts; plenty of covering tissue; cements and colored dopes and two large completely detailed drawings giving you all the information necessary to build this handsome giant size model. M. F. M. Kit SF-155..... **\$1450**

Two More New Models Added to C-D's 30" Industrial Training Line

New!
Curtis P-40 Warhawk, KIT IT-77

**SHOOTING
STAR P-80**
Kit IT-90

**GRUMMAN
HELLCAT
F6F**
Kit IT-91

**BELL
AIRACOBRA P-39**
Kit IT-76

These 30" wingspan (except the DC-3) models are all thoroughly engineered for flight. Kits are dry and without rubber, only..... **\$1.00 EACH**

CULVER "V" KIT IT-104

ERCOUPE KIT IT-103

36" DOUGLAS DC-3 KIT IT-165

New!
Deluxe Taylorcraft, KIT IT-102

**STINSON
"150"**
Kit IT-98

**LUSCOMBE
SILVAIRE**
Kit IT-106

**GLOBE
SWIFT**
Kit IT-96

**RYAN
FIREBALL**
Kit IT-92

**CLEVELAND-DESIGNED MODELS. Win More Prizes, More Honors,
More Compliments Than Any Other Line Of Models In The World**

Nation-Wide as America's Most Popular Quality Model Aircraft Lines!*

*Report of a nationwide survey by a leading model distributor.



This Cleveland Designed Model of the Famous

DOUGLAS DC-3

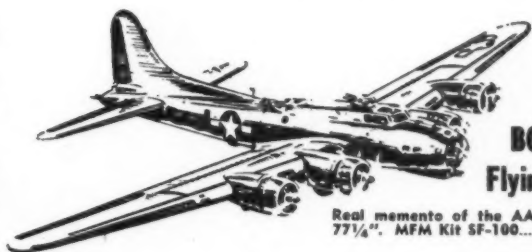
Is the Nearest Thing to Building
Full Size Aircraft Yet Offered!

It is without any doubt that the Douglas DC-3 Transport, the "Workhorse" of the commercial airlines, played its major role in the war with the A.T.C. as the C-47 "Skytrain," where it continued its role as the "Workhorse," flying paratroops, towing gliders, evacuating wounded and hauling just all kinds of military equipment and freight all over the world. Never before has there been introduced a model airplane with the tremendous number of parts this C-D job features.

You'll not be disappointed building this big beauty which you can color and to suit your favorite airline. M.F.M. 70% Kit SF165

Only..... **\$14.50**

No Collection Can Be Complete Without Some of
These Super Realistic Cleveland Bombers



The
"HEAVY"
BOEING B-17
Flying Fortress

Real memento of the A.A.F. Span \$1450
77 1/4". M.F.M. Kit SF-100.....

Build All These 36" Models

Perfect for learning theory, design, construction, flight—others are:

- Black Widow Kit T-155
- Mustang P-51 Kit T-91
- Piper Cub Kit T-94 (an excellent "A" gas model).



Lockheed Lightning T-85



Martin B-26 "Marauder"

World's most deadly bomber. Span 48 1/2"
M.F.M. Kit SF-135 **\$9.50**



NORTH AMERICAN B-25 MITCHELL
The famous Tokyo raider. Span 55". **\$9.50**
M.F.M. Kit SF-125

Newly Added Landing Gear, Etc., Makes This a Real

DELUXE SHARPIE



WHEN YOU ORDER: See your dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitute makes but order direct and include 20c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Men in Armed Services may now order any CLEVELAND kit—except B-17 Bomber which is too large for shipment. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. Add 10% to U.S. Possessions, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 20%.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct on your letterhead for "no cost" sales help.

You'll find real fun building this job now, especially with its newly added landing gear. Kit comes packed in colorful red, white and blue star-spangled box, containing full size detailed drawing, right and left solid balsa wing panels, hand-sawed to shape, properly tapered tail parts cut to shape, balsa blocks for nose, pine motor mount stock, printed bulkheads, stripwood, wire, nuts, bolts, formed wire landing gear and wheels. Truly a Deluxe kit of this well known easy-to-build control line model. Less Power unit, Kit GPL-5023b. Only **\$2.00**

NEW C-D 1946 No. 45 JUMBO FOLDER!

Send 3c stamp to cover postage and handling, or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete line of 1946 C-D kits, including many never before shown.

Your Dealer Reminder

Clip and fill out this coupon and take it to your favorite hobby dealer. If he does not have these kits in stock, ask him to order them for you, giving him this coupon as a reminder to get them for you promptly. Do not accept substitutes for CLEVELAND kits under any circumstances.

NAME _____
ST. ADDRESS _____
(OR PHONE NO.) _____
I am interested in the following CLEVELAND kits:
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____

MR. DEALER: If you do not have the above mentioned kits in stock, get them from your jobber. If you do not have a complete hobby shop, don't delay putting in the complete CLEVELAND line. Write us on your letterhead for assistance and sales help.

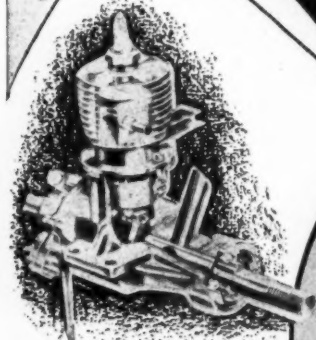
CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4512MI LORAIN AVE., CLEVELAND 2, OHIO, U.S.A.

YOUR MODEL IS IN THE WINNING CIRCLE, IF AN 'OK' IS IN THE FUSELAGE!

'OK' B-29

The First, the Only Engine with
"2 SPEED TIMER"

Plan your "B" campaign around the new, all new — easy-starting, consistent-running "29" . . . 2 speed timer set-up permits installation of dual set of ignition points for 2 speed operation by remote control. New, improved needle valve: Beryllium Copper Thrust Ring fitted to crankshaft! More features, many more — plus low initial cost make "29" the foundation for a memorable career in "B" flying — free flight or control-line. Complete with sparkplug, bakelite tank and Neoprene fuel-line. \$15.50

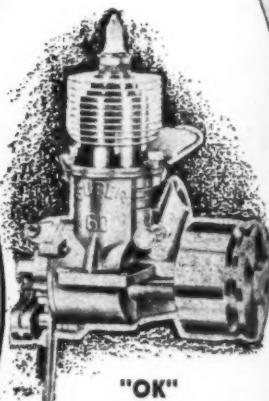


'OK' SUPER 60

With 3 position TIMER CONTROL

Super "60" — a mighty "C" power plant — features rotary valve with venturi opening over 1/32 diameter of cylinder bore; Patented porting. Oversize ball-bearing to take radial and thrust loads. Piston machined from steel (not stamped) hardened and lapped to cylinder. 3 position timer offers selective control in plane, race car or boat. Complete with spark-plug, bakelite tank and neoprene fuel line.

\$18.00



"OK" Raceway-Marine "60" "Keywayed" Crankshaft and Flywheel

"60" Raceway and Marine engines are block-tested at speeds exceeding 10,000 R.P.M. Piston precisely fitted with necessary extra clearance for top speed performance. Both crankshaft and fully, machine balanced flywheel are precision "Keywayed." Complete with spark plug, bakelite tank and Neoprene fuel-line \$23.00



'OK' TWIN

With 1 Piece MONO-TYPE CONNECTING ROD

Delivers smooth, unwavering 1/2 hp despite extremely light weight (only 32 ozs.) Two opposed cylinders, simultaneous firing. Die-cast aluminum alloy crankcase, split-type. Ingenious crankshaft design for operation with mono-type (1 pc.) connecting rod. Unmatched power-to-weight ratio for largest models, radio-control and general experimentation. Complete with spark-plugs, bakelite tank and neoprene fuel line. \$49.00



'OK' COIL

"OK" coil was created specifically for modern, high-compression engines. Delivers hot, intense spark: high voltage with low battery drain. Wound with many thousand turns of fine, enamel-coated wire, vacuum-impregnated with superior insulating material. Resilient, ravel-proof, plastic coated extensions. In 2 sizes for single and twin cylinder engines.

OK IGNITION PACKS FOR SINGLE & TWIN CYLINDER ENGINES

Consists of "OK" Coil, Condenser and highly flexible, Multi-Strand High Tension Lead. Dependable match-mate for "OK" or any miniature engines. Pack for single cylinder engine \$3.00. Pack with oversize, twin-power coil for twin cylinder engines \$6.00.

FREE! New "OK" Engine Brochure.

Includes hook-up diagrams, illustrations and specifications for each "OK" engine. If not available at a neighbor-dealer, write for copy direct to factory.

"Snap-to-Start"



HERKIMER

TOOL & MODEL WORKS, INC.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK

EXPORT OFFICE
120 Wall St. New York 5 N. Y.
Cable address (all cables) Concordia, N. Y.

MODEL MOTOR SYMPOSIUM

This comprehensive coverage will give you a good idea of the relative features of present day motors

by EDWARD G. INGRAM

PRESENTED in the accompanying tables is detailed information about the construction, dimensions and performance of 51 two-cycle gasoline engines for model airplanes, produced by 39 manufacturers. Many lists of model engine data have been published, but this is believed to be the most ambitious attempt to provide extensive details about each of a large group of current models, including such features as the materials used for the component parts, available information regarding the compression ratio and maximum brake horsepower, etc.

Included in the compilation are calculated figures showing the bare engine weight in pounds per cubic inch of piston displacement, also the maximum brake horsepower per cubic inch of piston displacement and the bare engine weight per brake horsepower, in pounds, for those engines where brake horsepower was obtainable. Specific figures of this kind are of value in making consistent comparisons of engines of different displacement weight and power, but the inexperienced are cautioned against drawing unjustified conclusions from them. The worth of an engine is determined by many factors and too much importance should not be attached to unusually low weight-to-power or high power-to-displacement, even though these are desirable characteristics.

It also should be pointed out that the calculated comparative figures are based on the specifications given out by the manufacturers and there is always the possibility of errors, especially in the dynamometer testing of these very small engines. Assigned bare engine weights may be approximate in some cases. An error in engine weight of a fraction of an ounce may quite seriously affect comparisons where total weight involved is only a few ounces.

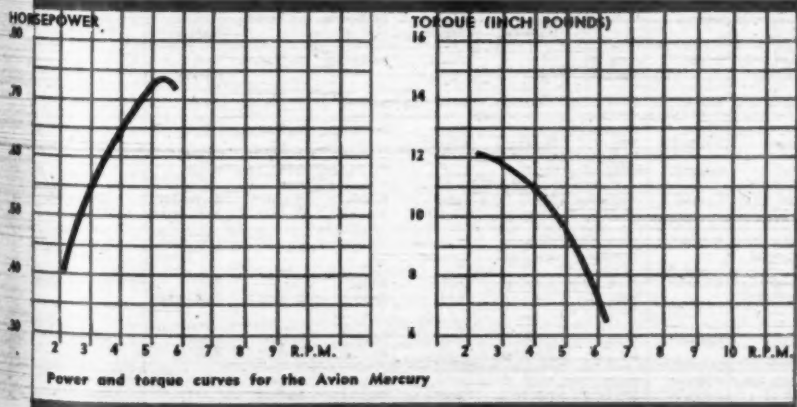
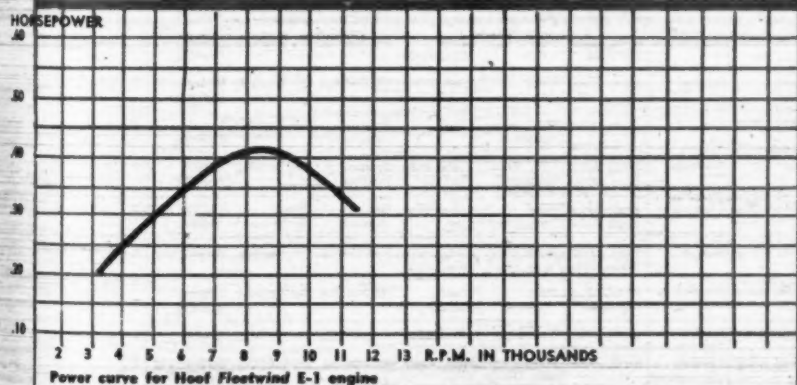
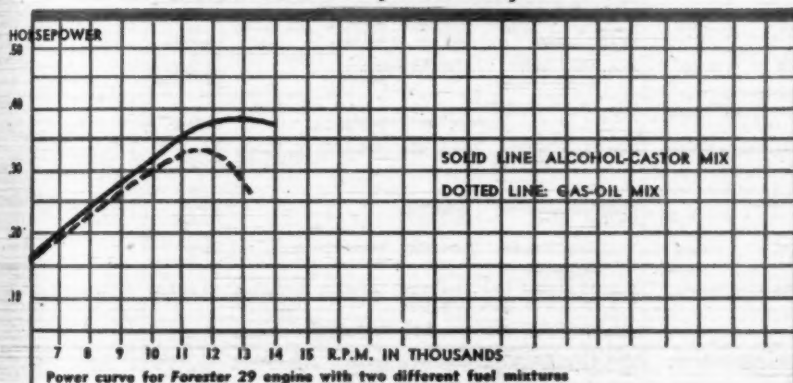
It may be well to give an idea of how engineers interpret comparative data and make use of the knowledge gained. Suppose an engine is found to be rather heavy for its displacement but unusually light for its power because of high power efficiency resulting from its ability to operate at high speed. The engineering consideration is whether the high weight-to-displacement is essential to achievement of this high power efficiency. The weight may be necessary to meet the stresses imposed by the high engine speed, or may be due to an unnecessarily heavy construction, such as a too bulky crankcase casting. In the latter case the condition can be remedied and an even lighter engine for its power obtained as a result of the analysis.

The piston displacements listed in the table are calculated from the bore and stroke of the engines, and the stroke-bore ratio of each engine is given.

Materials and construction data, but not dimensional specifications and performance data, on 17 of the engines appearing in the accompanying tables were listed in my article "Recent Model Engines," in the June 1946 issue of this magazine. The remaining engines include additional new makes and models, some that have been continued with certain changes, and a few with no changes at all.

Through the cooperation of Forster Brothers, Avion Machine & Tool Co., and Hoof Products Co., I am able to present brake hp curves of the Forster 29, Avion Mercury, and Fleetwind engines. These

(Continued on page 42)



MODEL MOTOR SYMPOSIUM

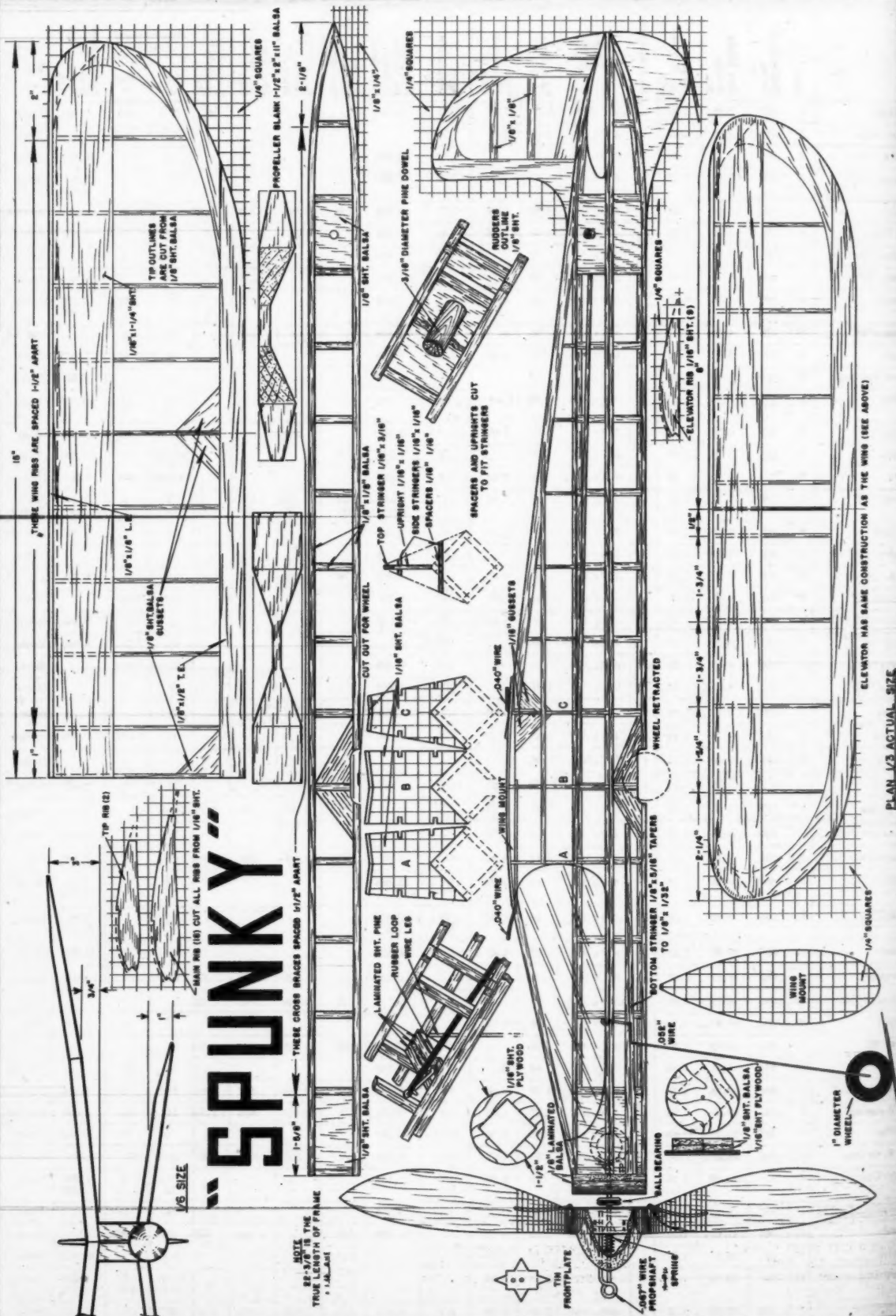
TABLE 1. MODEL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION DATA

	Class	Engine-mount, G.I.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment to Crankcase	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Head Attachment to Cylinder	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Number of Crankpins	Crankcase Admission Valve
Elf Single	A	.097	Alum. Alloy Steel Liner	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Two-piece design	Alum. Alloy, Rolled Stock	No Bushing, Bronze Strap	No Bushing	No Bushing (2-Bearings)	3	
Super Atom	A	.098	Steel, Cr. Moly.	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Iron, Mn.	Steel, Cr. Moly.	Steel, Hardened	No Bushing	Steel, Ball and Socket	Tool Steel Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type (Piston Inlet Valve)
Arden	A	.099	Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Magnesium, Die Cast	Steel, 1440 Cr. Moly	Steel, Cr. Moly		Steel, Ball and Socket	Bronze or Ball Bearing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Marvin	A	.140	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Screws	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Threaded	Special Alloy, Die Cast	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Spec'l Alloy Perm. Mold	No Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Bushing	4	
Perky	A	.191	Steel, Tool	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel, Tool	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	Clapper Valve
Elf Twin	A	.195	Alum. Alloy Carbon Steel Liner	Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum., Two-piece design	Alum. Alloy Rolled Stock	No Bushing, Bronze Strap	No Bushing	No Bushing, Ball Thrust, (2 Bear.)	3	
Ohlson "10"	A	.197	Steel		Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy die Cast	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing		Br. Bushing, Ball Thrust	3	
Husky "JV"	A	.199	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy 178-T	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	No Bushing	No Bushing	Brass Bushing	4	
Bantam	A	.199	Steel, Mang. Moly.	2 Screws	Steel	Integral	Magnesium, Die Cast	Meehanite Iron	Magnesium, Die Cast	Meehanite Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	Rotary, Disk Type
Ohlson "23"	B	.233	Steel	Spot Weld	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing		Br. Bushing, Ball Thrust	3	
Merlin	B	.233	Alum. Alloy, Steel Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Alloy	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
Super Hurricane	B	.244	Alum. Alloy, Meehanite Iron Liner	Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Cast Iron, Meehanite	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing (Bronze Pin)	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Bullet	B	.276	Cast Iron	Screws			Magnesium, Die Cast	Meehanite Iron	Magnesium, Die Cast			Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Melcraft	B	.287	Steel, Alloy	2 Screws	Steel, Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Gray Iron	Steel, Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Steel, (Bronze Pin)	Oilite Br. Bushing	3	
Rogers "29"	B	.292	Alum. Alloy, No Liner	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	No Bushing	No Bushing (Bronze Pin)	No Bushing	3	Rotary, Shaft, Aux. air intake
Thor	B	.292	Alum. Alloy	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing		3	
Forster "29"	B	.297	Steel, Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel, Alloy, Hardened	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Ball Thrust and Radial	2	Rotary, Disk Type
Torpedo	B	.298	Alum. Alloy, Steel Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Meehanite Iron	Dural	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Cannon "300"	B	.299	Alum. Alloy, Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screwed on	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel	Bronze, Manganese	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type
O.K. "29"	B	.299	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
De Long "30"	B	.300	Alum. Alloy, Mee. Liner	Cap Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screwed	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Alloy, Hardened	Dural	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, in rear
Phantom "P30"	B	.300	Steel, Alloy	6 Screws		6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel, Alloy, Hardened	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type, Square
Vivell "35"	C	.347	Steel	Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy Perm. Mold	Steel, Unhardened	Alum. Alloy, Cast	Bronze Bushing	Brass Wrist pin	Bronze Bushing	3	Rotary, Shaft Type
Rogers "35"	C	.348	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	3	Rotary, Shaft, Aux. air intake
Cannon "358"	C	.359	Alum. Alloy, Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screwed on	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel	Bronze Manganese	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type
Wemen	C	.359	Iron, Cast	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze	3	Rotary
Elf Four	C	.389	Alum. Alloy, Carbon Steel Liner	Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Two-piece Design	Alum. Alloy Rolled Stock	No Bushing, Bronze Strap	No Bushing	No Bushing, Ball Thrust (2 Bear.)	3	
Rocket	C	.454	Alum. Alloy	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Hardened	Steel, Stamping	No Bushing	No Bushing	Steel Bushing	2	Rotary, Rear Shaft
G. H. Q.	C	.518	Gray Iron	Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	4	
Denzysite	C	.573	Iron Alloy	2 Screws	Iron Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze	4	
Pacemaker "50"	C	.594	Mag. Alloy, Iron Liner	Integral	Magnesium, Forged	Screws, No Gasket	Magnesium Alloy	Iron, Meehanite	Alum.-Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type
Brown Junior "B"	C	.601	Steel	Threaded	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Steel	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze	4	
Barker	C	.604	Steel, Alloy	4 Bolts	Steel, Alloy	Integral	Magnesium Die Cast	Steel, Pressed	Dural Forging	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bushing, Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Adj. Timing
Wasp-Twin	C	.604	Steel, Turned	Permanently attached	Alum. Alloy, Intracast	Screws	Alum. Alloy, Intracast	Steel, Hardened	Alum. Alloy, Intracast	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Br. Bush. Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft Type (new)
Atomic	C	.604	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, Mee. Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Alum. Alloy	Dural, 24 ST	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Ball, Ball Thrust	3	Rotary, Disk Type
Fleetwind	C	.604	Steel, Hardened	4 Bayonet Locks	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel, Hardened	Alum. Alloy Forging	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Disk-Type
Hornet "60-A"	C	.604	Alum. Alloy Mee. Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy 143-T3	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy 356-T6	Alum. Alloy 143-T371	Dural, 148 Forging	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk-Type

MODEL MOTOR SYMPOSIUM

TABLE 2. MODEL ENGINE DIMENSIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA

	Class	Displacement Cu. In.	Bore Eng. Weight, Oz.	Weight Wt. Cu. In. Dis., Lbs.	No. of Cylinders	Cylinder Bore and Stroke	Stroke-Bore Ratio (to 1)	Cylinder Pitch Ratio (to 1)	Rated Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Rated Horsepower	Maximum Stroke Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Max. Stroke H.P.	Max. Brake H.P. per Cu. In. Disp.	Engine Weight per Brake H.P., Lbs.	Recommended Propeller		Revolutions per Minute with Recommended Prop.	Type of Mount
															Dia., in.	Pitch, in.		
Hi Single	A	.097	3.00	1.93	1	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/13	8,000	...	...	...	...	9-8	6-5	8,000	Beam
Super Atom	A	.098	2.00	1.27	1	.500 x .500	1.00	5.00	1/10	...	...	...	...	...	10-9	6-7	...	Beam
Arden	A	.099	3.37	1.50	1	.495 x .516	1.04	...	1/10	10,000	...	...	...	...	8	4	10,000	Radial
Martin Junior	A	.140	5.00	2.23	1	.562 x .562	1.00	7.00	1/10	7,500	...	...	...	...	9	3	7,500 8,500	Beam- Radial
Parky	A	.191	3.00	.96	1	.609 x .656	1.06	5.00	1/7	7,000	1/8	12,000	.872	1.12	9	4	...	Beam-Rd
Ed Twin	A	.195	5.00	1.60	2	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/6	7,500	...	...	...	...	9-6	6	8,100	Radial
Ohlson "19"	A	.197	4.00	1.27	1	.687 x .631	.77	...	1/7	7,000	...	...	...	...	10-9	5	...	Beam-Rd
Bucky "JV"	A	.199	3.50	1.10	1	.638 x .635	.96	5.70	1/6	7,000	...	...	...	...	11	...	7,000	Beam
Bentley	A	.199	3.25	1.02	1	.656 x .590	.90	8.00	1/7	7,350	...	...	...	...	10 9	High 6	7,000 11,300	Beam
Ohlson "23"	B	.232	4.50	1.21	1	.687 x .635	.91	6	1/6	7,500	...	...	...	...	10	6	...	Beam-Rd
Merlin	B	.232	5.50	1.48	1	.687 x .635	.91	6.00	1/6	7,000	...	...	...	...	10	8	7,000	Beam
Super Hurricane	B	.244	5.25	1.34	1	.687 x .656	.95	...	1/6	9,000	...	...	...	...	11	...	6,500	Beam
Bullet	B	.276	4.75	1.08	1	.750 x .635	.83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 9	12 10	6,000 9,000	Beam
Melcraft	B	.287	5.50	1.20	1	.766 x .635	.83	7.00	1/5	10,000	...	...	...	...	11-10	4-6	8,000	Beam
Rogers "29"	B	.292	4.75	1.02	1	.812 x .563	.69	...	1/6+	7,500	...	...	...	...	11-10	7-6	10,300	Beam
Thor	B	.292	4.50	.96	1	.812 x .563	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	...	...	...	...	10-11-12	6-8	8,000	Beam
Forster "20"	B	.297	5.75	1.21	1	.750 x .672	.90	5.00	...	Alcohol Gasoline	.323 .321	13,100 11,400	1.296 1.061	.94 1.12	11 9	6 8	7,300 up	Beam- Radial
Torpedo	B	.298	7.00	1.47	1	.725 x .734	1.00	7.00	1/5	8,000	...	...	...	...	11	6	8,000	Beam-Rd
Canon "300"	B	.299	6.50	1.36	1	.750 x .678	.90	...	1/5	5,000	...	...	...	...	14	8	...	Beam
O. K. "20"	B	.299	5.50	1.15	1	.750 x .660	.87	6.00	1/6	9,000	1/8	9,000	.657	2.06	11	6	8,500	Beam-Rd
De Long "30"	B	.300	8.00	1.67	1	.750 x .680	.91	10.00	1/5	8,000	...	...	...	...	11-9	8-10	...	Beam
Phantom "P-30"	B	.300	6.67	1.56	1	.715 x .750	1.05	5.75	1/5	8,500	...	...	...	...	11	8	8,200	Beam
Virell "35"	C	.347	7.25	1.31	1	.768 x .750	.99	...	1/5	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	8,000	Beam
Rogers "35"	C	.348	4.75	.85	1	.888 x .562	.64	...	1/5	7,500	...	...	...	...	1-12-13	7-8-9	...	Beam
Canon "358"	C	.359	6.50	1.18	1	.750 x .812	1.06	...	1/4	5,500	...	...	...	...	14	8	...	Beam
Wesman	C	.359	6.00	1.04	1	.750 x .812	1.06	5.50	1/5	6,200	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	Beam
Hi Four	C	.386	9.00	1.45	4	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/3	8,000	...	...	...	...	13	5-7 1/2	7,800	Radial
Rocket	C	.454	9.00	1.34	1	.812 x .875	1.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Beam
O. H. Q.	C	.518	10.00	1.21	1	.937 x .750	.80	8.00	1/5	7,000	...	...	...	...	14	8	7,000	Beam
Dynamite	C	.573	11.00	1.20	1	.900 x .900	1.00	5.50	...	...	1/4	6,800	.436	2.75	13-14	...	6,500	Beam
Pneumaker "59"	C	.594	12.00	1.26	1	.930 x .875	.94	10.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	15,000	Beam
Brown Junior "B"	C	.601	7.50	.78	1	.875 x 1.000	1.14	6.50	1/5	5,200	.247	7,200	.411	1.06	14	8	5,200	Beam
Barker	C	.604	11.00	1.14	1	.937 x .875	.93	8.00	1/3+	15,000	...	...	...	...	14 10	6 8	7,800 14,800	Beam
Wasp-Twin	C	.604	9.50	.98	2	.740 x .702	.95	7.00	1/3 Max.	10,000 Max.	...	...	...	...	10-11	...	7,000- 10,000	Beam
Atomic	C	.604	12.00	1.34	1	.937 x .875	.93	13.00	3/4	16,000	...	...	...	...	10	12	16,000	Beam
Fleetwind	C	.604	11.80	1.21	1	.937 x .875	.93	6.00	...	...	.41	8,900	.679	1.73	13	8	10,000	Beam
Hornet "60-A"	C	.604	14.00	1.45	1	.937 x .875	.93	...	...	...	.83	13,900	1.258	1.07	...	...	...	Beam
Howler	C	.604	12.08	1.35	1	.937 x .875	.93	12.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	10	11,000	Beam
Km "610"	C	.604	15.50	1.60	1	.937 x .875	.93	...	3/5	14,000	.60	14,000	.993	1.61	...	...	...	Beam
Ohlson "60"	C	.604	9.00	.93	1	.937 x .875	.93	6	1/4	7,500	...	...	...	...	13	8	...	Beam-Rd
O. K. Super "60"	C	.604	12.00	1.34	1	.900 x .950	1.07	6.00	1/3	8,750	1/3	8,750	.552	2.25	14	6	8,500	Beam
O. K. Special	C	.604	10.25	1.06	1	.900 x .950	1.07	6.00	1/4	5,675	1/4	5,675	.414	2.56	14	10	5,000	Beam-Rd
McCoy	C	.607	14.00	1.44	1	.940 x .875	.93	8.00	9/10+	14,000	...	...	...	...	9	10	14,400	Beam
O. K. De Luxe	C	.616	10.50	1.07	1	.900 x .900	1.00	6.00	1/4	5,800	1/4	5,800	.405	2.62	14	10	5,000	Beam-Rd
Super Champion	C	.624	11.00	1.10	1	.940 x .900	.96	8.00	3/5	12,500	...	...	...	...	13-14 10	6-8 10-12	9,000 12,000	Beam
Super Cyc., Dual Ig.	C	.647	7.25	.70	1	.937 x .937	1.00	...	1/4	7,300	...	...	...	...	14	8	...	Beam
Road	C	.680	11.00	1.01	1	.945 x .989	1.03	...	...	15,000	3/4	...	1.163	.93	16	8	...	Beam
Melhar	C	.785	16.00	1.27	1	1.009 x 1.000	1.00	5.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-16	...	12,000	Beam
Forster Super "96"	C	.997	15.00	.94	1	1.062 x 1.125	1.06	9.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	14-16 13-20	8 6-8	4,500- 6,900	Radial
O. K. Twin	C	1.208	23.00	1.15	2	.900 x .950	1.07	6.00	1/2	5,675	1/2	5,675	.414	2.75	18	8	5,000	Radial
Avion Mercury "45"	C	1.600	20.00	.78	1	1.250 x 1.212	1.06	9.43	7/10	3,800	3/4	4,900	.466	1.67	20	10	4,000	Beam



SPUNKY

by GABRIEL BEDISH

This streamlined little ship has the design features needed to turn in super performance

HERE'S that new postwar job that you've been waiting for! *Spunky* is a compact, super-streamlined ship with plenty of the stuff needed to get those first places. Proof of this is in the fact that of three ships built not one has stayed with the owner for more than nine flights.

But enough of talk. Just feast your peepers on those curves and brother—she sells herself!

As good a place as any to start is in scaling up the plans. A piece of brown wrapping paper will suffice for the drawings. This type takes pencil lines easily and erases neatly.

FUSELAGE—Dig out four strips of hard $1/8"$ sq. balsa for the longerons. Maintain balsa of equal strength to keep the fuselage from warping out of line. Layout the two sides, building one over the other to assure perfect alignment; then trim the rear to fit and glue the sides together there. Insert crossbraces starting from the rear of the fuselage and working forward. After all crossbraces are in place, plank in the indicated positions with their respective materials. Place the sub-rudder, formers, wing mount and the nose-piece in their correct positions, then attach the stringers.

The nosepiece is assembled by laminating two pieces of $1/8"$ hard sheet balsa and attaching the plywood to one side. After drying, cut out the center portion as illustrated. Be sure to save this portion because by reversing it, it may be used as the nose plug. Now assemble the retractable landing gear. Make sure the rubberband which pulls up the gear does not create too much tension so as to cause the gear to fold prematurely on R.O.G. flights. Lubricate the rubberband to keep it operating smoothly against the metal surfaces.

WING ASSEMBLY—Cut out all parts used in assembling the wing. The ribs are of $1/16"$ hard sheet balsa, while the tip outlines are of medium $1/8"$ balsa sheet. Build $1/2$ of the wing over the plan by first assembling the outline, then inserting the ribs. When thoroughly dry, remove it from the plan and build the other half directly on the underside to assure symmetry; then put in the proper amount of dihedral at the positions designated. Following this, insert the gussets which are made of $1/32"$ sheet balsa. Next, plank the leading edge with $1/32"$ medium hard sheet balsa of the straight-grained variety. Be sure to get plenty of glue around the dihedral joints to insure strength at these vulnerable positions, as a precaution against the abuse and mishandling that all models seem to go through at one time or another. Place the two $3/32"$ sheet balsa centersection panels in their respective positions to provide a surface for the wing to rest against.

This type of wing construction embodies great strength as well as lightness and aerodynamic efficiency.

EMPENNAGE ASSEMBLY—Construct the stabilizer in a manner similar to the wing, except in respect to inserting a reverse dihedral of the indicated degree. The rudder is constructed in the usual manner by building the outline and then inserting the crossbraces. Cut the trim tab away from the rest of the rudder and insert the soft wire hinges to provide a turn adjustment for the model.

PROPELLER ASSEMBLY—Select a medium soft, straight-grained, balsa block of the proper dimensions and carve a right-hand propeller. The blades should be symmetrical in form and have an undercut of $3/16"$ with a thickness of about $1/8"$. Assemble the hinge, as illustrated, along with the rest of the folding equipment. The type of stop assembly used is definitely an answer to the bulky, repulsive affair seen on many models today.

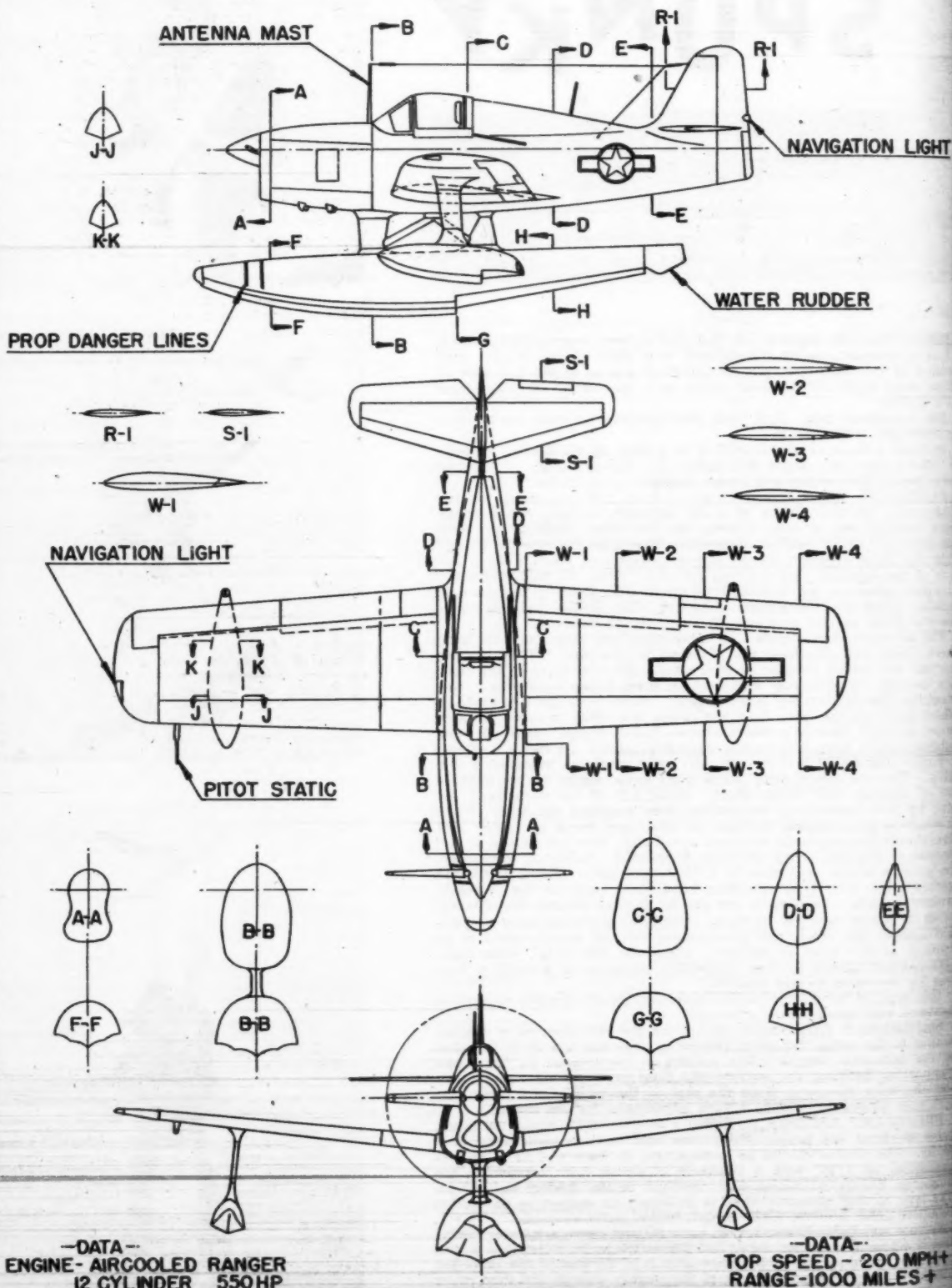
From a soft balsa block, $1-1/2"$ cube in size, carve a spinner. Splitting it across the center, carve out the inside so as to provide a free operating space for the stop. Then glue it to the rest of the propeller assembly. Sand the propeller until thoroughly smooth and then cover

(Turn to page 103)



EDO XOSE-1

DRAWN BY-
A.V.SIGNORELLI



EDO



XOSE-1

PLANE ON THE COVER STORY

by ROBERT McLARREN



LIKE most American aviation pioneers, the name of Earl D. Osborne is shrouded in obscurity. Paradoxically, however, his firm is as well known in the U. S. and even better known throughout the world as such famous other pioneers as Wright, Curtiss, etc. This strange situation was created back in 1926 when Osborne formed his company. Instead of naming it Osborne Aircraft Co. he used only his initials: EDO Aircraft Corp., "EDO" being formed from the name Earl D. Osborne.

Osborne's early experience included a tour of duty as engineer with L.W.F. Engineering Co. (formed by Lowe, Willard and Fowler, who coincidentally manufactured aircraft with Laminated Wood Fuselage construction) and later publisher of *Aviation magazine*. It became evident to Osborne that a commercial market existed for a really good all-metal aircraft float, so he set out to prove his conviction. How he succeeded is a well known story throughout the world where Edo floats comprise the vast majority of those used on every continent, major river, lake and ocean.

There have been no major polar explorations, no historic aerial explorations or long distance flights by seaplanes that did not start and return to land on Edo floats: Lindbergh's famous *Lockheed Sirius*, Byrd's *Curtiss-Wright Condor*, Ellsworth's *Northrop Gamma*, Earhart's *Lockheed Vega* and many others. It is safe to say there is no major American aircraft, commercial, transport or private of the single or twin engine type that has not been equipped with Edo floats, and it would require the remainder of this article to list various types, models and companies that created Edo-equipped seaplane models of their landplanes. Of even greater importance, however, is the astonishing quantity of engineering installation work performed by Edo on each of these planes. From tiny *Aeroncas* to giant *Martin bombers* and *Douglas DC-3's*, Edo has meticulously performed stress analyses, recommended minor structural changes and designed special length struts, brackets and fittings for hundreds of planes.

But it was Edo's war work that brought the company into the stable of national defense thoroughbreds. One of its most unique jobs was the conversion of a 17 ton *Douglas C-47 Army transport plane* into an amphibian in 1943. This design, the *XC-47C*, was equipped with two of the largest floats ever built and flown in the U. S., the *Edo Model 78*. These giant floats included two main wheels and two nose wheels, which retracted hydraulically into the floats for water landings yet supported the transport for ground landings. A similar pair of four-wheel floats were developed for the *Stinson L-1A Vigilant*, although much smaller in size and electrically operated.

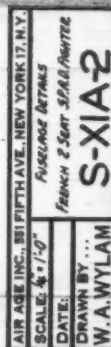
Although production in quantity was at top capacity during 1944 for such planes as *Vought OS2U-3 Kingfisher*, *Curtiss SO3C Seamew*, *Vought SB2U-3 Vindicator*, and *Army Piper L-4* and *Vultee L-5 Grasshopper* designs, Edo undertook additional war work and began fabricating sub-assemblies for the badly needed *Grumman F6F Hellcat*.

As the war came to a close Edo was in production on floats for *Curtiss SC-1 Seahawk*, wingtip floats for *Martin Mars*, floats for *Army Noorduyn C-64 Norseman* and sub-assemblies for the *Hellcat*. The *Seahawk* floats were unique in that they incorporated internal bomb bays. By V-J Day, Edo had produced over 95% of the dollar volume of floats used by Army and Navy, many of which went abroad on Lend-Lease to the Allied Nations.

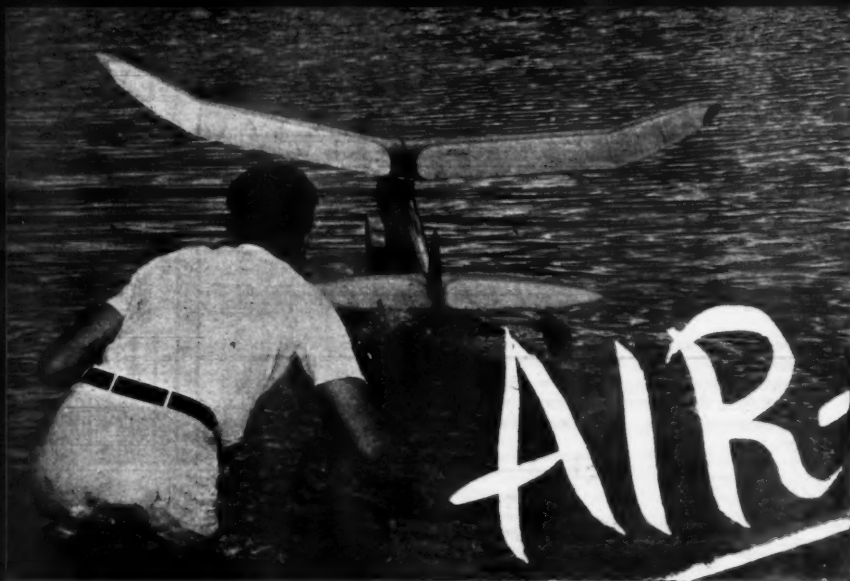
In April 1944 Osborne and his Chief Engineer *Boris V. Korvin-Kroukovsky* decided that the step from designing, manufacturing, installing and servicing floats to a complete airplane seemed a logical one and the pressure of the war effort made it a necessary one. But, as in all military aircraft, this float-equipped plane had to be different . . . and better! Its range had to be a little greater, its maintenance problems more simple, its performance a little better and its usefulness with the fleet more effective. Osborne and Kroukovsky conferred with Bureau of Aeronautics and a tentative specification was prepared for a single-

(Turn to page 67)





The 3-1/2" Span was constructed by Larry Muehlers & it was built on the 3-1/2" Airframe (Major Changes on Engine Mount, Engine Coolings, Cockpit Coolings, and Fuel Feeds). The Horizontal Stabilizer was the Same as the 3-1/2"; The Vertical Stabilizer was increased in Area as Shown. The 3-1/2" Wings were Used with No Changes except for Wing Gap (Decreased). The 5-16's Powerplant Was LeRoi's-Datch "88" @ 250 H.P @ 2180 R.P.M.; It Also Used The L-6 "88" @ 236 H.P @ 1650 R.P.M. The "Apo" 3-16-2" Was Used By General William "Bully" Mitchell And is Now on Display At The Smithsonian Institute In Washington, D.C.



No. 1 Chuck Hollinger wades right in to launch his R.O.W. job

AIRWAYS

SIDELIGHTS OF THE NATIONALS

The Big Show is over and presumably most participants have rested up and regained lost sleep. Official results are tabulated elsewhere in this issue and in our November issue. Not much has been said, however, of the amusing sidelights that always crop up at such events and which, whether serious at the time or not, are always good for a chuckle later on.

For instance, take the case of Henry Doré of New York who had the only diesel-powered entry in the R.O.W. gas event. Henry labored for hours to get his ship off the water but every attempt ended in failure, often with the model upside down waiting to be fished out. Finally, to show scoffers that the ship could really fly, Henry removed the floats and hand launched his model, which showed a very good steep climb. After the motor cut, the model went into a slow glide and spiraled down to a perfect landing—yes, you guessed it—right in the middle of the pond!

The R.O.W. event, incidentally, was probably as interesting as any at the meet for the many spectators, but results we are sorry to note were rather poor. It seemed that the boys built aerodynami-

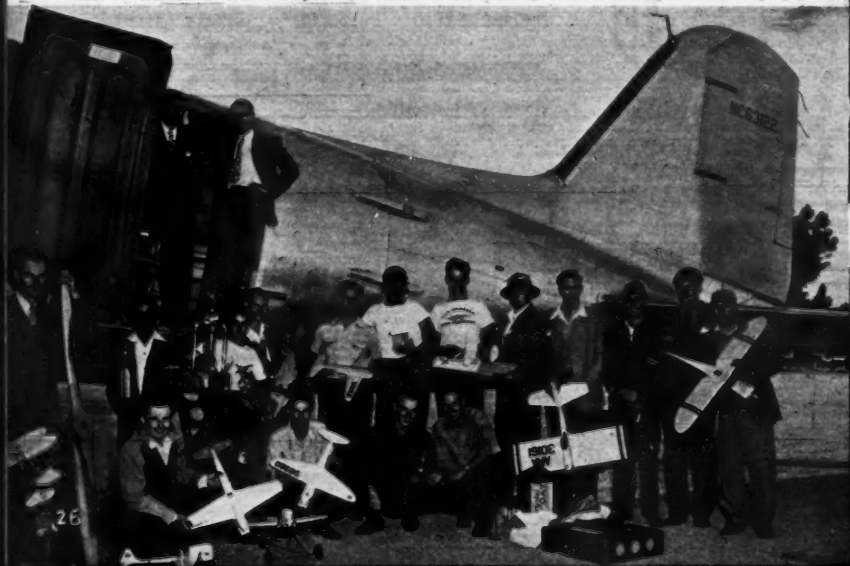


No. 2 Tex Russell and his winner



No. 3 H. Schoenky holds helicopter and trophy it won

No. 4 Winners at Western Open were taken to Nationals by Olsson & Rice, shown surveying group



No. 5 Nightwork at the Nationals

No. 6 Lidgard and Fromm perform winding operation



News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world, with pictures and comment on the '46 Nationals

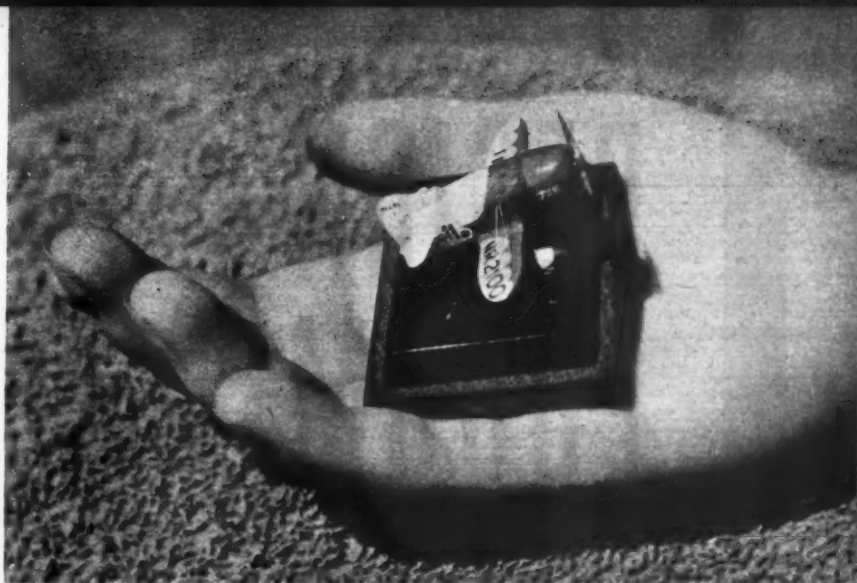
cally efficient ships, to which hastily designed floats were attached. Result was that the models were hydrodynamically poor and many never got a chance to show their flying qualities.

News went around after the first day of free flight gas competition that a place had been won in the Open Class A event by Winnie Davis, the only woman to place in the whole meet up to that time. Further investigation disclosed however that Winnie, whose real name is not at all like a girl's, is a husky young man from Kansas City.

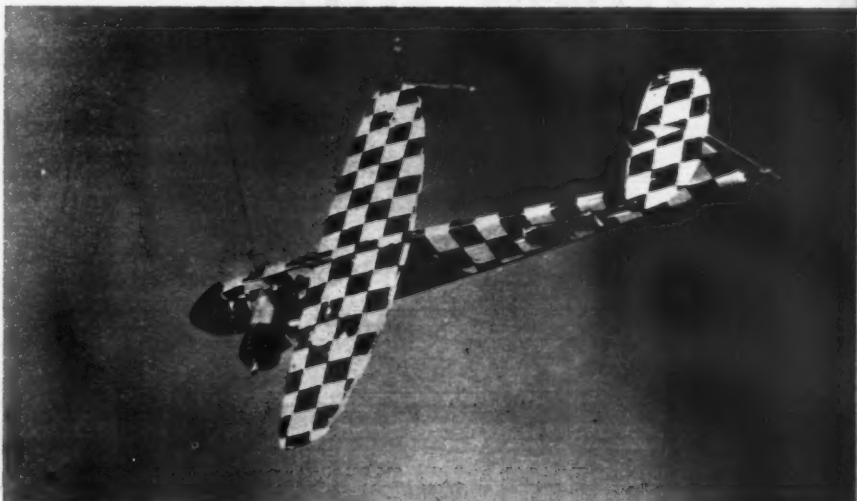
This same Mr. Davis, incidentally, might have done considerably better than he did with his own models except for the fact that he spent a good part of his time at the meet helping out the radio control contestants for whom he acted as chief launcher and handyman.

Speaking of radio control, there were only three entries, one of whom never got a chance to fly his ship. This contestant, Paul Helphinstine, acted as crew chief for the second place winner and was so busy at it that though he had his ship ready to go several times he never did get a chance to try it.

(Turn to page 70)



No. 12 Housed in jewel case! A 1/144 scale Gee Bee Super Sportster with 2" span by E. White

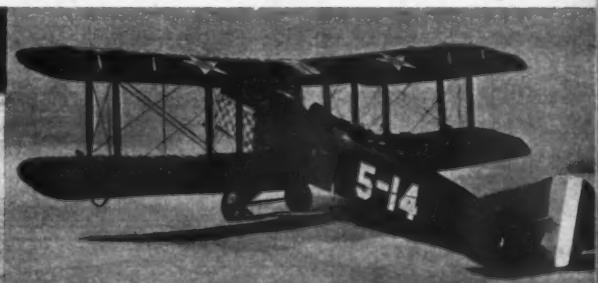


No. 11 Very unusual control liner with a dazzle paint job and profile fuselage by J. L. McLarty



9 Original design by Austin Melosner who claims superior performance

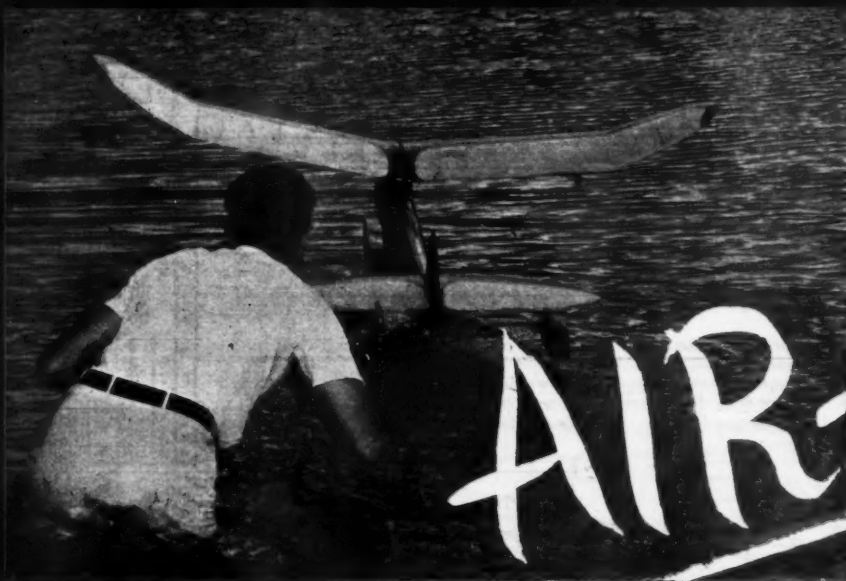
7 Wife of J. M. Wade poses with Wakefield model



No. 10 Donald Hoff built this highly detailed 1/12" scale Deltic

No. 8 Here is a Dragonfly from M.A.M. plane built in Guatemala by Wolf Reenothal





No. 1 Chuck Hollinger wades right in to launch his R.O.W. job

AIRWAYS

SIDELIGHTS OF THE NATIONALS.

The Big Show is over and presumably most participants have rested up and regained lost sleep. Official results are tabulated elsewhere in this issue and in our November issue. Not much has been said, however, of the amusing sidelights that always crop up at such events and which, whether serious at the time or not, are always good for a chuckle later on.

For instance, take the case of Henry Doré of New York who had the only diesel-powered entry in the R.O.W. gas event. Henry labored for hours to get his ship off the water but every attempt ended in failure, often with the model upside down waiting to be fished out. Finally, to show scoffers that the ship could really fly, Henry removed the floats and hand launched his model, which showed a very good steep climb. After the motor cut, the model went into a slow glide and spiraled down to a perfect landing—yes, you guessed it—right in the middle of the pond!

The R.O.W. event, incidentally, was probably as interesting as any at the meet for the many spectators, but results we are sorry to note were rather poor. It seemed that the boys built aerodynami-



No. 2 Tex Russell and his winner

No. 3 H. Schoenky holds helicopter and trophy it won

No. 4 Winners at Western Open were taken to Nationals by Ohlsson & Rice, shown surveying group.



No. 5 Nightwork at the Nationals

No. 6 Lidgard and Fromm perform winding operation



News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world, with pictures and comment on the '46 Nationals

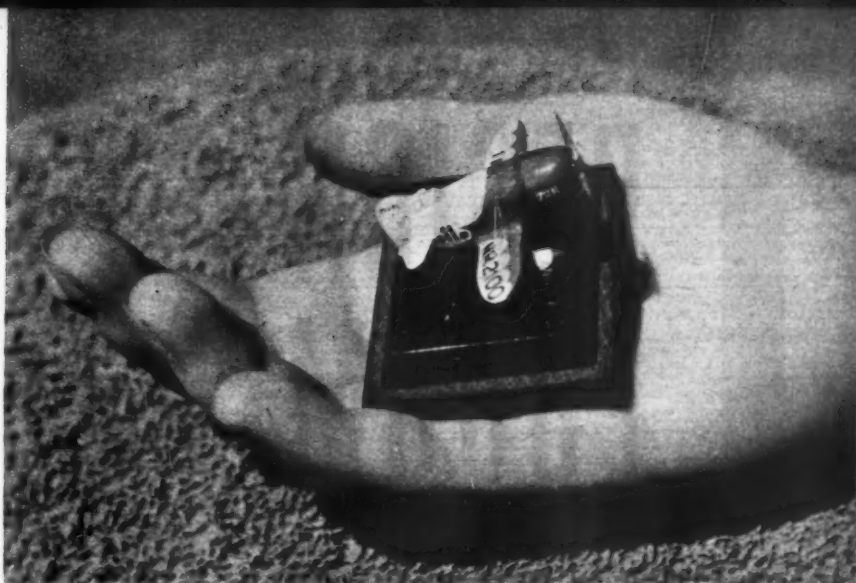
cally efficient ships, to which hastily designed floats were attached. Result was that the models were hydrodynamically poor and many never got a chance to show their flying qualities.

News went around after the first day of free flight gas competition that a place had been won in the Open Class A event by Winnie Davis, the only woman to place in the whole meet up to that time. Further investigation disclosed however that Winnie, whose real name is not at all like a girl's, is a husky young man from Kansas City.

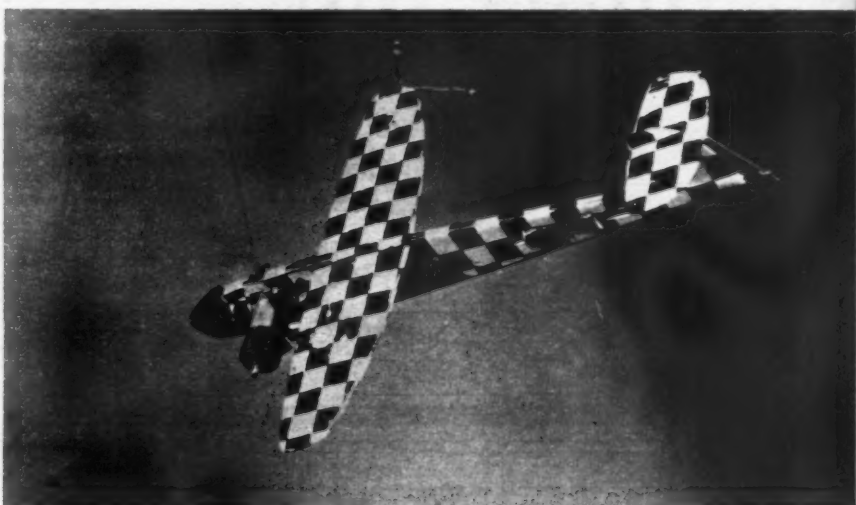
This same Mr. Davis, incidentally, might have done considerably better than he did with his own models except for the fact that he spent a good part of his time at the meet helping out the radio control contestants for whom he acted as chief launcher and handyman.

Speaking of radio control, there were only three entries, one of whom never got a chance to fly his ship. This contestant, Paul Helphinstine, acted as crew chief for the second place winner and was so busy at it that though he had his ship ready to go several times he never did get a chance to try it.

(Turn to page 70)



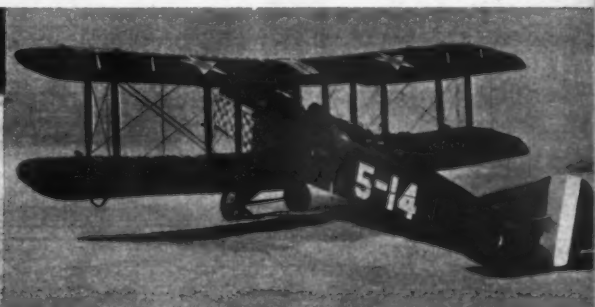
No. 12 Housed in jewel case! A 1/144 scale Geo Bee Super Sportster with 2" span by E. White



No. 11 Very unusual control liner with a dazzle paint job and profile fuselage by J. L. McLarty



Original design by Austin Meissner who claims superior performance



No. 10 Donald Hoff built this highly detailed 1/2" scale Delt4.

Wife of J. M. Wade poses with Wakefield model



No. 8 Here is a Dragonfly from M.A.N. plane built in Guatemala by Wolf Reenthal

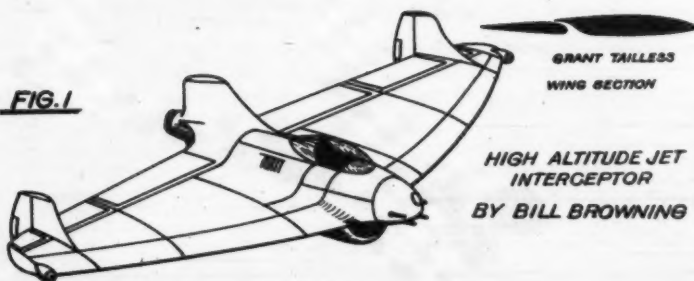


DESIGN FORUM



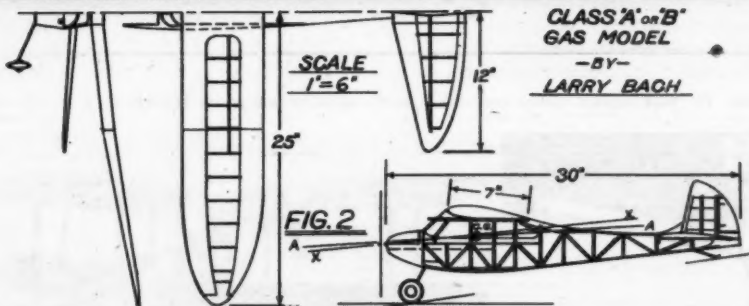
by CHARLES H. GRANT

FIG. 1



GRANT TAILLESS
WING SECTION

HIGH ALTITUDE JET
INTERCEPTOR
BY BILL BROWNING



SCALE
1"=6"

CLASS 'A' or 'B'
GAS MODEL
-BY-
LARRY BACH

FIG. 2

BY
R.H. GIBBS

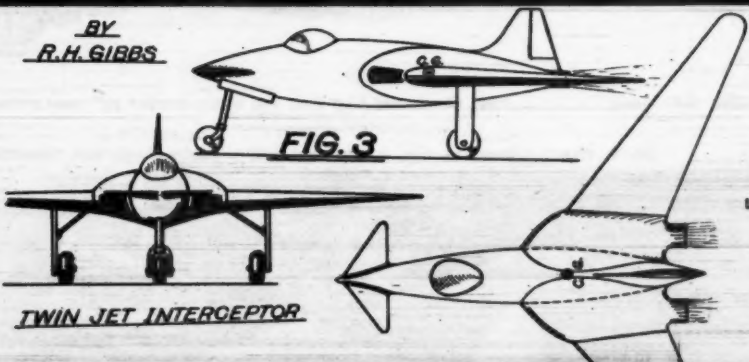


FIG. 3

TWIN JET INTERCEPTOR

THE tail of an airplane has a very useful purpose. Fundamentally it provides longitudinal stability and control. It has the disadvantage, however, of causing considerable drag especially at high speeds and for many years designers have been scheming to eliminate this troublesome necessity. They figure that if they could fly without the tail, the weight and drag of the airplane would be reduced with resultant higher performance.

Many who do not understand the problem of longitudinal stability apparently think this should be easy—that it is only necessary to cut the tail off and fly the rest of the airplane, and control it by putting elevators on the wing trailing edge. Rudders are brought forward and placed on the wing, usually at the tips. In such a case the wing trailing edge is used as the stabilizer. Commonly this trailing edge is curved upward, the whole wing forming a normal wing section with the reverse curve at the trailing edge. This shape wing section produces a stable center of pressure movement. If the trailing edge is curved up sufficiently the center of pressure will move backward toward the trailing edge when the wing noses up, and will move forward when the angle of attack decreases. Obviously this tends to correct any deviation from normal flight angle. In theory this is excellent and will work, but even in tailless planes of the most advanced type the tail moment arm or distance from center of gravity to center of the reversed curved trailing edge is very short, usually not more than 40% of the normal tail moment arm.

If the wing trailing edge has sufficient area it will overcome this disadvantage by creating a powerful righting effect. To create the same righting effect as a normal airplane the turned up trailing edge will have to be $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the area of the normal airplane stabilizer when the moment arm is only 40% of the customary length.

There is one drawback to short moment arms which can only be overcome by making them longer and to which all present day flying wings are susceptible. The period of longitudinal reaction is proportional to the moment arm length. This period is very short when the moment arm is short; which means that the airplane reacts suddenly and sharply about its spanwise axis. It will nose up or down quickly and will recover quickly provided it has sufficient stability. This sudden action makes normal tailless airplanes erratic, and it has been the practice of designers to depend upon the inertia of the airplane's weight to hold it steady in flight and react against the tendencies to dive or nose up suddenly.

Designers must keep in mind, however, that while weights are helpful in this respect they are dangerous when any swinging of the airplane takes place, for then they tend to keep the airplane swinging and often stability is difficult to recover. This is the problem that faces all tailless airplane designers and all such craft must be judged in the light of these facts.

Bill Browning of Berkeley, Calif., sends us a drawing of his conception of a tailless high altitude jet interceptor. The plane is practically all-wing so that it has the greatest amount of surface for weight involved. This is excellent. The fuselage is well streamlined and faired into the wing. The intake for the jet motor is directly beneath the nose under the fuselage. Directional control is provided by two rudders at rear of two fins (Turn to page 60)

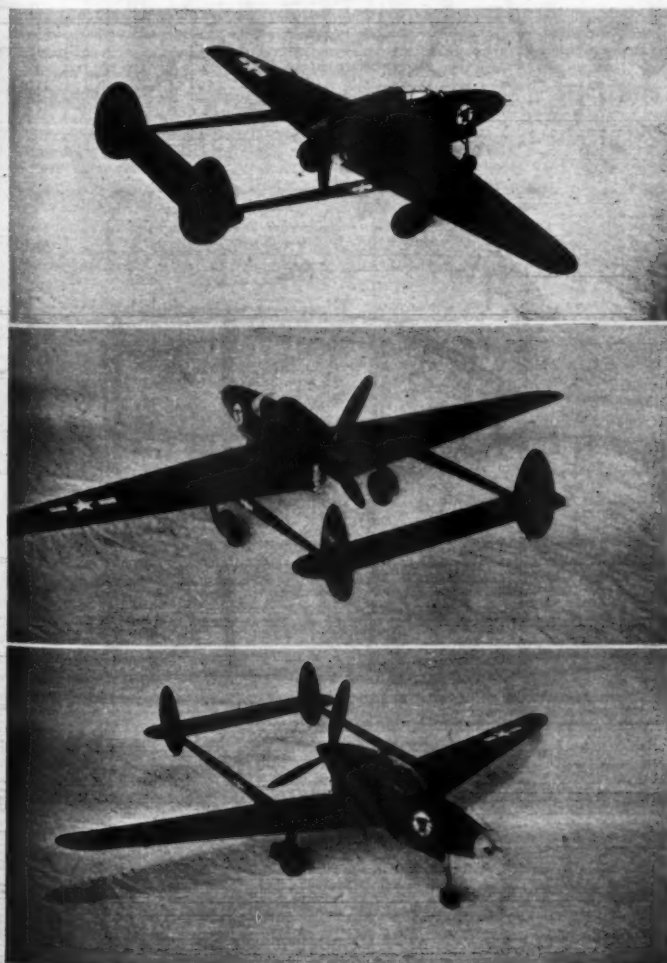
PV-1 fighter

This model shows that a fast



control line ship can be realistic as well

by PETER W. WESTBURG
and PAUL VAN RENSSLAER



ALTHOUGH this model is quite similar in appearance to the Consolidated XP-55, it was designed and built long before the XP-55 was announced; which proves that model planes can look like real airplanes if they are designed correctly.

One of the reasons for this model's coming into being was to eliminate propeller and sparkplug breakage. A pusher airplane is ideal for such a purpose and is unique enough to be interesting in other ways as well. It will be noticed that the empennage is practically identical to that of the Lockheed P-38 series. We liked that empennage so well that we borrowed it completely, with apologies to Lockheed.

This model has been flown many times and it has no peculiarities of behavior; it is not as fast as it should be, but we believe that that is because an old engine was used. Landing is extremely easy due to the rugged nose wheel construction; the model can be practically flown into the ground without serious damage.

Before beginning construction we wish to emphasize that a simple jig will be of great help in assembling the model. This jig is shown in the sketch on page 2 of the plans. The jig supports the fuselage at the nose gear and engine mount and lines up the wing spars and tail booms as well. The model can be built without a jig but the lack of one can make an easy job hard. All the major jig dimensions are given in the plans. The engine mount attaches to Part 7 and the nose gear support rests on Part 2. The supports for the spar (Part 6) are balsa and it will be necessary to get the vertical distance of this point from the center line of thrust. The wing dihedral locates this point and the important thing to bear in mind is that both sides are identical. Part 6 is also shaped to the bottom contour of the wing at Sta. 17%.

Part 10 which lines up the tail booms is also balsa and is shaped to fit the tail boom contour. The vertical distance from the centerline of thrust may be obtained from the plans. Be sure to consider the thicknesses of all parts in the jig when locating these points.

DESCRIPTION OF JIG PARTS

Part No.	Size	Material
1	19 5/8" x 3" x 3/4"	Pine
2	23 3/32" x 2" x 13/16"	Pine
3	35 3/4" x 3" x 3/4"	Pine
4	3" x 2 1/4" x 3/4"	Pine
5	3" x 3" x 3/4"	Pine
6	3" x 1/4" x 1/2"	Balsa
7	14 3/8" x 3" x 3/4"	Pine
8	7 3/4" x 4" x 3/4"	Pine
9	13 1/4" x 3" x 3/4"	Pine
10	3" x 13/16" x 1/4"	Balsa

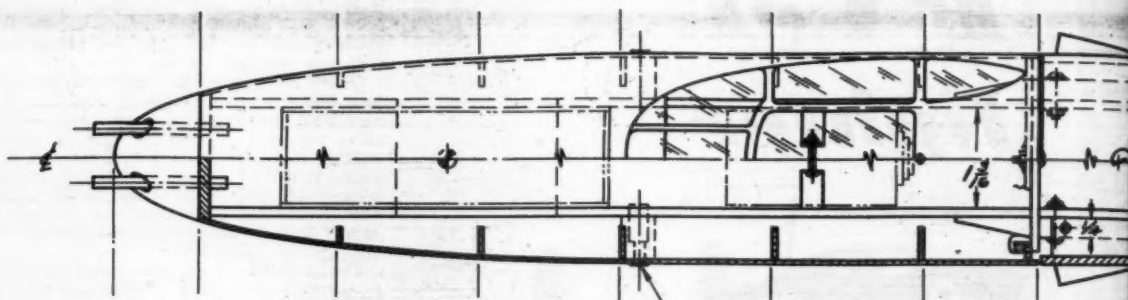
FUSELAGE INTERNAL STRUCTURE

The fuselage internal structure consists of two side beams, a centerpiece or web, a firewall and a nose wheel support. These are all made from 3/32" thick aircraft plywood. Their contours may be laid out directly on the wood. After finishing the contours put in all the holes for ignition wires, bolts, engine mounts and so forth. Cement the nuts to nose gear support before assembling these five pieces. Use plenty of glue and very small brads.

The engine mount blocks are 1/4" x 1/2" hardwood, either hickory or mahogany or similar wood that is close-grained and will not split easily. It should be noted that these are bolted in for extra strength. The screws should not be greater than 3/32" in diameter. These mounts should also be coated with glue on the contact surfaces before assembly.

WING STRUCTURE—While the fuselage structure is setting we can make the two wing spars. The front spar is in two pieces, being jointed at the center of the airplane.

(Turn to page 95)

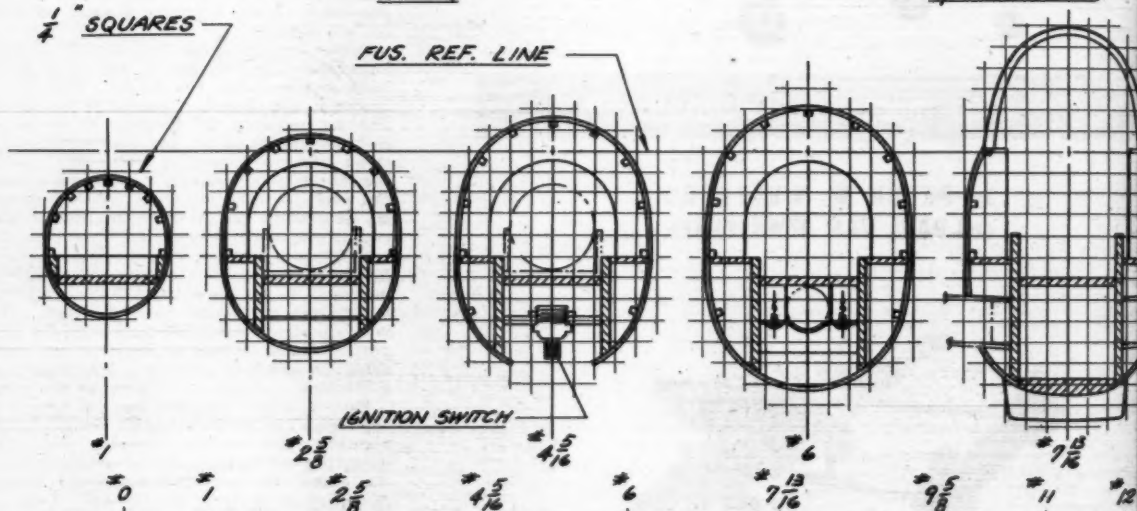


BOOSTER PLUG JACKS
2 REQ.

#2-56 MACH. SCREW
NUT 4 REQ.

$\frac{1}{4}$ " SQUARES

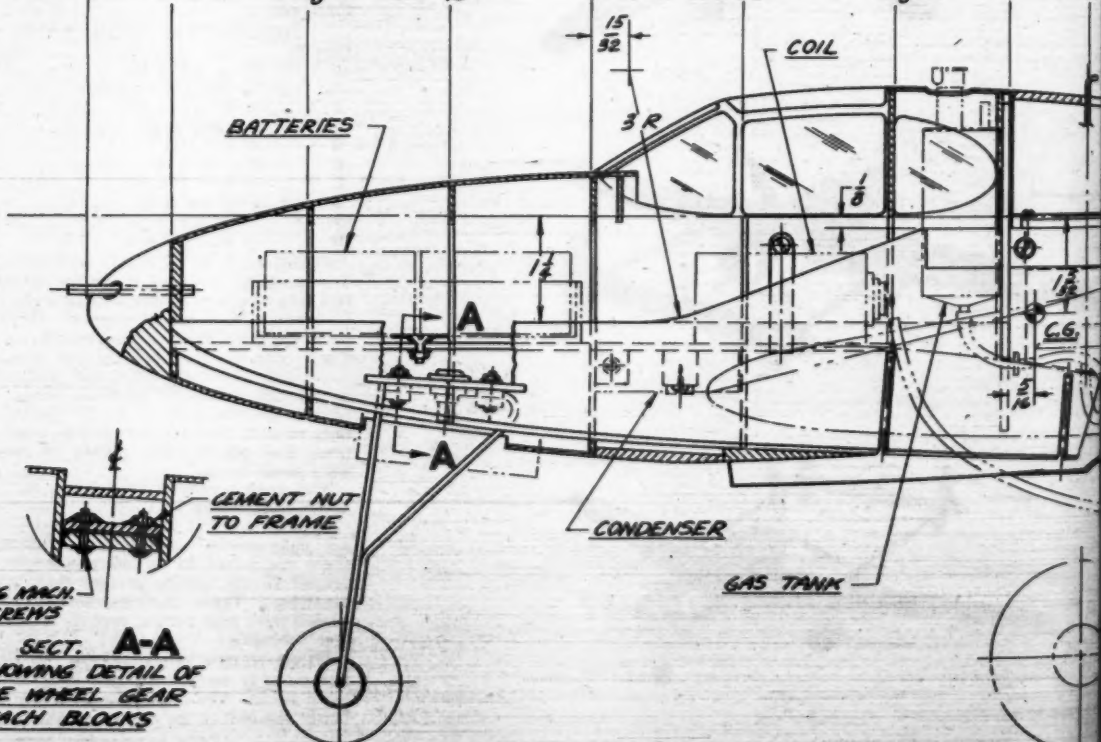
FUS. REF. LINE



IGNITION SWITCH

BATTERIES

COIL



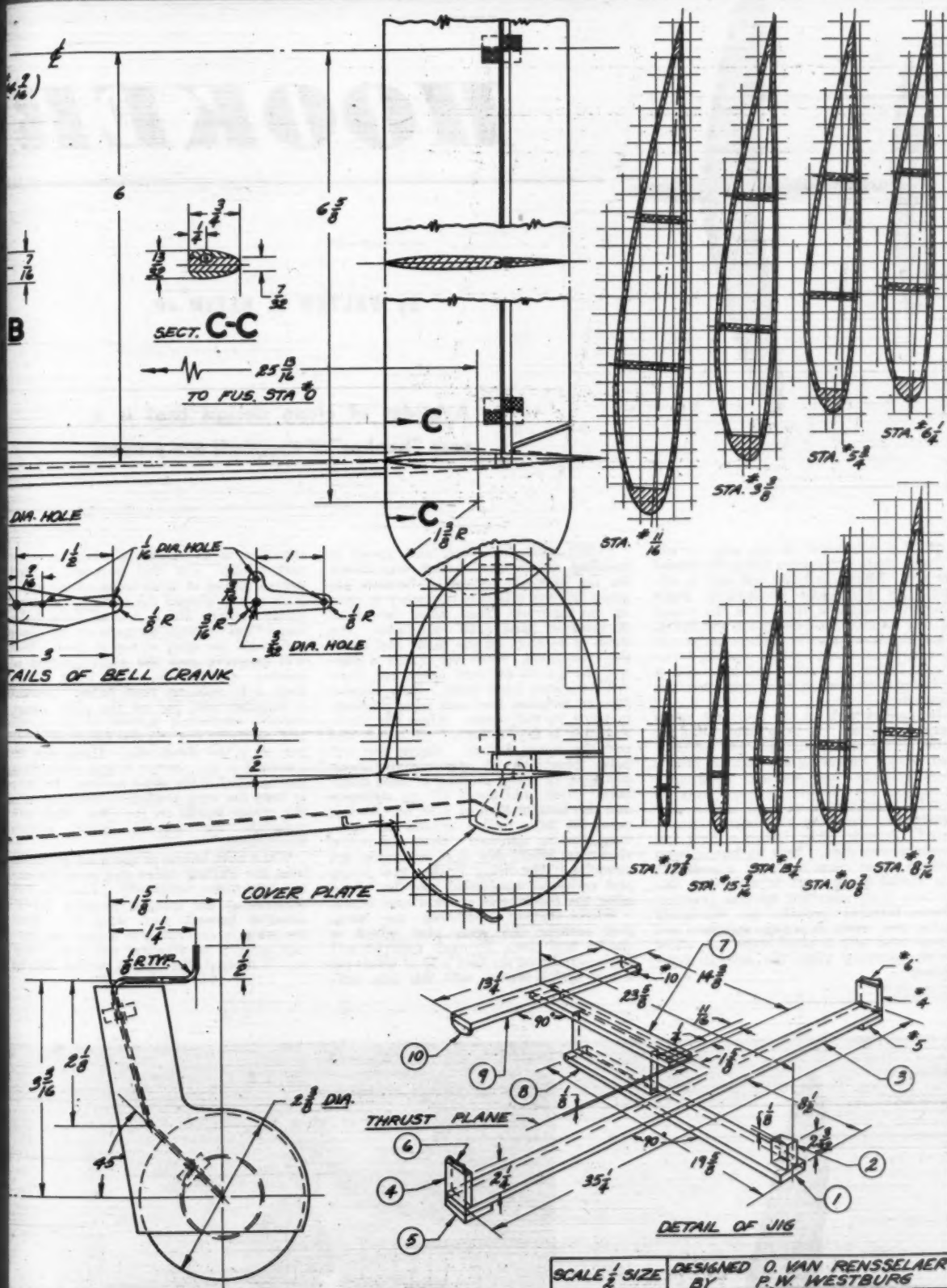
CEMENT NUT TO FRAME

CONDENSER

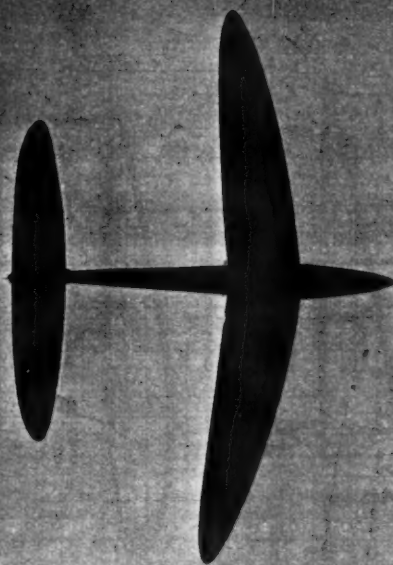
GAS TANK

#2-56 MACH. SCREWS

SECT. A-A
SHOWING DETAIL OF
NOSE WHEEL GEAR
ATTACH BLOCKS



DETAILS OF LANDING GEAR
 ADD WHEEL COVERS FOR APPEARANCE



HOOKER

by WALTER J. KLEIN JR.

A glider of clean design that is a sure "hooker" if thermals are present

HERE it is fellows! If you want to win your share of trophies this is the model for you. Simple to build and easy to adjust, yet possessing remarkable flight characteristics, the *Hooker* is the result of over six months of designing and flying. The ship shown here is the best performer in a series of three towline models, turning in flights of 2 and 3 minutes with a hundred foot tow, in even poor weather conditions.

It handles well in the tow and has a very fine glide. It is a swell ship for sport flying and is an ideal job for contest work. Featuring the popular crutch type fuselage, and sparless wing construction, the *Hooker* is very easy to build. Incidentally, several rather new design features have also been incorporated. Among other things a long tail moment was used. This, in conjunction with a short nose moment, approaches gas model design and is a definite departure from standard towline practice. These features provide an extremely stable tow, even in windy weather, and when used with a small stabilizer, allow quick recovery after the tow is completed.

FUSELAGE—For ease and speed in building, crutch construction was chosen for the fuselage. Since all formers are given full size it is only necessary to scale up the top view. Then select two strips of medium hard 3/16" sq. balsa. Pin these in position on the plans and insert the crosspieces. While the crutch is drying, cut out all formers, keels, etc., from 1/8" medium hard balsa. Now cement the top formers, keel and wing platform in place on the crutch. When the whole assembly is dry, remove from bench and add the lower former. Carve the soft balsa noseblock to approximate shape and glue in place, sanding to final shape later. Next, add the 3/32" sq. stringers and the bottom keel of 1/8" sq. At this point the balsa fairing around the cabin may also be attached. Sand the entire structure when dry and set aside for covering. The wing hooks, tow hooks and celluloid windshield may be added after the fuselage is covered and doped.

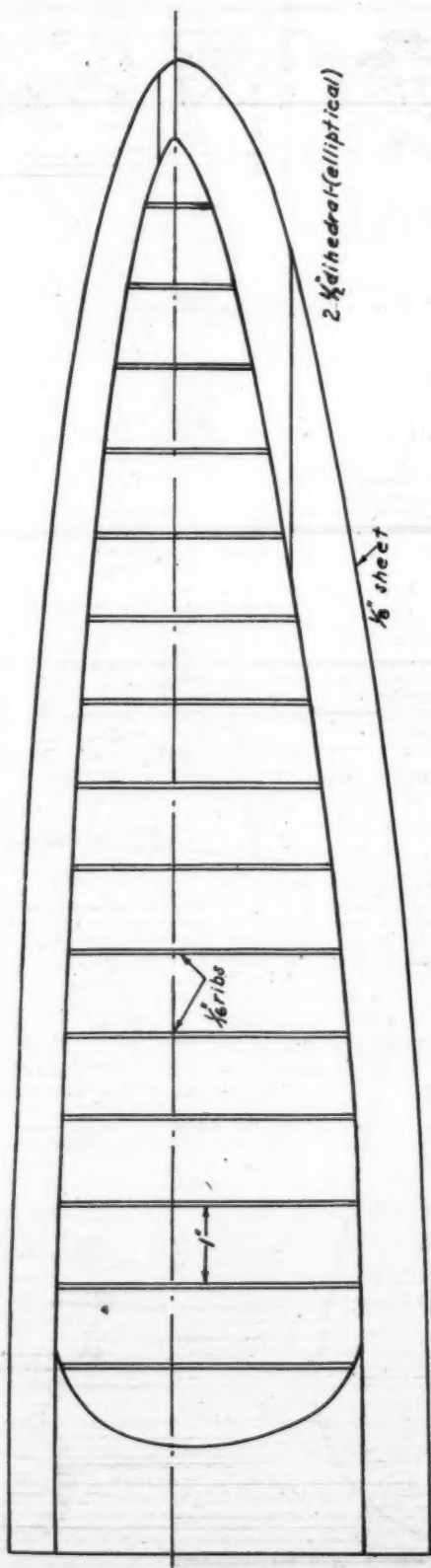
WING—Before beginning the wing, first enlarge the wing plan which is shown half size. Through experience I have found that the best way of obtaining a true airfoil section with this type con-

struction is to build the wing on some sort of jig. For this purpose, I used several pieces of scrap balsa whose upper surface was shaped the same as the wing undercamber. Pin a few of these balsa wood "jigs" at various spots on the plans and build the wing on top of them. This will preserve just the right amount of camber. Cut out the entire wing outline from 1/8" medium hard balsa. Cement it together and pin on the plan. Next, make a cardboard pattern of the airfoil and carefully cut out the required number of 1/16" sheet ribs. These can be trimmed to the correct length when they are inserted in the wing outline. Be sure to keep the wing centerline lined up with the center marks on the ribs. This will maintain the correct airfoil section throughout.

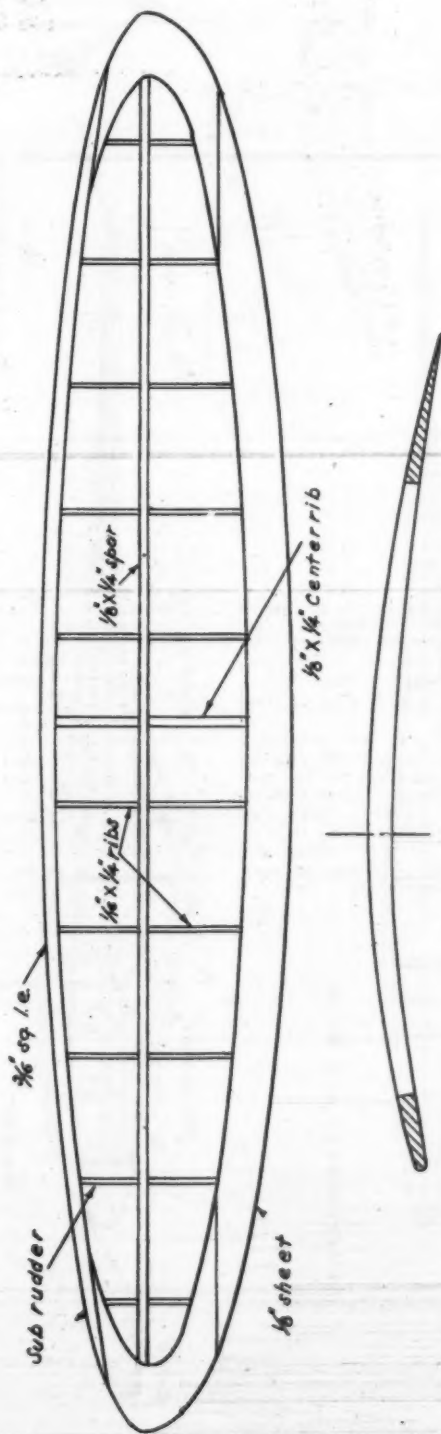
When both halves of the wing are built, trim the trailing edges and sand the entire structures completely. Join the two sections at the middle, keeping 1-1/2" dihedral beneath each wing tip. After the wing is covered and doped, the correct amount of dihedral will warp itself in. If desired, the center section can be

(Turn to page 68)



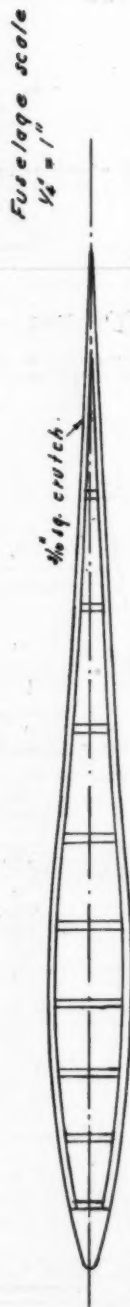


Wing and stab
shown half-size.

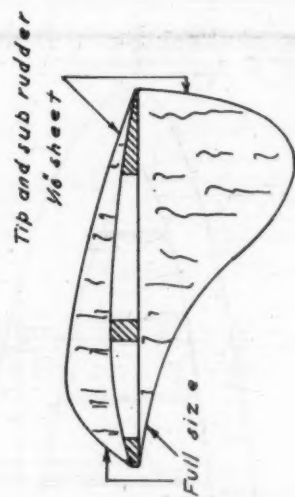
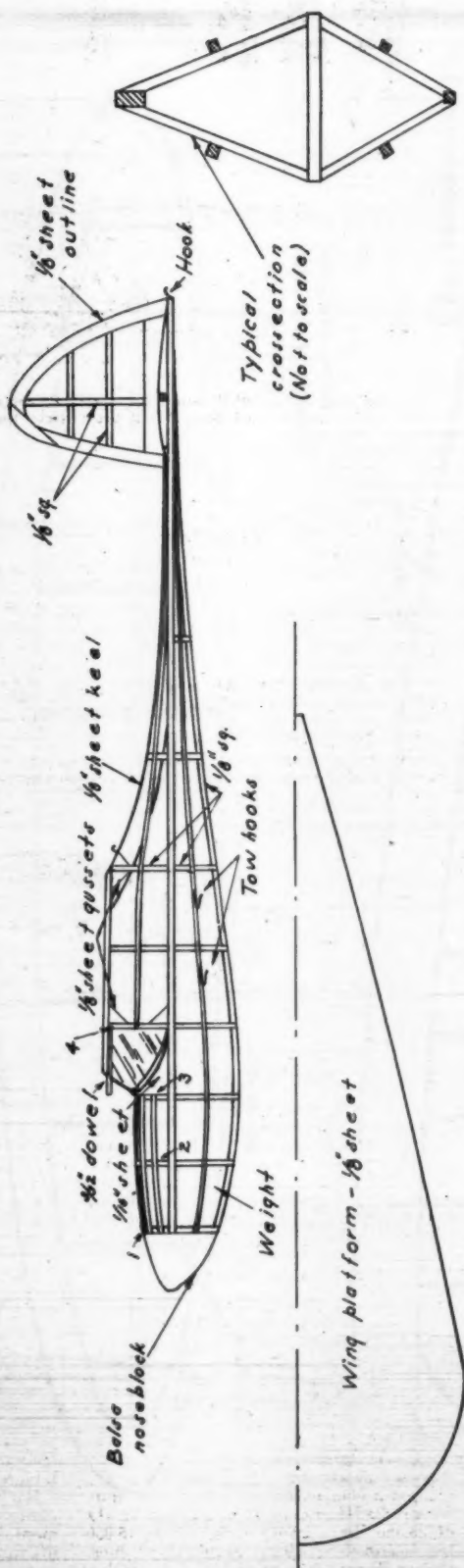


Full size airfoil

"HOOKER" Plate I.
drawn by
W. K. Klein and E. Pesente

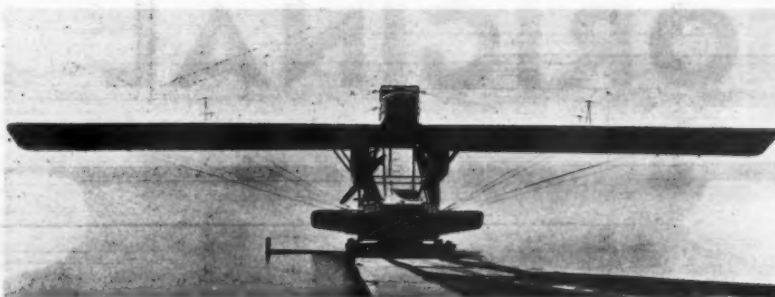


All strings are $\frac{1}{2}$ " sq.

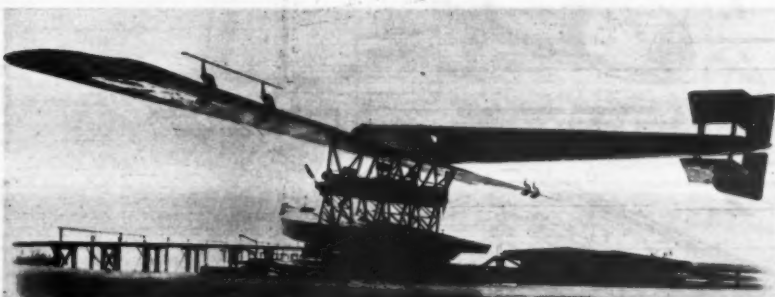


WORLD WAR I

by
ROBERT
C. HARE



(Above) Dornier Rs.IV with radio operator's cabin atop wing. (Below) Rs.III had a biplane tail and covered tail boom. Note the aerodynamic aileron balances



(Below) Huge wing expanse and tandem motors are evident in this taxiing Rs.III



WORLD WAR I experiments conducted by Claude Dornier in the field of giant metal flying boats were described in part in the October issue of this magazine. At that time it was revealed how this pioneer of the giant airplane developed not only methods of metal framework construction, but successful aerodynamic forms with which to prove his structural theories.

The enthusiasm and confidence with which Dornier plunged into these problems by producing the largest aircraft conceived up to that time (Rs. I) caused many aeronautical heads to wag in doubt. But the lessons he learned, when applied to types Rs.II and Rs.IIIa, were sufficient to remain for years as patterns for metal-framed aircraft in all nations.

Stability Problems

Performance of the Rs. IIa attracted the attention of many German aerodynamicists and engineers who began to think that perhaps Dornier had something after all. Among the latter was a highly regarded authority, Dr. Oskar Ursinus, editor of the German aviation journal *Flugsport*. Sometime before the war Ursinus had devoted a great deal of space in his magazine to the problem of control where large multi-motored aircraft were involved.

Dr. Ursinus' greatest concern was the difficulty in overcoming yaw in a big airplane caused by failure of one or more powerplants on one side. This, of course, presumed the usual configuration of tractor or pusher type with a single fuselage, lower wing attached to the bottom and upper wing held above it. Ursinus proposed instead a twin engine drive concentrated as closely as possible to the airplane's center line by attaching the fuselage to the upper wing and having the propeller tips almost touching. A twin engined, three place armed reconnaissance type actually was built to Ursinus' designs at Darmstadt, Germany early in 1914. Later, several large twin float naval patrol planes were built to this formula.

By mounting the engines either in the hull or above it, Dornier had already accomplished the yaw minimizing effect proclaimed by the editor. But Dornier had also built a tremendous amount of drag into his flying boats by retaining the open latticework outriggers in the Rs.II and Rs.IIIa. Conferences held between

Dornier and Ursinus pointed to the possibility that an enclosed fuselage mounted above the wing would further reduce the asymmetrical power control problem by providing lateral fin surface above the center of gravity, and at the same time offer an aerodynamically cleaner member on which to hang the tail surfaces.

The Rs. III

Accordingly, Dornier completed late in 1916 the Rs.III flying boat which embodied these thoughts. It had a wingspan of 122 ft. 3 in. and was 75 ft. long—somewhat larger than the Rs.II types. Dornier sought, however, greater efficiency in his new boat and although the span was larger the total wing area of 2,430 sq. ft. was somewhat less than the Rs.II. By using a higher aspect ratio it was possible for the Rs.III to operate at a gross weight of 23,550 lbs. Empty weight was 15,850 lbs. With four 260 hp. Maybach engines, the Rs.III was loaded at 22.6 lbs. per hp. and the wings at 9.7 lbs. per sq. ft.

The stubby lower wing familiar on the

Rs.II was eliminated through superior float design. And, further seeking reduction in drag, Dornier braced the immense Rs.III wings entirely by cables, eliminating all struts except those bearing the engines and connecting the wing with the central float.

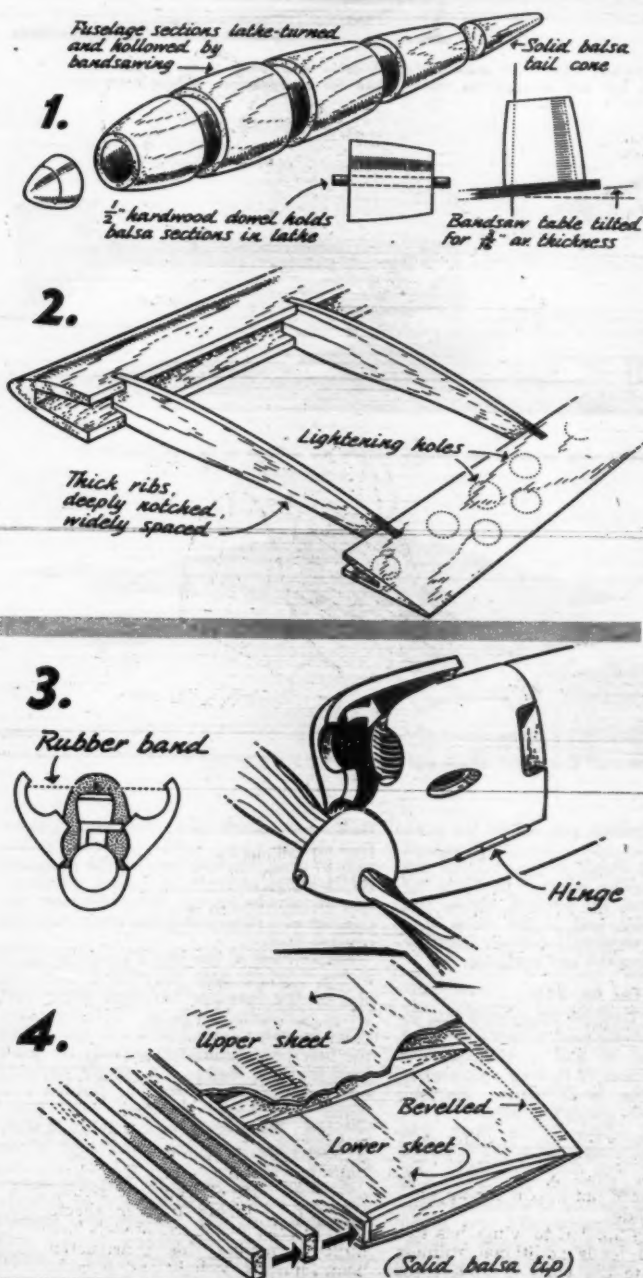
Empennage of the Rs.III reverted again to the biplane type suspended with the end of the fuselage between upper and lower horizontal surfaces. Fixed rectangular fins were attached above and below the fuselage, eliminated entirely for some experimental flights. A single aerodynamically balanced rudder divided into upper and lower portions was incorporated. Rudders were cut away in their leading edge to permit movement of the biplane elevators.

Backbone of the Rs.III was the wing-mounted fuselage. Because of its experimental nature, the fuselage was framed in metal tubes and girders braced with wire. Its covering, except for a metal nose section, was entirely fabric.

(Turn to page 84)

MAKE IT ORIGINAL

by H. A. THOMAS JR.



ONE of the most satisfying aspects of the model plane hobby lies in the design and construction of light, strong and efficient structures. Most of us are prone to follow conventional practices too closely; we often follow the line of least resistance and either build strictly from "the plans in the kit" or else follow certain construction methods purely by force of habit. As a result, the same type of wing or fuselage construction appears in our models year after year whereas our broadening experience should reflect progress in the construction of our models.

Sit down with a sketch pad sometime and see what you can dream up in the way of novel construction. Do not aim toward something unusual just to be different but make an effort to lay aside your cut and dried notions in favor of new ideas, regardless of how strange they may seem at the outset. Louis Garami's *Molecule* with bent sheet fuselage; Goldberg's *Zipper*, featuring multiple spar wing and unusual fuselage structure; Leon Shulman's *Banshee* with its original, simplified body design—these are examples to shoot at.

Suggestions in our accompanying sketches are not intended for you to accept outright, rather they are meant to prompt you onto your own original schemes. Model building, you'll find, is more intriguing than ever when the plane you work with incorporates your own ideas in its construction.

Gas model construction, for instance, has a long way to go before achieving anything like the ultimate. The improvements we could list in this phase of modeling alone would be lengthy, but in part they include: 1. Still lighter models with no reduction in strength (extra battery cells for improved ignition and more "beef" in the engine mount and landing gear will get your plane up to the weight rule). 2. Wing and tail structures which are more warp-resisting than most conventional ones. 3. Airfoil surfaces of greater smoothness and uniformity of section. 4. Firmer engine mounts which will not absorb the fuel mixture. 5. More streamlined, shock-absorbing landing gear. 6. Fuselage structures with flush or internally mounted accessories. 7. More efficient and accessible cowlings.

In the field of rubber models—stick and fuselage types, indoor and outdoor—there is an even greater opportunity for advancement though the scarcity of rubber strands in recent years has hindered development of these types.

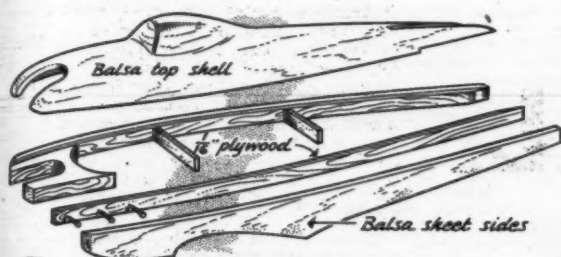
So give it a whirl, fellows. Whether your interests lie in rubber models, free flight gas or control line, there are a lot of improvements which all model builders could benefit from. You can hit on some of them yourself if you kick over the traces, forget your model building habits and use the old noodle.

Notes in Reference to Sketches

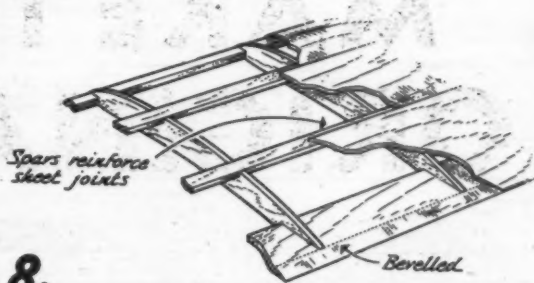
1. Power tools can be used to advantage in shaping this racing plane fuselage. J. L. Sadler devised this system which has been successfully used. Make a template of the fuselage profile, dividing it into lengths equivalent to the maximum capacity of your bandsaw. Turn these on the lathe to smooth outside contours, tilt the saw table, cut the inside part out and butt-join all sections. Reinforce the seams with fabric bands if necessary, then cut out as needed for engine mount, wing, etc.

2. A table saw can virtually prefabricate this wing for you. Adjust the table and saw height to cut the wedge-shaped openings for lightening. Taper the trailing edge with the saw, also. Such strong leading and trailing edges will permit spars, leading edge sheathing and/or false ribs to be omitted in this simplified wing structure.

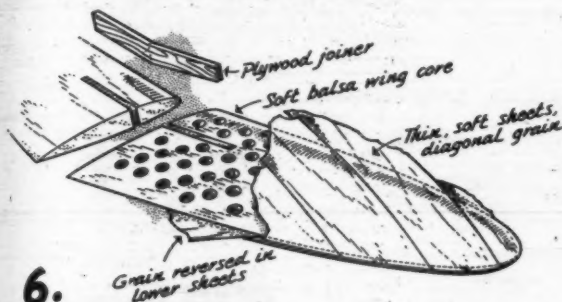
3. Engine cowlings are primarily designed



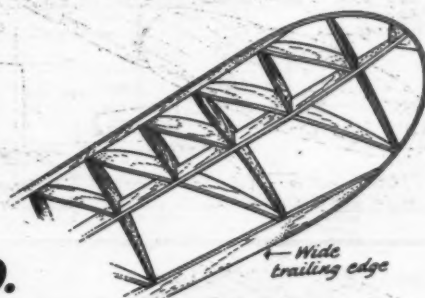
5.



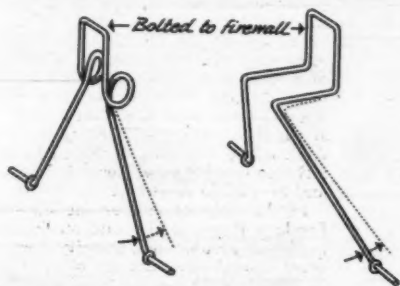
8.



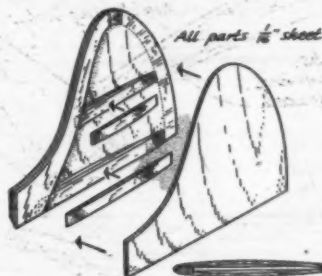
6.



9.



7.



10.

for streamlining and for improving the model's appearance. More scientific cooling—pressure cooling—is another advantage of cowl your engine. This cowl design has what so many lack: accessibility. Hinged, clam-like, and held shut with a rubberband inside, it opens easily for motor adjustments and snaps closed automatically.

4. Most racing wings feature curved edges and this, especially in the case of the leading edge, makes construction difficult. A simple way of doing it is to build the wing with a flat, bent leading edge strip and later bend and cement additional strips to it. Final shaping produces the smooth curved leading edge.

5. Primarily intended for control models, this fuselage structure could also be adapted to free flight low-wing models. Lengthwise plywood strips tie the entire fuselage together. Engine mount is nailed and glued inside and sheet sides are

added later. A few cross members, sheet covering for the bottom and a hollowed upper shell complete the fuselage.

6. Thin racing wings must be strong and light. This one has a dead-soft, perforated core of balsa. Dihedral joint is strengthened with a plywood joiner. Thin, soft balsa sheets are applied wet with grain diagonally to top and bottom surfaces. Final sanding, filling and polishing produces an efficient, tough racing wing.

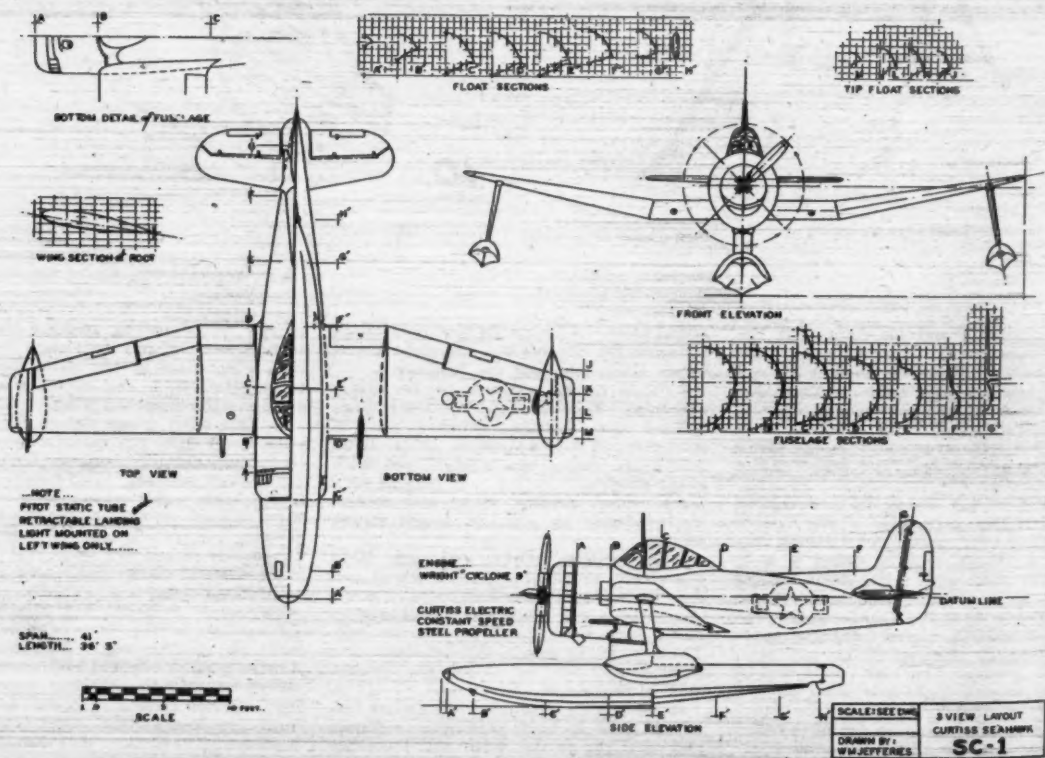
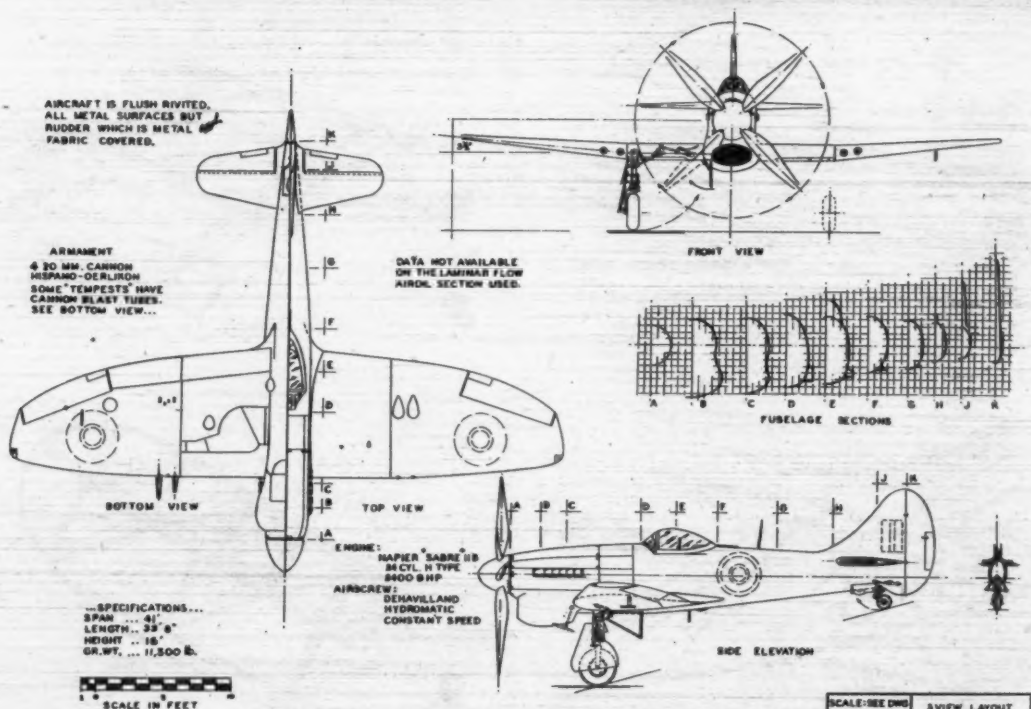
7. A flexible landing gear can often absorb the shock of a landing which is a near washout. By bending loops or extra angles into the steel wire landing gear struts, still more flexibility can be had. These loops or bends can be inside the fuselage and need not impair the appearance of the model.

8. Veneering applied to wings has two advantages: it lends additional stiffness and strength to the wing and increases

overall efficiency by making the wing section more nearly consistent throughout. Flat spars in the structure shown serve primarily to reinforce the spanwise seams in the sheet covering.

9. This wing frame design for rubber models—or light gas models—is an effort to get around the common tendency of light wings to warp. Hot sunshine plays havoc with weak wings, often warping them to such an extent that the model is thrown completely out of adjustment. Diagonally placed ribs resist this.

10. Control model tail parts made of solid sheet balsa may expedite the construction of a model but it gives little satisfaction to the builder who enjoys built-up construction. The sketch indicates a more efficient and stronger tail structure utilizing thinner sheets with light interior members. Models have been built employing this construction and been found to be light and durable.

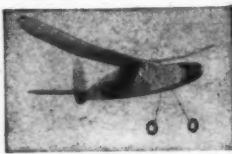




YOUR LOCAL DEALER
has these Scientific HITS!



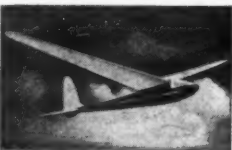
"WINDSOR"
25" Wingspan **35¢**



"VICTORY"
32" Wingspan **50¢**



"ZENITH"
33" Wingspan **50¢**



"IMPERIAL"
72" Wingspan **\$1.00**



"ALL AMERICAN"
45" Wingspan **\$1.00**



"MISS WORLD'S FAIR"
No. 1—50" Wingspan **\$1.50**
No. 2—30" Wingspan **50¢**



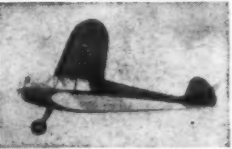
"FIREFLY"
36" Wingspan **\$1.95**



"FLEA"
36" Wingspan **\$1.95**



"LARKEY"
Class "B"
50" Wingspan **\$3.50**



"MERCURY"
Class "C"
6 ft. Wingspan **\$5.50**

POSTAGE: Kits 25¢ to \$1.25 add 15¢. Kits over \$1.25 add 25¢.
Purchase from your local dealer and save postage.

"GOLD SEAL" Flying Models
\$1.00 EACH

DIG **42" SPAN**



"OLYMPIC"



"ZEPHYR"

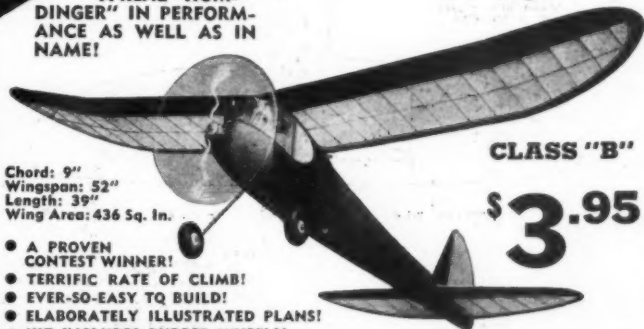


"SPARTAN"



Introducing The "HUMDINGER" by Scientific!

... AND IT'S
A REAL "HUM-
DINGER" IN PERFORM-
ANCE AS WELL AS IN
NAME!



CLASS "B"

\$3.95

Chord: 9"
Wingspan: 52"
Length: 39"
Wing Area: 436 Sq. In.

- A PROVEN CONTEST WINNER!
- TERRIFIC RATE OF CLIMB!
- EVER-SO-EASY TO BUILD!
- ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATED PLANS!
- KIT INCLUDES RUBBER WHEELS!

"CYCLONE"

for Class "B" or "C" Engines



Kit Includes Rubber Wheels

Scientific's
U-CONTROL

CHAMPION

\$4.95

At your dealer

- Wingspan 36"
- Length 28 1/2"
- Thrilling Speeds of 60 to 90 mph

"ATOMIC"

CONTROL-LINE CHAMP



For
Class "B"
Engines

COMPLETE KIT
\$3.50

Including Rubber Wheels

SCIENTIFIC
MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

"Dealers In All Principal Cities"

218-220 M-12 Market St.,

Newark 2, N. J.

IF YOU WANT THE
**BEST POWER
PLANT
FOR
RADIO
CONTROLLED
CRAFT**
SEE THE **AVION**
Mercury 45



3/4 HP
WEIGHS
ONLY 20 oz

Now you can get all the power you need for your radio controlled aircraft with one engine, the AVION Mercury 45. This, single power unit with 3/4 H.P., aerodynamically means less drag and you eliminate the complications and increased weight of extra hook ups. And with the AVION you get easy starting, hundreds of hours of trouble free service and CONTROLLED CARBURETION. Our new carburetor gives you full control of your aircraft at all times, allowing you to increase or decrease the speed as desired. So for your radio controlled craft, get all the facts on the AVION. See it at your dealer's or write for our illustrated folder. Inquiries from dealers invited.

AVION
MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY

Established 1938

11 Miller Lane

Woonsocket, R. I.

TABLE NO. 3
**COMPARATIVE DATA ON TYPICAL FULLSIZE
AND MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES**

	Wright Cyclone 750C9HD	Continental A65-8	Forster "29" (Power with alcohol)	Forster "29" (Power with gasoline)
No. Cyl.	9 Radial	4 Opposed	1 Vertical	
Disp. Cu. In.	1,823.000	171.000	.297	
Engine Weight, Lbs.	1,352.000	175.000	.359	
Weight Per Cu. In. Disp., Lbs.	.742	1.023	1.21	
Takeoff H.P.	1,425.000	75.000	.382	.321
R.P.M.	2,700	2,600	13,100	11,400
H.P. Per Cu. In. Disp.	.782	.438	1.286	1.081
Weight Per H.P., Lbs.	.95	2.33	.94	1.12

Model Motor Symposium

(Continued from page 17)

curves, together with the data in the tables, reveal that manufacturers have been giving further attention to increasing the power efficiency of model engines with some interesting results. Contributing to this high efficiency is the trend towards use of higher compression ratios, in some cases not far below the ratios used in compression-ignition engines. An examination of the data will show that some manufacturers are employing compression ratios ranging from 9 to 1 to as high as 13 to 1.

Improved and more powerful Forster 29 and Super 99 models are being placed on the market as a result of research work carried out by the manufacturer. The compression ratio of the 29 has been increased from 8 to 1 to 9 to 1. In my last article it was noted that doubt might be expressed regarding the accuracy of the very high specific power outputs claimed by some makers of model engines, namely, over 1 hp per cu. in. of displacement, resulting in weight-to-power ratios in the neighborhood of 1 lb. per hp. It was also noted that at least in one case the high output probably was obtained with alcohol fuel. In view of the foregoing, the horsepower chart of the Forster 29 is particularly interesting, for it not only shows the outputs of a

modern model engine when operating on alcohol and on gasoline, but also constitutes test data in graphic form from an established manufacturer which indicate that specific outputs and weight-to-power ratios on the order of those named above actually are possible.

Forster tests were carried out with a reaction dynamometer and the engine speeds read with a stroboscope. The compression ratio and valve timing of the engine were standard. The alcohol fuel used was a commercial brand available at hobby stores, and the gasoline fuel consisted of four parts regular gasoline to which one part of S.A.E. No. 60 oil was added. Bare weight of the engine is given as 5 3/4 oz., and it will be seen that operating on alcohol it developed a maximum of .382 hp at 13,100 rpm, which makes the hp per cu. in. 1.286, and weight per hp .94 lb. Corresponding figures for gasoline operation are: maximum brake hp, .321 at 11,400 rpm; hp per cu. in., 1.081; weight per hp, 1.12 lb.

Power output with the alcohol fuel was thus about 19% higher than with gasoline. A comparison of the performance characteristics of the Forster 29 with those of a typical 9 cylinder, four-cycle supercharged radial aircraft engine developing 1425 hp, and a typical 4 cylinder, four-cycle light airplane engine developing 175 hp is shown in table 3. The fig-

(Turn to page 46)

TABLE NO. 4
ANALYSIS OF CONSTRUCTION DATA

	Number of Engines		Number of Engines
CYLINDER		CRANKPIN BEARING	
Steel.....	24	Not Bushed.....	26
Aluminum Alloy.....	20	Bushed.....	23
Iron.....	5	Not stated.....	2
Magnesium Alloy.....	2		
Integral with Crankcase.....	9	WRISTPIN BEARING	
Attached to Crankcase.....	42	Not Bushed.....	35
Head Integral.....	21	Bushed.....	13
Head Attached.....	29	Not Stated.....	3
Not stated.....	1		
CRANKCASE		CRANKSHAFT BEARING	
Aluminum Alloy.....	43	Bushed.....	34
Magnesium Alloy.....	6	Ball.....	10
Iron.....	1	Not Bushed.....	6
Special Alloy.....	1	Not stated.....	1
PISTON		CYLINDER PORTS	
Steel.....	27	Two.....	21
Aluminum Alloy.....	14	Three.....	31
Iron.....	10	Four.....	3
		Not stated.....	3
CONNECTING ROD		ROTARY VALVE	
Aluminum Alloy.....	36	Shaft Type.....	16
Steel.....	7	Disk Type.....	7
Bronze.....	4	Special Types.....	2
Magnesium Alloy.....	3	Not stated.....	1
Special Alloy.....	1	Dual valves.....	2
		Total Rotary Valves.....	29

For a Merry Christmas and a

Hobby New Year!

X-ACTO KNIFE AND TOOL CHESTS

Hobbycrafters' dream gift, for amateurs or experts. Knives are *all-metal*. (No more substitute plastics!) Blades scalpel-sharp, with 13 different shapes. Tools especially designed for those small hobby jobs. Here are three of X-acto's many fine gift chests . . . and there's a barrel o' fun in every one!



THE BIG SHOT — No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest. A Knife, a tool for every job: 3 knives; assorted blades; sander; stripper; saw; drills and holders; ruler. It's got everything! Complete in desk-drawer-size wooden chest, \$12.50.



THE 3 MUSKETEERS — No. 83 De Luxe X-acto All-Metal Knife Chest: 3 duraluminum X-acto Knives, with 23 assorted blades. Perfect tools for arts, crafts, and model building; for tough or ticklish jobs; for wood, paper, leather, plastics. Chest—complete, \$5.00.



No. 80 WHITTLER'S SET — Hefty but easy-to-handle X-acto Knife, with assortment of five extra whittling blades. Vise-like collet locks in blades so they can't fold under. Firm control adds skill to the wrist, makes whittling *easy*! Complete in wooden box, \$2.



x-acto
KNIVES & TOOLS

At hobby, hardware, gift shops



*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

X-acto Hobby Knives and Tools — Singly or in sets —
50c to \$12.50

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue,
New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Handicraft Tools,
Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto.

MODEL MOTOR SYMPOSIUM—TABLE 1—Continued from page 18

	Class	Displacement, Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment to Crankcase	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Head Attachment to Cylinder	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Number of Cyl. Ports	Crankcase Admission Valve
Howler	C	.604	Alum. Alloy, Iron Alloy Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy, 2 Rings	Dural	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	3	Rotary for Liquid Fuel
Ken "610"	C	.604	Alum. Alloy, Centrifugal-Cast Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Cast Iron	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	3	Rotary, Induction Blower
Ohlsson "60"	C	.604	Steel	Spot weld	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Cast Iron	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	3	
O. K. Super "60"	C	.604	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft-Type
O. K. Special	C	.604	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
Mc'oy	C	.607	Alum. 195-T6 Sand Cast, Mee. Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy, 142	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Alum. Alloy, 142	Alum., 14ST Forged	Alum.-Br. Bushing	Alum.-Br. Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk-Type
O. K. De Luxe	C	.616	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
Super Champion	C	.624	Steel	3 Through-bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, 2 Rings	Dural, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Br. Bushing, Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft and extra rear
Super Cyclone "G" (Dual Ignition)-	C	.647	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Steel Liner	Screws	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Alum. Skirt	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft-Type
Bond	C	.680	Steel, Alloy	4 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Hardened	Steel Tubing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bushing Self-Oiling	4	
Molnar	C	.785	Steel, Chrom.-Moly	Threaded	Steel, Chrom.-Moly	Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Steel, Chrom.-Moly, 2 Rings	Steel, Tool	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Br. Bushing		Rotary, Shaft-Type
Forster Super "99"	C	.997	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Steel Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Lo-ex, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Ball Bearing Thrust and Radial	3	
O. K. "Twin"	C	1.208	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
Avion Mercury "45"		1.609	Magnesium, Sd. Cast Carbon Steel Liner	Screws	Magnesium Sand Cast	Integral	Magnesium, Alloy, Dow H HT, 2 Rings Sand Cast		Magnesium, Dow H HT, Sand Cast	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	3	



MODEL 300
(CLASS B)
Displacement
.299 cu. in.
\$19.75 Less Coil
and Condenser

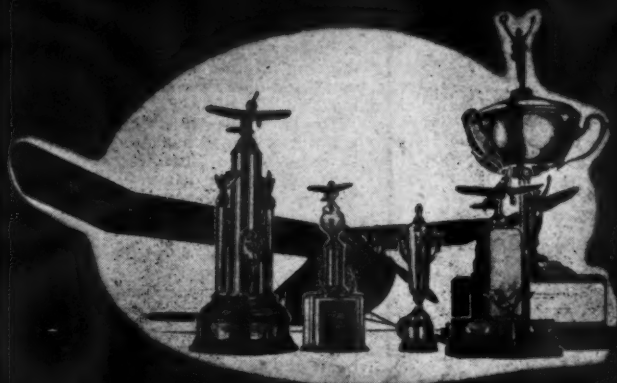
THE *Dependable CANNON

*Write for comments from users

CANNON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 1878 East 18th Street, Dept. B., Cleveland 14, Ohio

MODEL 358
(CLASS C)
Displacement
.358 cu. in.
\$21.50 Less Coil
and Condenser

Winner of the 1940 A. M. A. National Championship Class "C" Open



The BUZZARD BOMBSHELL

is back!

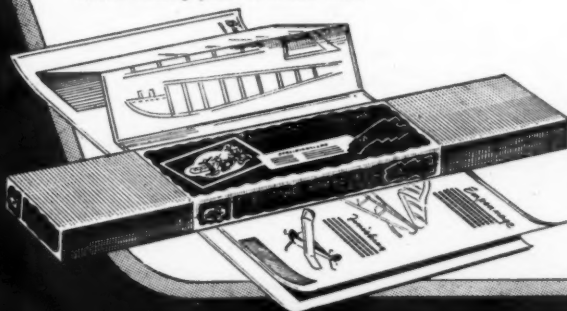
Specifications

CLASS C
WING SPAN . 69 inches
LENGTH . . . 51 inches
WING AREA . . .
 . . . 796 sq. inches
WEIGHT (with motor)
 . . . 56 ounces
WING LOADING .
 7 oz. per 100 sq. inches
POWER PLANT . .
 . . . 60 cu. inches
 displacement or over
AIRFOIL
 MAIRCRAFT "A"

The famous Buzzard Bombshell is back — improved and modified by MAIRCRAFT into a deluxe, ready to assemble kit.

Packed in an attractive three-color box, the individual Buzzard parts are precision cut to finished shape, even to notches, slots and tricky airfoil sections. Formed landing gear and transparent cabin enclosure are included in the kit, along with four special "stick-tite" decals in three colors and an identification tag.

Two plan sheets 34" x 52" clearly show how to assemble a record winning plane in record time.



\$9⁹⁵



Maircraft INC.

4026 ELSTON AVE.
CHICAGO 18, ILL.

CABLE ADDRESS: CONCORDIA

120 WALL ST., NEW YORK

Headquarters for MOTORS

FREE! FREE!

BIG NEW 32 PAGE CATALOG

Just off the press in time for you to pick your Xmas gifts! Our Big (8 1/2 x 11), New, 32 page catalog of motors, kits, and accessories. It's just chock full of all the newest and best in model supplies. Send for yours today.



MOTORS—Immediate Delivery on all Orders ORWICK .64 "C" (Less C & C) \$32.50

Here is one of the sweetest gas jobs we've ever seen! Designed for Class C competition, the Orwick .64 is a real threat wherever it is flown.

Less Coil and Condenser	
McCoy Race Car.....	\$35.00
McCoy Aircraft.....	35.00
Confessor D-60-R.....	28.50
Minijet.....	35.00
(Jet Propulsion)	
Ohlsson 60.....	18.50
Ohlsson 23.....	16.50
Bantam 19.....	18.50
Bullet.....	12.75
Torpedo.....	18.50

Less Coil and Condenser	
Ken "C".....	\$32.50
Hornet.....	35.00
Atom A.....	15.50
Madewell 49.....	18.00
Melcraft.....	18.50
DeLong "30".....	19.50
Elf Single.....	21.50
Elf Twin.....	34.50
Atwood "Super" Cham- pion.....	23.50

With Coil and Condenser	
Arden .099.....	\$19.50
Forster "29".....	24.75
Cannon "300".....	19.75
Cannon "358".....	21.50
Hurricane.....	19.75
OK 60.....	21.00
Rocket.....	22.50

CUSTOMOUNT

TRADE MARK REG.

Motor mounts designed to fit all leading makes of engines: Ohlsson 19, 23, 60 Special, Bunch Tiger, Air-O Mighty, Midget, Orwick .64, Hurricane, Vivell, Bullet, OK 60, Super Cyclone and many others. SPECIFY MOTOR. Tubular steel construction with cadmium plate finish.

\$1.95 Complete with bolts.

TOOL CHESTS

For the particular model builder.

X-Acto

No. 85 Tool Chest.....	\$12.90
No. 84 Hobby Chest.....	\$7.90

GENIE TOOLS

Handle and 5 tools in chest.....	\$4.95
----------------------------------	--------

Handle and 13 tools in chest.....	9.95
-----------------------------------	------

De Luxe Chest and largest number of tools. 14.95

MEL-VER IMPERIAL WHEELS

Now! A Real Quality Wheel and Hub Assembly to Dress Up Your Model!

The newest thing in model aircraft landing wheels! The axle DOES NOT penetrate the hub so you don't need wheel collars. Positive snap-ring device holds wheel securely in place. Almost impossible to throw tire from hub.

Per Pair **\$1.50** Individually Boxed
2 1/2" Overall Diameter (3" and 3 1/2" to be announced)

ACCESSORIES

U-Reely Control.....	\$7.50
Smith Competitor Coil.....	1.95
Kencraft Control Handle.....	1.00
(Cast Aluminum—Pistol Grip)	
Aero Quality Coil.....	3.00
Aero Featherweight Coil.....	2.50
Smith Firecracker Coil.....	2.75
Metal Condenser.....	.35
Austin Timer.....	1.50
Tongle Switch.....	.45
Slide Switch.....	.25
Champion Plugs.....	.80
Flight Line Metal Reel.....	1.00

"SUPER-SCRU" PROPS

Expert Design—Accurate Pitch

6" Pitch Free Flite	High Speed
8" & 9".....	48c
10" & 11".....	45c
12", 13" & 14".....	50c
16".....	70c
18".....	90c

These may be had in 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 inch pitch.

CONTROL LINE KITS

Challenger.....	\$ 9.50
Stafu "Zero".....	9.95
(Plastic Fuselage)	
Custom Cruiser.....	10.00
Junior Cruiser.....	5.95
Eagle Dreamer.....	7.50
Eagle Helicat.....	4.95

Eagle Thunderbolt.....	4.95
Eagle Mustang.....	4.95
Silver Streak.....	15.00
Comet Whizzer.....	9.95
(Deluxe Kit)	
Dura Plane.....	12.50
Falcon Hawk P-6E.....	8.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Stinson Reliant.....	
8 3/4" Span.....	15.00
Piper Cub, 7 ft. Span.....	10.95
Piper Cub "A".....	1.95
Buccaneer "48".....	3.50
Buccaneer "36".....	1.50
Vagabond.....	5.50
Senior Playboy.....	4.50
Junior Playboy.....	2.50
Comet Zipper.....	5.95

ORDER BY MAIL

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS: \$1.00 is smallest order accepted. Add 15c on orders to \$3.00. 25c on those over \$3.00 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders.

Dept. M-16, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Tel. Webster 5808

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

ures speak for themselves. For example, weight per hp of the Forster operating on alcohol is slightly less than that of the large radial aircraft engine. Operating on gasoline it is slightly greater, but less than half that of the 4-cylinder lightplane engine. Also, the figures for the large engines are based on the takeoff hp, which output only can be maintained for a short time.

The former Model 29 was provided with an Oilite bronze crankshaft bearing, but in the improved engine radial and thrust loads are taken by a ball bearing.

The latest Forster 99 has a compression ratio of 8.50 to 1. It differs from Model 29 in having an aluminum alloy cylinder with steel liner instead of a cylinder turned from alloy steel. A throttle on the carburetor is standard equipment. A two-point "Hi-Low" timing system is standard equipment on the 99 and extra equipment on the 29.

Built to power airplanes with an 8 to 12-ft. wingspan, including those with radio control, the Avion Mercury is a large model engine, the piston displacement of 1.609 cu. in. being the greatest of those engines listed. The cylinder has a bore of 1 1/4" and a stroke of 1 5/16", the latter being 1/16" longer than in the earlier Avion model.

Rated at .70 hp at 3800 rpm, it is stated this engine develops .75 hp by dynamometer test. It appears from the chart that one dynamometer reading was about .80 hp. An interesting feature of this chart is that the torque curve for the engine also is shown. A propeller having a 20" diameter and 10" pitch is recommended.

The engine is equipped with a patented carburetor designed to provide accurate control from the idling speed of 700 rpm to full throttle operation. The push-pull movement of the throttle arm operates the needle valve and butterfly valve simultaneously, thus regulating the gasoline and air intake and giving graduated speed control.

The Fleetwind was described in my last article, but the accompanying hp curve was not then available. The manufacturer states that in order to test this engine it was necessary to build a special dynamometer, which was quite an expensive procedure. I have received several requests for information regarding where a dynamometer suitable for testing model engines can be procured, but know of no company producing such a device, although there would appear to be a market for it. The curve reveals that the Fleetwind develops 41 brake hp at 8600 rpm.

The Bond Research Laboratories promised to send an hp curve but this was not received in time to include herein.

Latest addition to the O.K. line is a Class B engine with .299 cu. in. displacement. It is provided with a shaft-type rotary valve and the general design is similar to other O.K. models, the cylinder being machined from a solid steel billet and provided with a special mounting flange which serves the dual purpose of preventing cylinder distortion and providing a means for attaching the cylinder to the aluminum alloy crankcase. It is a shorter stroke engine than other O.K. models, stroke-bore ratio being .87 to 1.

The Class C O.K. Special is a comparatively recent model that resembles in many respects the former Tornado. Unlike the latter, the connecting rod is forged from aluminum alloy instead of steel. The one piece hardened-steel

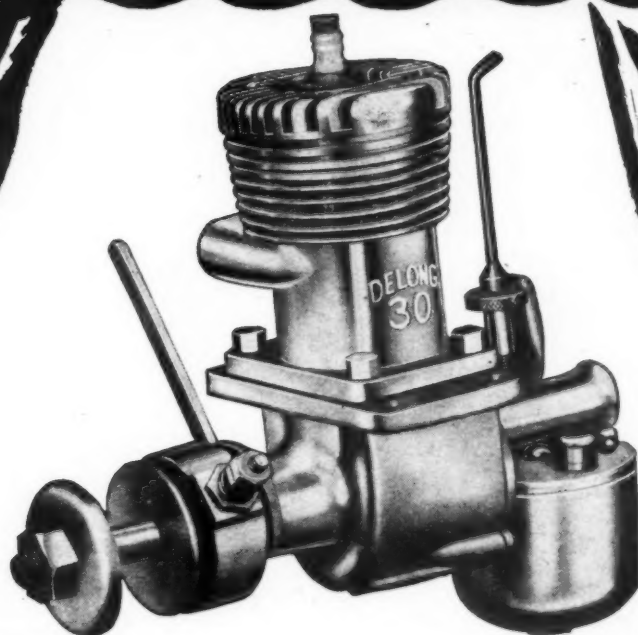
(Turn to page 49)

STAR of the NATIONALS

at Wichita, Sept. 1946

DELONG "30"

Class B Winner



FIRST
FREE FLIGHT
SENIOR
CLASS

FIRST
CONTROL LINE
SENIOR
CLASS

FIRST
FREE FLIGHT
OPEN
CLASS

FIRST
CONTROL LINE
OPEN
CLASS

\$19⁵⁰
NEW LOW PRICE
Formerly \$24⁵⁰

SUPER MOTORS, INC. • 2093 E. 19th ST. • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Modelcraft

RETURNS TO THE RING WITH
"BUTCH"



Sensational U-Control Trainer
Designed by an Aircraft Engineer

Introducing "Butch," a sleek newcomer in the Control-line department. It really LOOKS like an airplane—and flies like one, to boot. Takes any engine from .23 cu. in. to .45 cu. in. The average guy can assemble "Butch" in a couple of hours. A "hot" modeler can do it in less than that.

FEATURES:

Solid Balsa Wings—pre-shaped. Just sand to finish. All-balsa fuselage. No paper covering. Kit has step-by-step photo plans—no guesswork. Wingspan 28", fuselage 22". Comes complete except for liquids. "Butch" is rugged, dependable, and can take a lot of wallops.

\$3.65
Plus
Postage

Jobbers, Dealers!

Real
NATURAL RUBBER

Fresh Stock
1/8" strands 1c ft. ret.
3/16" strands 1 1/2c ft. ret.

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"
11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BUILD

PERFECT PLANES

THE NEW PICTURE WAY

226 PAGES 4 BOOKS

Over 800 Illus. \$1.00 Post Paid

PERFECT for the beginner... these 4 books take all the mystery and confusion out of model building. Every plane part is named and shown... over 800 illustrations pictorially cover each building step. You can't go wrong.

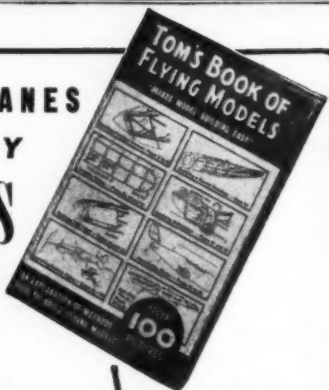
Building, covering, assembling of fuselage, wings, stebs, rudder, tail surfaces are completely explained. Full instructions given in motor installation and testing.

Seasoned modellers save time and labor with illustrated short cuts and ingenious modelling helps... Build the practical way... GUILLOW'S way!

By Mail If no dealer near you, order direct. Send \$1 to Paul Guillow, Wakefield, Mass., and receive ALL 4 books, pp.

PAUL GUILLOW

WAKEFIELD, MASS. (DEPT. MA-12)



BUILD THIS MODEL!



WITH **IDEAL'S**
Moulded Hull Kit
Cruiser "AUGUSTA"

\$1.50 at dealers Complete Kit 18" long

Everything you need, including simplified parts and plans

By mail 15c extra—Other kits at same price: Destroyer "O'Bannon", Liberty Ship, and Destroyer Escort.

Send for our Catalogue—10c

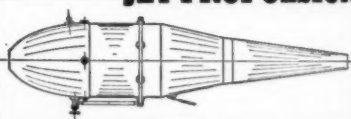
IDEAL MODELS

20-24 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

WORLD WAR I ENTHUSIASTS

One of the outstanding ships of the First World War was a biplane which is not too well known—the Ansaldo SVA-5. Your chance to build a control line model of this snappy Italian biplane fighter will come soon, for plans by Joe Wherry will run in the January 1947 issue MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JET PROPULSION



GAS TURBINE Model Engine

* * Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction... design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

\$2.00
POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

LEADING SUPPLY HOUSE

BALSA WOOD 18" 1/16x1/16 30, 5c 1/16x1/8 20, 5c 1/16x3/4 12, 5c 3/32x3/32 18, 5c 1/8x1/8 14, 5c 1/8x3/8 10, 5c 3/16x3/16 6, 5c 1/4x1/4 5, 5c 1/2x1/2 2, 7c	THRUST BEARINGS, dz. Sm. 10c lge. 15c IGN. WIRE (Hl tens.)...ft. 5c Hookup wire ft. 3c PURSUIT GUNS A6 or 1 1/4 ea. 5c Bomba 5 1/2 ea. 5c Bomba 1" 10c Lewis gun 1 1/4" 10c 1" 10c NOSE PLUGS 1/2" 6 for 5c 1" 2 for 5c WHEELS, per Pr. Balsa Bush Coll. 1 1/2" .03 .03 3/4" .04 .03 1" .05 .04 1 1/2" .08 .05 1 3/4" .10 .07 2" .15 .10 Camouflage Set. 12 Bottles \$1.00 Austin Timer 1.50 Hilbert 1.25 Model Knife 1.00 2 extra blades 10c Spare Parts .50c U. S. Coll. 1.50 Rubber Lubr. 10c Rub. tubing 1" 5c Sup. Aero Coll. 2.50 1" Pins .50 5c Battery Boxes 40c Sandpaper pag. 5c Sponge Rubber Wheels 2" 40c 2 1/4" 50c 2 1/2" 50c 3" 50c 2 1/2" 50c 3" 50c Shipping instructions: 15c packing on all orders in U.S. No C.O.D. No stamps. Foreign over \$1-15% Dealers write for Wholesale list.	DOWELS 1/16x6...5c doz. 1/8x18...3 for 5c CONDENSERS Metal 15c Paper 15c CEMENT THINNESS CLEAR DOPE oz. 5c Large bot. 5c 1/2 pt. 40c DOPE ALL COL. ORS 6c 10c 40c Aluminum 1 1/2" 30 for 5c 1/32 30 for 5c 1 1/2" 30 for 5c PLASTIC BALSA Large can...15c BRUSHES Small 5c; Lg. 10c Washers 10c 1 1/2" 10c 5c Free Wheeling 10c Ball Bearing 10c Bushings 5c doz. Large 10c doz. Prop Minge...15c PLANE WHEELS 1" 20 10 for \$1.00 RUBBER 1/16x10 10c 5c 1 1/2" 10c 1c 1 1/2" 10c 1c Neprene tubing .25c ft. PROPELLERS Balsa 5 to 12" 1c Gas 9 to 14" 50c on all orders in U.S. Imperial Model Supply Co. 10 West Camden St., Dept. M12, Hackensack, N. J.
---	--	--

crankshaft has a diameter of $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and the venturi opening in the rotary valve is over $\frac{1}{4}$ the diameter of the cylinder bore. As in the case of the well-known O.K. Twin, a ball bearing takes the radial and thrust loads on the crankshaft. Pistons of O.K. engines are made of steel, and are hardened and lapped to the cylinder.

An inherent advantage of the 2-cylinder opposed engine is the excellent mechanical balance that results in greatly reduced engine vibration. Up to now there has been no twin cylinder engine available in the popular .60 cu. in. displacement size. The situation has been met with the introduction of the Wasp-Twin by Micro Model Co. Unlike other model engines with more than one cylinder now on the market, the Wasp-Twin has a rotary valve. Both ends of the one piece alloy steel crankshaft are supported by bronze-bushed bearings, and the rotary valve is located in the rear bearing. A ball thrust bearing also is used. The crankcase is made in two halves which are lapped to fit. After the removal of 5 screws and the carburetor, the two halves may be separated to permit access to the crankshaft, bearings, connecting rods and pistons.

The turned steel cylinders are permanently attached to the crankcase. The aluminum alloy crankcase, cylinder heads, and connecting rods are made by what is termed the "InterCast System," which is similar to centrifugal casting, and is said to provide the parts with strength comparable to forgings. A sample connecting rod sent to me by the manufacturer for inspection, when dropped on a hard surface, emits a high pitched ring instead of the usual dull sound. The lower bearing cap is cast integral with the rod, the bearing opening being slightly oval. A very small saw is used to sever the cap and face the rod and cap contact surfaces, following which the cap is attached with screws and the bearing surfaces reamed to size. After the rod has been heat treated it is claimed the aluminum alloy becomes a better bearing material than other bearing metals, provided proper lubrication is supplied. Small holes are drilled in the cap and rod to insure maximum lubrication of the bearing. Hardened steel is the material used for the pistons, which are ground to fit. The horsepower developed is estimated to be $\frac{1}{2}$ at 10,000 rpm. It is stated the present compression ratio of 7 to 1 probably will be changed.

The Arden, a new make of model engine, possesses a number of distinctive features, one of which for a Class A engine is a crankshaft mounted on two annular ball bearings. An innovation in intake porting is that the fuel mixture is conducted to the combustion chamber through spaces between piston and cylinder wall, the intake ports occupying most of the circumference of the cylinder, as do the exhaust ports above them. A departure from conventional construction also is found in the radial engine mount, which is a flaring cone-shaped continuation of the die cast magnesium alloy crankcase with a lug located on each side. The construction provides for a 360° mounting to the firewall. The cylinder head is turned from aluminum alloy bar stock, and the piston, connecting rod and crankshaft from chrome molybdenum bar steel. Steel parts are heat treated. A hollow crankshaft type rotary valve admits the gas mixture to the crankcase. The engine is also available with a bronze crankshaft bearing in which case the rated hp is slightly lower than that of the

YOUR BEST BUY!

**PERFORMANCE!
APPEARANCE!
PRICE!**

Only \$15⁰⁰

* Less C and C



.275 Cubic Inch Displacement

1947 BULLET MOTOR FEATURES!

- **CYLINDER**—Steel, broached for concentricity and super-honed for smoothness.
- **PISTON**—Meehanite, centerless ground for super-fine finish.
- **CRANKSHAFT**—One piece steel, heat-treated and centerless ground. Square shaft porting.
- **CONNECTING RODS**—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with naval bronze bearing insert.
- **WRIST PIN**—Naval bronze.
- **CRANKCASE**—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with naval bronze crankshaft bearing insert.
- **CYLINDER HEAD**—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with angular set spark plug hole.
- **TIMING CAM**—Hardened steel.
- **MOVABLE TIMER SPRING**—Beryllium copper, heat-treated for better spring tension.
- **CONTACT POINTS**—Large tungsten point for positive contact.
- **NEEDLE VALVE**—Fine threaded steel, smooth taper for accurate metering of fuel.
- **GAS TANK**—Attached by center screw to permit mounting motor in any position. Spring snap cap for quick filling.
- **WEIGHT**—4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ounces. (Bare weight).
- **SPARK PLUG**—Champion VR-2.
- **FINISH**—Motors are finished with baked crinkled black plastic. Brass and bronze external parts nickel plated.



LOOK FOR THIS BOX AT YOUR DEALER'S

Buy your Bullet from your hobby dealer today—only **\$15.00** without condenser or coil. If your dealer is unable to supply your Bullet Motor, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.

DEALERS—Write to us for information on advanced merchandising methods.

BULLET MOTORS

Manufactured by **MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.**
8400 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

**One Does it Best . . .
When it's a
Jiffy Check List!**



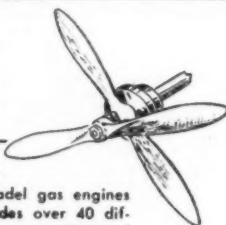
**National's Jiffy Check List Makes
it Easy for the Hobbycraft Dealer
and His Customers to Get What
They Want When They Want It!**

It's our business to make happy, satisfied customers for National Dealers by keeping them supplied with all that is good in the hobbycraft field. One order—one shipment—one invoice to check. If you are starting a hobbycraft business or you've got one going, let National help you. Our tremendous stock can supply you promptly with new products when they are new . . . hard to get items . . . gadgets that sell for a dime . . . or the highest priced kits. Over 2500 selected items in new Jiffy Check List. Use it and our monthly supplement describing new goods to make your workday easier and your customers happier.

GET THESE FROM NATIONAL NOW!

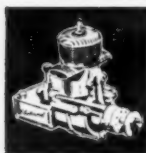
CO-AXIAL PROPELLER UNIT

Fits any standard model gas engine and provides extra power and thrust with two propellers turning in opposite directions. Machined light weight aluminum. Three shaft sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $5/16$ ", $3/8$ " for propeller sizes 8", 10" and 12". Weight approximately $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces including propellers. Price \$15.00.



ENGINES! 40 OF THEM

National has long been headquarters for model gas engines and our constantly growing stock now includes over 40 different makes. Put your engine requirements up to National and be sure to get what you want and need.



ENGINE REPLACEMENT PARTS

The manufacturer's own dependable parts.

Arden
DeLong
Madewell

Rocket
McCoy
Atwood

Herkimer
Melcraft
Vivell

Bantam
Hurricane

Ohlsson
Rogers

MONOGRAM FLEET — 3 HISTORICAL SHIPS

Contains all parts and fully shaped balsa hulls for three sixteen inch models of these famous ships — Battleship USS Missouri — Carrier USS Shangri-La — Destroyer USS Hobby. Also full kit of accessories — model makers' knife, red and grey dope, sandpaper, etc. Just the thing for a grand Christmas Gift. \$3.95.



REUHL HYDROPLANE

Hull is of Bakelite, with bottom of Decalite, resin impregnated plastic. Fittings are distinctive for completeness as well as for decorative value and efficiency. Hardened steel universal joint and drive shaft. Length 26 in. Beam $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. Maximum depth $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Suitable for use with any motor. Complete Kit, Less Motor, \$12.50.



NO RETAIL SALES
Modellers please go to your National Dealer



National MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-156 NORTH WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 6

ball bearing engine, namely 1/11 as compared with 1/10 hp, and the bare engine weight is 2.19 oz. as compared with 2.37 oz.

The Atomic is a new make of Class C engine with a displacement of 604 cu. in. It is a high speed type, being rated at 3/4 hp at 16,000 rpm, and is provided with the unusually high compression ratio of 13 to 1. Frontier 40-E corrosion-resistant aluminum alloy is used for cylinder and crankcase, which are sand cast in one unit, and for the cylinder head which is attached to the cylinder with six screws. A Meehanite iron cylinder liner is used. Ball bearings take the radial and thrust crankshaft loads. Bronze bushings are provided at both ends of the Dural 24-ST connecting rod. The piston also is made from aluminum alloy. There are six exhaust ports and three upper and three lower bypass ports. A disk-type rotary valve admits gas mixture to the crankcase.

The Torpedo 29, another engine with a one piece aluminum alloy cylinder and crankcase, used in connection with a steel liner, is again in production. The piston is made from Meehanite iron and all bearings are bronze-bushed. A dural connecting rod is provided. The compression ratio used is 7 to 1. It is a two port engine with a shaft-type rotary valve, and turns a propeller 11" in diameter 8,000 rpm.

Formerly sold directly from the factory, the improved postwar Bullet Class C engine is now being produced in volume by a new manufacturer and sold through dealers. Despite the fact that it is an engine in the low priced field, it includes such features as a die cast magnesium alloy crankcase and connecting rod, a case hardened and ground steel crankshaft which turns in a bronze bushing, and an alloy steel piston which is lapped to the cast iron cylinder. It is a rotary valve engine with .275 cu. in. displacement. The attached fuel tank may be set so the engine can be mounted in any position.

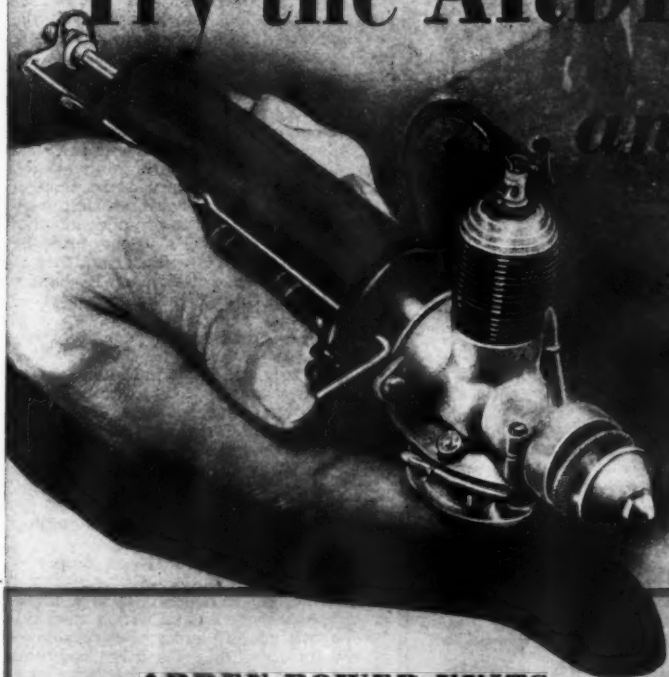
Incorporated in the Phantom P. 30 is a special system of bypassing which eliminates need for a deflector on the piston head. There are two intake and two exhaust ports, and the shaft-type rotary valve has what is termed a "square opening" to provide a more rapid increase in the port area as the valve opens. Both the cylinder and piston are turned from alloy steel, and the former is provided with a gun metal finish. The crankcase and connecting rod are aluminum alloy die castings, and the crankshaft and lower rod bearings are bronze-bushed.

Again available to model plane builders is the Husky, a Class A engine designated as Model JV. The cylinder is a permanent mold, sand cored aluminum alloy casting with machined fins and a steel liner pressed in place. Unlike earlier models the head is now an integral part of the cylinder. The aluminum alloy piston is a permanent mold metal cored casting with an opening in the skirt to provide for the passage of gas from crankcase into the lower transfer port. It is lapped into the cylinder, which is bolted to the aluminum alloy crankcase. The crankshaft journal runs in a brass bushing. The carburetor body is an aluminum alloy casting with a machined venturi tube and a spun aluminum alloy gasoline tank. The nickel-silver needle valve has a 5° taper and 72 threads per in., which gives fine adjustment.

Described as a racing engine for model planes, cars and boats, the McCoy is a

(Turn to page 52)

Try the ARDEN for Size and POWER!



ARDEN POWER UNITS

Catalog No.

COMPLETE UNITS

1-F-1 P1	Free Flight Chassis with plain bearing .099 engine
1-F-1 B1	Free Flight Chassis with ball bearing .099 engine
1-F-1 P2	Free Flight Chassis with plain bearing .199 engine
1-F-1 B2	Free Flight Chassis with ball bearing .199 engine

ENGINES

1-P-099	.099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft
1-B-099	.099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft
1-P-199	.199 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft
1-B-199	.199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft

FREE FLIGHT CHASSIS

Available separately without engine

Units include built-in coil, flight timer, condenser, engine mounting flange, wheels and supporting members, booster jack connection.

1-F-11	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .099 engine
1-F-12	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .199 engine

Modelers everywhere are discovering the advantages the superior engines provide from the standpoint of size, weight and performance.

AT A GLANCE . . . these specifications tell the story. Compare them with any other class A engine available.

The ARDEN .099 offers—

N.A.A. CLASS	ENGINE MODEL	WEIGHT IN OZS.		DISPLACEMENT IN CUBIC INS.	BORE	STROKE	CYCLE
		BAKE	FLYING				
A	1-P-099	2.19	3.94	.299	.495	.516	2
	1-B-099	2.37	4.12				

PORTING		RATED H.P. AT R.P.M.	FUEL		MOUNT	SPARK PLUG	GAS FEED
INTAKE	EXHAUST		PARTS GAS WHITE	PARTS OIL S.A.E. 70			
Radial 360°	Radial 360°	1/31 = 10,000 1/32 = 10,000	3	1	Radial	V-3	Section

The ARDEN .199 offers—

N.A.A. CLASS	ENGINE MODEL	WEIGHT IN OZS.		DISPLACEMENT IN CUBIC INS.	BORE	STROKE	CYCLE
		BAKE	FLYING				
A	1-P-199	3.57	5.37	.399	.635	.635	2
	1-B-199	3.75	5.50				

PORTING		RATED H.P. AT R.P.M.	FUEL		MOUNT	SPARK PLUG	GAS FEED
INTAKE	EXHAUST		PARTS GAS WHITE	PARTS OIL S.A.E. 70			
Radial 360°	Radial 360°	1/8" = 10,000 1/5" = 10,000	3	1	Radial	V-3	Section

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • 370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Give a

CONTINENTAL CARRIER

and you're giving the BEST



94 MICROMETRICALLY-PERFECT PLASTIC PARTS
—plus 13 accessories and 37 precision-cut wood
parts—each Micrometrically-Perfect in work-
manship and scale.

SOLD AT HOBBY SHOPS—SHOULD THEY NOT HAVE ONE, WRITE US AND WE SHALL
SEE TO IT THAT THEY GET YOUR CONTINENTAL CARRIER TO YOU.
A TREASURE IN EVERY KIT.....

Give fun, give beauty, give the unimaginable satisfac-
tion that creeps over the craftsman while placing so
perfect a model upon his shelf of proud possessions.

Fascinating from the moment the box is opened to
when the perfectly precision-built Truck is finished.
It's the ideal break for the model-maker from his
usual hobby routine. So simple anyone can build it—
so complete experts are delighted . . . give the gift
that lasts a lifetime . . . give a Continental Carrier.

895

Here's another suggestion— GIVE YOUR HOBBY BUDDY A VITAMITE

VITAMITE the world's smallest WET CELL is the vitamin his battery
troubles need. Each Vitamite Wet Cell is equivalent to the life span
of 400 "AA" dry cells . . . that means that you are giving your Hob-
by Buddy \$30.00 worth of battery at the low cost of \$2.35.

Your hobby shop sells VITAMITE WET CELLS. Write us should
he be sold out. We'll get Vitamite to him and he to you . . .
immediately. Don't accept a substitute. There is no substitute
for Vitamite—that we know and can prove. No matter how
troublesome other wet cells may have been try Vitamite be-
cause Vitamite is new, different, guaranteed to do all that we
claim for it. Vitamite is engineered . . . Vitamite is Better!

235



IN BATTERY TALK—THIS IS WHAT YOU'RE GIVING

NON-SPILL . . . LEAK-PROOF . . . LONG LIFE . . . POWER . . . NON-CORRODING TERMINALS . . .
PRECHARGED PLATES . . . CHARGE GAUGE . . . SMALLEST WET CELL IN THE WORLD . . . WEIGHS
ONLY ONE OUNCE . . . GUARANTEED—VITAMITE IS A RECHARGEABLE STORAGE BATTERY.

CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE VITAMITE COMPANY
227 WEST 44th STREET NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

new Class C offering. Aluminum alloys
used in the construction include 195-T6
alloy for the sand cast cylinder and
crankcase unit, 14S alloy for the cylinder
head, and 14S-T alloy for the forged
connecting rod. Upper and lower rod
bearings are bushed with aluminum-
bronze. Two ball bearings support the
crankshaft. It is a two-port engine with
a disk-type rotary valve, and is stated to
turn a 9" propeller 14,400 rpm.

Refinements have been made in the
Super Champion, which now has a dis-
placement of .624 cu. in. instead of .603
cu. in. as a result of an increase in cylin-
der bore. A Lo-ex aluminum piston
fitted with two rings is used in place of
an iron piston, and also an improved
timer which is stated to provide smoother
operation. The crankshaft is now equipped
with a ball thrust bearing in addition to
the Oilite bronze bearing. A feature
continued in this engine is the provision
of two rotary valves. One of these is of
the hollow crankshaft type. The other
consists of a separate hollow shaft
mounted in a blind hole in the back cover
of the crankcase. It is driven by the
crankpin and incorporates a "square
valve port" which registers with a similar
opening in the sleeve. Both valves are
fed by a single carburetor. Other design
features include a steel cylinder attached
to an aluminum alloy crankcase by
through-bolts, and a forged aluminum
alloy connecting rod.

The Class B Vivell is an improved
version of the old *Comet* manufactured
by a different company. It is a three-
port rotary valve engine with a steel cylin-
der and an aluminum alloy crankcase
and connecting rod. The lower rod bear-
ing is bronze-bushed, and the upper bear-
ing turns on a bronze wristpin. A bronze-
bushed bearing supports the crankshaft.

The regular Molnar Class C engine has
.785 cu. in. displacement, but a model
with a 1/8" larger bore and a displace-
ment of .994 cu. in. also is built. Steel is
used largely in the construction, the cylin-
der, piston and connecting rod being
sand cast from this material. The steel
crankshaft turns in an Oilite bronze
bearing. A rotary valve is used.

The Junior Motors Co., one of the old-
est model engine builders, is again placing
the *Brown Junior* Class C engine on the
market. It is a four-port with .601 cu. in.
displacement. Steel is the material used
for the cylinder, piston and connecting
rod. The crankcase is an aluminum alloy
die casting. A bronze-bushed connecting
rod bearing is used. With a compression
ratio of 6.5 to 1, this engine is stated to
develop .247 brake hp at 7200 rpm.

Improvements in the new *Bantam* have
resulted in increased power. It is stated
the 1941 *Bantam* turned a 10" high pitch
propeller 6400 rpm, while the 1946 model
turns the same propeller 7050 rpm. A
compression ratio of about 8 to 1 is used,
and the engine may be operated on high
octane gasoline. Features continued in
the present model include a cylinder
machined from alloy steel, a magnesium
alloy crankcase finished for corrosion
resistance, a connecting rod of the same
material now bushed with Meehanite iron
at the lower end, and a rotary disk valve.
The piston is cast from alloy steel by the
centrifugal process.

Design trends revealed by the intro-
duction of entirely new engines indicate
an increase in the use of ball bearing
crankshafts, aluminum alloy, cylinders
with liners, and aluminum alloy connect-
ing rods. There is some indication that
magnesium alloy will be used more ex-
tensively in model engines of the future.

The ALUMINUM Casalaire

Fast becoming America's most popular Control Line Model

All Metal Sections are Pre-Formed to Precision Tolerances by Big-Plane Engineers

Model enthusiasts everywhere are talking about the sensational new Casalaire...and no wonder! Designed by Louis Casale, three times National scale model winner, and manufactured by a leading aircraft parts manufacturer, the Casalaire assembly job is so excitingly different that it intrigues expert and novice alike.

No shaping, stamping or forming is required. Engine cowling is of one-piece deep drawn aluminum construction. Fuselage, fin and landing gear, also of metal, are so exactly prefabricated that they slip together in a jiffy...are quickly and simply joined by rivets squeezed together with an ordinary pair of pliers. Wing is constructed of balsa wood and covered by silk span. Horizontal tail is solid balsa. Casalaire wheel consists of puncture-proof, tubular, treaded tires.

Anyone Can Assemble the Casalaire

Precision designed sections make the Casalaire remarkably easy to assemble. Everything's provided so you can't go wrong...all necessary materials, including a generous supply of rivets, and easy-to-read plans. Except for a power plant, the Casalaire Kit is complete in every detail.

Write for Full Details Today

You'll get a new thrill when you see the sleek, streamlined glistening metal Casalaire fly through the air. Tops in its class in speed, maneuverability and performance, it's sure to be the envy of your neighborhood. See your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct. Write Dept. MN-12.



Description and Specifications

Metal cowl, fuselage, fin and landing gear
Balsa wood and silk span wing
Solid balsa wood horizontal tail
Wing span, 45"; length, 30"
Powered by either "B" or "C" type gasoline engine

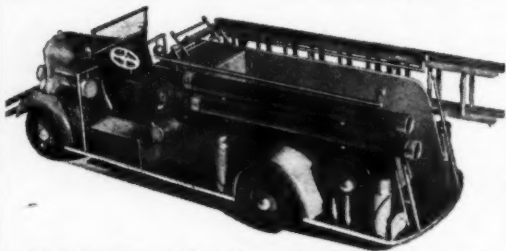
\$18.50

BE THE FIRST IN THE AIR WITH THE

Casalaire

Manufactured by TISON BROS.
2226 So. Sepulveda Boulevard
West Los Angeles 25, California

MODEL KITS BY MACO



Triple Combination Engine Pumper

Scale 1/2" to 1'

A wood construction kit featuring a three sectional telescoping aerial ladder that revolves, raises and extends 50" high. An exact copy of 100' ladders. In addition other movable parts are: tiller seat, fifth-wheel, trailer dolly wheels, search lights and tractor hood. Complete with parts, materials and full scale blue print. Completed Model 32" long.

At your Dealer. (Less \$6.25
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c

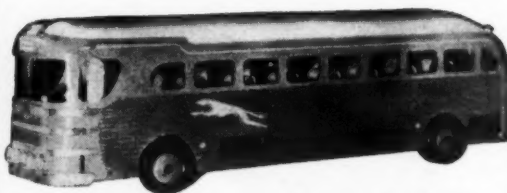


Six-Wheel Tractor Drawn Trailer

Scale 1/2" to 1'

This wood construction kit features a complete mock engine, chassis, and raisable hood, is an exact copy of modern fire-fighting equipment. Complete with parts, materials and full-scale blue print. Completed model 16" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$2.75
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c



Greyhound Famous Super Cruiser

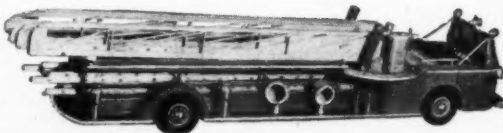
Scale 1/2" to 1'

This cross-country cruiser in exact scale is fully equipped both inside and outside, and now has full floating axles. A wood construction kit complete with parts, materials, instructions and full scale blue print. Completed Model 18 1/2" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$4.25
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c

This wood construction kit features a telescoping aerial ladder in three sections, that revolves, raises, and extends 42 1/2" high. An exact copy of 85' ladders. The Streamliner in fire-fighting equipment, complete with parts, materials, exploded sectional views and full scale blue print. Completed model 22" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$4.95
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c

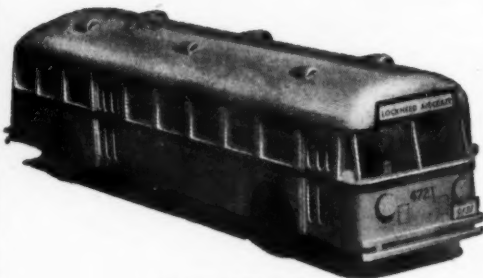


Four-Wheel Cab Over Engine

Scale 1/2" to 1'

An authentic miniature of the super motor coach used in most city transportation systems. Fully equipped both inside and outside. A wood construction kit complete with parts, materials, assembly sequence and full scale blue print. Completed Model 20" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$3.75
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c



Intra-City Bus

Scale 1/2" to 1'

See your dealer or order direct

MACO MODEL CO. 2240 Fair Park Ave.
Los Angeles 41, California

Flash News

(Continued from page 2)

craft, flying boats, gust loads, structures, stability and control and spin investigations.

AMONG THE PROBLEMS that must be solved by NACA before suitable guided missiles can be developed in this country are: roll-stable bodies, fast moving gyro systems (because current ones are far too slow for supersonic speed control), more potent fuels, reduced fuel consumption of the various types of jet engines, "step" rockets which drop away from the missile as their fuel is exhausted, lifting and control surfaces free of vibration, highspeed airfoils with enough lifting ability to make them worthwhile, long range "homing" devices and remote control systems and effective combinations of the various design elements required for a guided missile. Until many of these questions are solved by NACA, the guided-missile "Buck Rogers" age will remain well in the future, irrespective of overly eager publicity by the services.

AIRCRAFT NOISE, the one greatest stumbling block in the nation's airport building program, is now being attacked on a broad front. Objection to locating an airport in the vicinity of suburban homes by property owners is the most outspoken obstacle retarding expansion of personal aviation, and reduction of lightplane noise is held by government aviation leaders as the most important research project now facing the private flyer. NACA research on noise of lightplane propellers, which constitutes about 90% of total noise of the airplane, has revealed that remarkable reductions are possible through propeller redesign. NACA believes a multi-blade propeller, possibly with as many as 8 blades, using blades of the fan type (such as are used in the home), can be manufactured with the same efficiency as the conventional two-bladed propeller but with a noise level so low as to be virtually inaudible. Such a propeller would require pitch-changing mechanism if takeoff of the airplane is not to be lengthened. The problem is also being studied by Noise Reduction Subcommittee of the Aircraft Industries Association which also believes that a heat pump, compounding, proper exhaust location and other factors can contribute to overall noise level of the airplane.

BRITISH Ministry of Supply canceled the contract for Britain's first supersonic airplane, as it was nearing completion by Miles Aircraft Ltd. Comparable to our own Bell XS-1, the Miles craft was to have been powered by 17,000 hp rocket motors and was designed to attain a speed of 1000 mph. The craft was believed capable of reaching 36,000 feet in 90 seconds. The extremely rapid development of the science of supersonics was believed to have rendered the Miles "winged bullet" obsolete before completion. The same fate is threatening Bell XS-1, although it has been completed and will soon make its first historic test flight. The untimely death of Jack Woolams, Bell test pilot who was groomed for the first flight of a man at the speed of sound, will require a course in supersonic flight technique by "Slick" Goodlin, Bell test pilot now being trained for the flight along with "Tex" Johnson, another Bell test pilot and Bendix Trophy Winner. Two other XS aircraft are also being readied, each incorporating lessons learned since design of the XS-1 was started.

(Turn to page 57)

GAS MODELERS! THREE BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE \$1.00 EACH

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK \$1.00

(over 45,000 copies sold)

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, Trouble Shooting.

CONTENTS:

- Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accidents—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting.
- Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc.
- Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines.
- Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers.
- Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines.
- Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

These three books were written by **Bernard B. Winston**, gas model specialist.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE \$1.00

(over 15,000 copies sold in three months)

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures, diagrams.

CONTENTS:

- Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles.
- Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc.
- Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc.
- Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props.
- Radio Control
- Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc.
- Winning Contests: complete details.
- Club Organization and Directory.
- Gas Engine Construction Data.
- AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications.
- Latest Engine Instruction Sheets.
- Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION \$1.00

JUST OUT

(over 5,000 copies sold the first month)

Here is available, for the first time, a complete book on how to construct your free flight and u-control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structure—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

DEALERS! ORDER FROM US OR YOUR NEAREST JOBBER: Ace Model, St. Louis; Airplane Shop, Pawtucket; Arrow Hobbycraft, Cleveland; H. F. Auler, Milwaukee; Boone's Model, Jackson, Mich.; Bronco, N. Y. C.; Buffalo Model Dist., Buffalo; Burrard Distributors, Vancouver; Cincinnati Hobbies, Cincinnati; City Blue Print, Houston; Corr's, Washington, D. C.; Dallaire, Detroit; Danley's Model Supply, Williamsport, Pa.; Dealer's Hobby, Ottumwa, Ia.; Reginald Danny, Hollywood; Gede Hobby, Dayton; Ed Guth, Syracuse; Haines Hobby, Reading; Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco; P. D. Hays, Olympia, Wn.; Hobbycraft, Oakland, Cal.; Hobbycrafts, Sacramento; Hobby Craft, Seattle; Hobby Haven, San Fran.; Hobby House, Bronx; Hobby Land, Hackensack, N. J.; Hobby Shop, Knoxville; Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Cal.; Hy-Grade School, Oklahoma City; Kasiner Hobbies, Rochester; Kep-Kraft, Houston; Kopplins, Miami; Kramer Bros., Baltimore; Landau Book, N. Y. C.; David Lehrer, N. Y. C.; Lloyds Hobby Craft, Toronto; Mercury Model, Bklyn; Metro Modelcraft, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Model Aircraft Dist., Minneapolis; Modelcraft Dist., St. Paul; Mod-Kraft, New Orleans; Morgan Model, Southgate, Cal.; Nat'l. Hobby Dist., Baltimore; Nat'l. Model Dist., Chicago; New England Model, Weymouth; Offenhach's, San Francisco; B. Paul, Philadelphia; Polk's, N. Y. C.; Polka, Chicago; G. M. Robertson, Charlotte, N. C.; Sky Hobby, Kansas City; Skyway, Brooklyn, N. Y.; South Side Model, St. Louis; Sparks Hobby, Cleveland; Tanner McFall, Wichita; Trest Model, Chicago; Tryme, N. Y. C.; United Hobby Dist., Dallas; United Hobby Distributors, Chicago; Universal Model Supply, N. Y. C.; Vee-Jay Model, Providence; R. L. Weber, Chicago; Western Craft & Hobby, Davenport; Western Model Dist., Los Angeles; West Side Model Dist., Cleveland.

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only \$1 per book postpaid.

FREE! Get our big, illustrated 32-page Retail Catalog listing hundreds of popular hobby items. Over 200 illustrations.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

Dept. M126, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N.Y.

Your Best Workmanship Deserves the New—WASP-TWIN

SMOOTHER ENGINE OPERATION—MORE STAMINA—BETTER BALANCE—EASIER, SURER STARTING—SUPERIOR OVER-ALL RESULTS IN THE FIELD



DESIGN CHECK-LIST

Two-cylinder—displacement .60 cu. in.—two cycle, two port, rotary valve—bore .740, stroke .702—bare engine weight 9½ oz.—rpm 10,000 plus—one-piece alloy steel crankshaft, precision ground, with 2 crankshaft main bearings—ball thrust bearing—steel cylinders precision honed, with integral turned steel cooling fins—hardened steel pistons accurately ground to 1/10,000"—aluminum alloy crankcase, con rods, timer and removable high compression heads made by Intracast process (strength comparable to forgings). Con rods heat treated.

Price only \$35.00 Complete with twin coil and condenser. Fully Guaranteed.

(Pat. Applied for)

"60"
STOP worrying about a super power plant for that special model you've planned. Now you can get an engine that looks and acts like the real thing. Simplifies design, balance, mounting and fairing problems; provides downdraft carburetion, with positive-acting needle valve; assures smoother operation at all speeds; has high speed automotive type timer, made for positive adjustments; features bottom exhaust manifolds for lessening oil smear on valuable models—why, if all this makes sense, buy less?

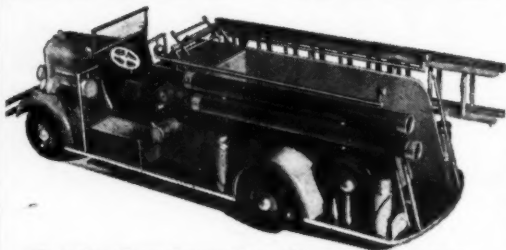
See Your Dealer Immediately—If he Cannot Serve You, Order Direct—Motors Shipped Postpaid in U. S. on Receipt of Cash, Check or Money-Order (Please print name and Address).

MICRO MODEL CO.

Dept. MA-12

Box 442, Pasadena 18, Calif.

MODEL KITS BY MACO



Triple Combination Engine Pumper

Scale 1/2" to 1'

A wood construction kit featuring a three sectional telescoping aerial ladder that revolves, raises and extends 50' high. An exact copy of 100' ladders. In addition other movable parts are: tiller seat, fifth-wheel, trailer dolly wheels, search lights and tractor hood. Complete with parts, materials and full scale blue print. Completed Model 32" long.

At your Dealer. (Less \$6.25
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c



Six-Wheel Tractor Drawn Trailer

Scale 1/2" to 1'

This wood construction kit features a complete mock engine, chassis, and raisable hood, is an exact copy of modern fire-fighting equipment. Complete with parts, materials and full-scale blue print. Completed model 16" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$2.75
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c



Greyhound Famous Super Cruiser

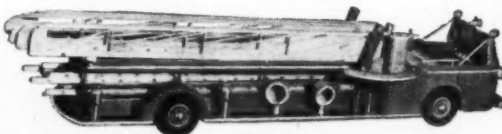
Scale 1/2" to 1'

This cross-country cruiser in exact scale is fully equipped both inside and outside, and now has full floating axles. A wood construction kit complete with parts, materials, instructions and full scale blue print. Completed Model 18 1/2" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$4.25
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c

This wood construction kit features a telescoping aerial ladder in three sections, that revolves, raises, and extends 42 1/2' high. An exact copy of 85' ladders. The Streamliner in fire-fighting equipment, complete with parts, materials, exploded sectional views and full scale blue print. Completed model 22" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$4.95
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c

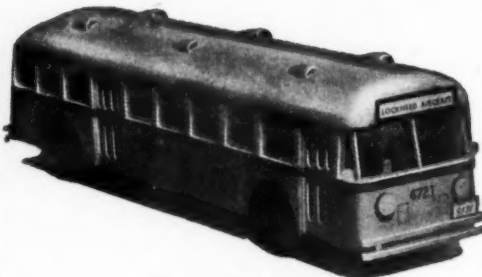


Four-Wheel Cab Over Engine

Scale 1/2" to 1'

An authentic miniature of the super motor coach used in most city transportation systems. Fully equipped both inside and outside. A wood construction kit complete with parts, materials, assembly sequence and full scale blue print. Completed Model 20" long.

At Your Dealer. (Less \$3.75
dope and cement).....
by mail add 25c



Intra-City Bus

Scale 1/2" to 1'

See your dealer or order direct

MACO MODEL CO. 2240 Fair Park Ave.
Los Angeles 41, California

Flash News

(Continued from page 2)

craft, flying boats, gust loads, structures, stability and control and spin investigations.

AMONG THE PROBLEMS that must be solved by NACA before suitable guided missiles can be developed in this country are: roll-stable bodies, fast moving gyro systems (because current ones are far too slow for supersonic speed control), more potent fuels, reduced fuel consumption of the various types of jet engines, "step" rockets which drop away from the missile as their fuel is exhausted, lifting and control surfaces free of vibration, highspeed airfoils with enough lifting ability to make them worthwhile, long range "homing" devices and remote control systems and effective combinations of the various design elements required for a guided missile. Until many of these questions are solved by NACA, the guided-missile "Buck Rogers" age will remain well in the future, irrespective of overly eager publicity by the services.

AIRCRAFT NOISE, the one greatest stumbling block in the nation's airport building program, is now being attacked on a broad front. Objection to locating an airport in the vicinity of suburban homes by property owners is the most outspoken obstacle retarding expansion of personal aviation, and reduction of lightplane noise is held by government aviation leaders as the most important research project now facing the private flyer. NACA research on noise of lightplane propellers, which constitutes about 90% of total noise of the airplane, has revealed that remarkable reductions are possible through propeller redesign. NACA believes a multi-blade propeller, possibly with as many as 8 blades, using blades of the fan type (such as are used in the home), can be manufactured with the same efficiency as the conventional two-bladed propeller but with a noise level so low as to be virtually inaudible. Such a propeller would require pitch-changing mechanism if takeoff of the airplane is not to be lengthened. The problem is also being studied by Noise Reduction Subcommittee of the Aircraft Industries Association which also believes that a heat pump, compounding, proper exhaust location and other factors can contribute to overall noise level of the airplane.

BRITISH Ministry of Supply canceled the contract for Britain's first supersonic airplane, as it was nearing completion by Miles Aircraft Ltd. Comparable to our own Bell XS-1, the Miles craft was to have been powered by 17,000 hp rocket motors and was designed to attain a speed of 1000 mph. The craft was believed capable of reaching 36,000 feet in 90 seconds. The extremely rapid development of the science of supersonics was believed to have rendered the Miles "winged bullet" obsolete before completion. The same fate is threatening Bell XS-1, although it has been completed and will soon make its first historic test flight. The untimely death of Jack Woolams, Bell test pilot who was groomed for the first flight of a man at the speed of sound, will require a course in supersonic flight technique by "Slick" Goodlin, Bell test pilot now being trained for the flight along with "Tex" Johnson, another Bell test pilot and Bendix Trophy Winner. Two other XS aircraft are also being readied, each incorporating lessons learned since design of the XS-1 was started.

(Turn to page 57)

GAS MODELERS! THREE BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE \$1.00 EACH

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK \$1.00

(over 45,000 copies sold)

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, Trouble Shooting.

CONTENTS:

- Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting.
- Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc.
- Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines.
- Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers.
- Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines.
- Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

These three books were written by **Bernard B. Winston**, gas model specialist.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE \$1.00

(over 15,000 copies sold in three months)

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures, diagrams.

CONTENTS:

- Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles.
- Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc.
- Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc.
- Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing props.
- Radio Control
- Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc.
- Winning Contests: complete details.
- Club Organization and Directory.
- Gas Engine Construction Data.
- AMA Gas Rules.
- Latest Engine Instruction Sheets.
- Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION \$1.00

JUST OUT

(over 5,000 copies sold the first month)

Here is available, for the first time, a complete book on how to construct your free flight and u-control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structure—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

DEALERS! ORDER FROM US OR YOUR NEAREST JOBBER: Ace Model, St. Louis; Airplane Shop, Pawtucket; Arrow Hobbycraft, Cleveland; H. F. Auler, Milwaukee; Boone's Model, Jackson, Mich.; Bronco, N. Y. C.; Buffalo Model Dist., Buffalo; Burrard Distributors, Vancouver; Cincinnati Hobbies, Cincinnati; City Blue Print, Houston; Corr's, Washington, D. C.; Dallaire, Detroit; Danley's Model Supply, Williamsport, Pa.; Dealer's Hobby, Ottumwa, Ia.; Reginald Denny, Hollywood; Goode Hobby, Dayton; Ed Guth, Syracuse; Haines Hobby, Reading; Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco; P. D. Hays, Olympia, Wn.; Hobbycraft, Oakland, Cal.; Hobbycrafts, Sacramento; Hobby Craft, Seattle; Hobby Haven, San Fran.; Hobby House, Bronx; Hobby Land, Hackensack, N. J.; Hobby Shop, Knoxville; Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Ca.; Hy-Grade School, Oklahoma City; Kasper Hobbies, Rochester; Kap-Kraft, Houston; Koppkins, Miami; Kramer Bros., Baltimore; Landau Book, N. Y. C.; David Lehrer, N. Y. C.; Loyds Hobby Craft, Toronto; Mercury Model, Bklyn; Metro Modelcraft, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Model Aircraft Dist., Minneapolis; Modelcraft Dist., St. Paul; Mod-Kraft, New Orleans; Morgan Model, Southgate, Cal.; Nat'l. Hobby Dist., Baltimore; Nat'l. Model Dist., Chicago; New England Model, Woburn; Offenbach's, San Francisco; B. Paul, Philadelphia; Polk's, N. Y. C.; Polks, Chicago; G. M. Robertson, Charlotte, N. C.; Sky Hobby, Kansas City; Skyway, Brooklyn, N. Y.; South Side Model, St. Louis; Sparks Hobby, Cleveland; Tanner McFall, Wichita; Trost Model, Chicago; Tryme, N. Y. C.; United Hobby Dist., Dallas; United Hobby Distributors, Chicago; Universal Model Supply, N. Y. C.; Vee-Jay Model, Providence; R. L. Weber, Chicago; Western Craft & Hobby, Davenport; Western Model Dist., Los Angeles; West Side Model Dist., Cleveland.

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only \$1 per book postpaid.

FREE! Get our big, illustrated 32-page Retail Catalog listing hundreds of popular hobby items. Over 200 illustrations.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

Dept. M126, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N.Y.

Your Best Workmanship Deserves

the New—WASP-TWIN "60"

SMOOTHER ENGINE OPERATION—MORE STAMINA—BETTER BALANCE—EASIER, Surer STARTING—SUPERIOR OVER-ALL RESULTS IN THE FIELD



DESIGN CHECK-LIST

Two-cylinder—displacement .60 cu. in.—two cycle, two port, rotary valve—bore .740, stroke .702—bare engine weight 9 1/2 oz.—rpm 10,000 plus—one-piece alloy steel crankshaft, precision ground, with 2 crankshaft main bearings—ball thrust bearing—steel cylinders precision bored, with integral turned steel cooling fins—hardened steel pistons accurately ground to 1/10,000"—aluminum alloy crankcase, con rods, timer and removable high compression heads made by Intracast process (strength comparable to forgings). Con rods heat treated.

Price only \$35.00 Complete with twin coil and condenser. Fully Guaranteed.

(Pat. Applied for)

STOP worrying about a super power plant for that special model you've planned. Now you can get an engine that looks and acts like the real thing. Simplifies design, balance, mounting and fairing problems; provides downdraft carburetion, with positive-acting needle valve; assures smoother operation at all speeds; has high speed automotive type timer, made for positive adjustments; features bottom exhaust manifolds for lessening oil smear on valuable models—why, if all this makes sense, buy less?

See Your Dealer Immediately—If he Cannot Serve You, Order Direct—Motors Shipped Postpaid in U. S. on Receipt of Cash, Check or Money-Order (Please print name and Address).

MICRO MODEL CO.

Dept. MA-12

Box 442, Pasadena 18, Calif.

NEW! NEW!

Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears—including new type universal and fly-wheel. The most beautiful thing on wheels.

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, \$42.50

The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds. NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine available for immediate delivery.....\$35

PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war, we again stock a most complete line of accessories for the popular cars and engines.

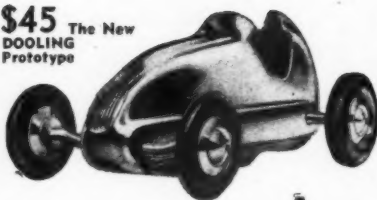
RAILROAD FLASH!

We are proud to announce that we are the Mid-Western States distributors for the SCALE-CRAFT line of "O" and "OO" gauge model railroad kits and supplies. Dealer territories now available. Write today and operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We also feature Picard, Varney, Mantus, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Schigh, Bathgate, True-Scale.

"Immediate Delivery on All Orders."

T R O S T
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

\$45 The New
DOOLING
Prototype



The RECORD BREAKING
"Hornet"

We are National Distributors for this record breaking wonder. Place your orders today for early delivery.

Racing
Hydroplanes

in many types are available again!
DEALERS: Write, wire or phone!

\$35



Thank You
MR. DEALER!

Your recognition of Sky Hobby's policy of:

- Acknowledging all orders promptly
- Making immediate shipment from our central location
- Quoting maximum discounts—
- Prompts us to say Thank You!

Your acceptance of this policy has been responsible for our rapid growth. May we continue to serve you?

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED

806 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

WANTA HAVE
SOME FUN?

If so, build a copy of the *Oil-E-Bird* (the 3 in 1 model) which features the all-balsa construction and simple but efficient engineering of the master model designer, C. H. GRANT. Plans of this little ship will appear in January 1947 issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

THE ORIGINAL MINIATURE ENGINE
FUELS "PROVEN SUPERIOR"
58 OFFICIAL WORLD SPEED RECORDS

OUR SIMPLEST FORMULA CONTAINS
6 INGREDIENTS, CASTOR OIL LUBRICATED
COSTING ONLY 35¢ PER QT.

"NO GAS AND PETROLEUM OIL MIXES"

Supercharged & Fortified Castor Oil

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS

How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature
—at your dealer or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers
ARE BACK...



AND YOU CAN GET THEM!!

8" & 9" 40c List
10" & 11" 50c List
12"-13" & 14" 60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for
Controline or Free Flight.

JOBBERS contact us Immediately for
"Rite-Pitch" . . . The World's Finest
Gas Model Propellers.



Bob Roberts

110 W. 7th Ave.
Gary, Indiana

DEALERS!

New, all cut out

12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round

"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS

\$9.00

gross, postpaid

10" BALSA GLIDER. Same as 12"—Plain

Wing Only \$6.50 gross, postpaid

Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete whole-sale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.

4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-12
Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

THE ONLY COIL WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDS



The sleek POWER-FULL coil in the bright red box, at your favorite motor-accessory hobby shop. \$1.95

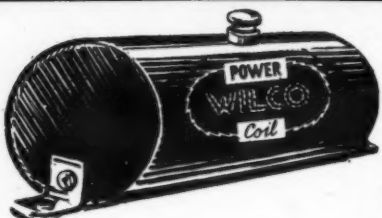
ENGINEERED

TO AVIATION STANDARDS

The coil that 'went to war' is ready—NOW!—to work for you, with all its advanced features: Magnet Shield ends bring magnetic force lines effectively back through secondary turns of wire . . . Vacuum pressure impregnation . . . Semi-Toroid Construction . . . Low Current loss!

WILMINGTON COIL CO.

New Address
Brooks Dr. Drive
Richardson Park, Del.



OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTING
AGENTS

AIRCO MODEL SUPPLY
1474 Gratiot.....Detroit, Mich.
MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLY CO.
3103 So. Main St.....Houston, Tex.
MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, LTD.
66 Wellington St., N.....Toronto, Can.
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 Fifth Ave.....New York 1, N.Y.
R. L. WEBBER
5727 W. Lake St.....Chicago 44, Ill.
WESTERN MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
4546 Hollywood Blvd.....Los Angeles, Cal.

LOOKING FOR MOTORS?

WE

**HAVE THE BEST READY
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

BANTAM - - - \$18.50

FORSTER 29 - - 24.75

BULLET - - - 12.75

TORPEDO - - - 18.50

Mail Your Order to

THE MODEL MART

57 ORCHARD ST. WORCESTER, MASS.

PRESIDENT TRUMAN will soon receive a new and larger "Sacred Cow" to replace the famous plane used by late F.D.R. The new plane, a Douglas DC-6, is considerably larger and more advanced in design than the earlier DC-4 and contains the very latest in luxury "gadgets" for use by a nation's President.

MERGER OF Consolidated Vultee and Lockheed Aircraft would produce the largest single aviation enterprise in history of aviation and give the new company a backlog of \$474,910,000, largest in the business. Observers have been taken completely by surprise at the motion, particularly that Lockheed was to purchase the giant Convair, rather than vice versa. Of considerable interest to the industry is the line of aircraft such a move provides: the largest bomber, the smallest personal plane and a complete range of military and commercial aircraft in between: XB-36, P-80, P-81, P-8V, XC-99, L-13, 12-place Saturn, 40-place Model 240, 48-64-place Constellation, 180-place Constitution and the 200-300-place Model 37, a staggering array of aviation aircraft equipment. Equally staggering would be the firm name: Lockheed Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.!

THE LONG AWAITED Waco postwar private aircraft will soon be announced and it is certain to be a radical departure from conventional types. The craft is a Micmaster design with propeller in the extreme tail mounted pusher-style. The design is four-place and two-place with additional payload as desired. Waco continued its wartime work until long after V-J Day and, contrary to most other lightplane manufacturers (and big plane builders, too!) did not ignore pleas to refrain from the design of commercial postwar models while the war was still on. (Some companies even paid their engineers to develop designs at home during off-hours.) Preliminary drawings indicate, however, that the new Waco will be well worth the wait.

THE FIRST twin-engine helicopter has been revealed by McDonnell Aircraft Corp. Built for the Navy as the XHJD-1, the new design features laterally disposed twin-rotors (as on the Platt-LePage craft) and twin P&W Wasp Junior engines out in the booms.

WEATHER BUREAU Chief of Scientific Services Dr. Harry Wexler announces that rockets will soon be used for weather research by the U. S. Government. Dr. Wexler believes high-altitude rockets (100 miles or more) may be able to provide data on pressures which will make possible extremely long range forecasting. The Weather Bureau now believes that, instead of the constant—59° F. temperature above 70,000 ft. used heretofore, there are bands of temperature and pressure above 100,000 ft. which vary from—30° F. to as high as 212° F. in the 260,000-400,000 ft. band. Such missiles as the "WAC Corporal" will soon be developed to a point where they may be turned over to Weather Bureau for scientific work at these altitudes.

ALTHOUGH IT may disappoint all of those hundreds of engineers and "crackpots" who advanced the idea years and years ago, the Navy has just announced an electrical catapult for landplanes. The device consists of a short runway containing rails for a small trolley car on which the plane is mounted. Between the rails are a series of electromagnets which are excited in rapid succession, thereby "pulling" the car along. As the speed increases the airplane lifts off the car and into the air. The track is 1382

(Turn to page 59)



Plastico Rok

AMAZING AID TO MODEL BUILDERS!

Here is truly the plastic of tomorrow! Perfected for your greater usage today . . . you'll marvel at the ease with which Plastico Rok meets so many different requirements.

SHAPING

Model Builders everywhere are delighted with the speed of Plastico Rok. They can complete the shaping of intricate parts in no time! It can be generously applied . . . forming as you go. It can also be carved, sandpapered, or sawed. Plastico Rok is indispensable for reshaping "mistakes" in your original layouts.

SURFACING

Plastico Rok is used extensively as a paint base or undercoat. The Rok penetrates the pores of the wood and gives a hard smooth finish when sanded that will not chip or peel. First warm the tube or can of Rok. Next you thin the Rok with a very little warm water so that you can brush it on smoothly. Allow to become bone dry then sand to a plate glass finish. Use fairly coarse sandpaper first and finish with "00" sandpaper. For flat surfaces it is best to use sandpaper on a small block of wood. It is best to use the same color Rok for the undercoat that you will use for the finished coat. The Rok undercoat absorbs brush marks insuring smooth finish.

ADHESIVE

Plastico Rok is peerless among adhesives . . . Model builders who once use Plastico Rok never buy another type of adhesive. Plastico Rok readily adheres even to glass and metal surfaces. For Household uses, too, it settles into cracks, joints, or surfaces and permanently welds them into solid constructions.

ROK IS MADE IN WHITE AND 12 PRACTICAL COLORS:

Red	Orange	Olive Drab	Green	Light Oak
Blue	Dark Oak	Battleship Grey	Yellow	Mahogany

Standard 3-Oz. Tubes . . . \$.30
 1/4-Pt. Can Approx. Wt. 8-Ozs.45

UTILITY KIT 7 ASST'D COLORS—30c tubes . . . 1.95

See your dealer first—or remit for colors needed.
 Add 10 per cent for postage. Please name colors.

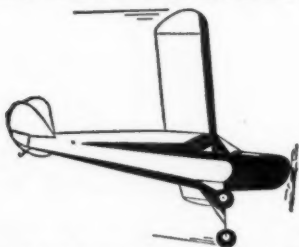
STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St. San Francisco 3

National Distributor to the Hobby and Toy Trade

Jobbers—Please write for Terms

BEST BY TEST ANNOUNCES THE SPORT CRUISER

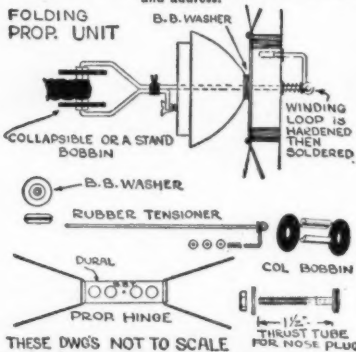


24" all balsa prefabricated kit, featuring new hollow wing construction. Simple and quick to assemble. NO PAPERING. Flies 800 ft. through the air after take-off. No printed sheets—no die-cut parts—all clean sawn. Perfect flat glide.

- FINISHED—Drilled and tapered nose plug
- FINISHED—Prop. hook, landing gear, tail skid.
- FINISHED—Landing gear fairings and drilled wheels.
- FINISHED—Fuselage sides and formers.
- FINISHED—Wing ribs and wing sheeting.
- FINISHED—Stabilizer and rudder.
- FINISHED—Propeller (drilled)
- REVOLUTIONARY PLAN—Ample R.B.T. cement.
- PLENTY OF BROWN CONTEST RUBBER.

Complete Kit \$2.00. By Mail \$2.15

At your dealer, or order direct, giving your dealer's name and address.



THESE DWGS NOT TO SCALE
NEW BROWN CONTEST RUBBER— $\frac{1}{16}$ "—2c per ft.
DOUBLE PROP. HINGE— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x $\frac{1}{4}$ "— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ "— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x2"—2c ea.
SINGLE PROP. HINGE— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x $\frac{1}{4}$ "— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ "— $\frac{1}{16}$ "x1"—2c ea.
COMPLETE RUBBER TENSIONER—.040 or .049 20c each. $\frac{1}{16}$ "—25c each.
COLLAPSIBLE BOBBIN—Put on after wire is bent—10c each.
STANDARD BOBBIN—5c each.
BEST BY TEST BALL BEARING WASHERS—.040 or $\frac{1}{16}$ "—10c each.
NEW B.B.T. THRUST TUBE with B.B. washer in one piece—made of light weight Dura-Bra—30c each.
THRUST TUBE, plain face—50c each.
COIL SPRINGS special wound—4c each.
RUBBER LUBRICANT (amber) actually a catalytic agent, (not green soap or glycerine, etc.). A new formula—doubles the power—1 oz.—15c. 2 oz.—25c.

MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. NO C.O.D.

We also manufacture the famous kits "Altimeter"—"Strato-meter"—"Super Soaker"—"Enduro"—"Sensatherm". Compound our own cements and dopes, cut a select grade of balsa.

DEALERS WRITE NOW

BEST BY TEST MODEL CO. 176 Main
Ridgefield Park, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP! NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH



Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replating worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal—Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. K-94
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. K-94
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

NEW! RUBBER TIRED WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM HUB

$\frac{3}{8}$ " DIA.	10c ea.
1" DIA.	12c ea.
1-3/16" DIA.	15c ea.
1-5/16" DIA.	20c ea.

Clipped Finger Trouble?

Use Leaders' FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION... Designed for those hard to get at places, the LEADER FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION fits all motors.

Ideal for inclosed motors no matter where they are placed.



FLEXIBLE SHAFT
EXTENSION

FLYWHEELS!!

U-Control flywheels. Designed for more speed... Easy to install.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " 75c Each
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "



DEALERS JOBBERS WRITE

LEADER
MODEL SUPPLY COMPANY
8339 S. ASHLAND, CHICAGO 36, ILL.



If It's MODELS You Want
It's UNITED'S
Two Great Branches

WE SELL DEALERS ONLY
WRITE FOR FREE 55
PAGE CATALOG NO. 55

UNITED HOBBY

Distributors

2354 W. MADISON
1408 CAMP ST.

CHICAGO 12
DALLAS

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933

OF MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS published monthly at Mount Morris, Illinois, for October 1, 1946.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Jay P. Cleveland, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of the MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Jay P. Cleveland, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Editor, Howard C. McIntee, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Managing Editor, Joseph M. Mann, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 11.
2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Air Age Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Jay P. Cleveland, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Joseph M. Mann, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Jay P. Cleveland and Yvonne Johnson and Hyman H. Friedman as Trustees, under the Last Will and Testament of George C. Johnson for Grace E. Johnson and Yvonne P. Johnson 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trust is acting, if given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and that this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

JAY P. CLEVELAND, Publisher.
Sworn to and subscribed by me this 27th day of September, 1946.
AVIS M. HOFFMAN, Notary Public.
[Seal] My commission expires March 30, 1947.

AGAIN AVAILABLE
NON-SYNTHETIC —BROWN— NO RECLAIM
PURE GUM RUBBER
PRE-WAR QUALITY AND THICKNESS
1/8" AND 3/16" FLAT
SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST
DEALERS AND JOBBERS WRITE FOR PRICES
CENTURY MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

3957 W. 145 STREET

CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

long and contains more than 300,000 electrical steel sheets and 17,000 high-resistance metal bars.

PATENT for a new fuel has been awarded DuPont company which is claimed to obviate the necessity for oxygen, thereby making it possible for use in the stratosphere. The chemical is ammonium nitrate in liquid anhydrous ammonia and the patent states that since it is made basically from ammonia and nitric acid it can be produced synthetically from air and water.

ARMY AIR FORCES recently received a Lockheed XP-80B Shooting Star, described as a "special racing version" of the familiar combat model. Although no details of the changes made in the basic design are available, it is certain that a new wing has been installed as the wing shape is the determining factor in the maximum speed of an airplane in the transonic speed zone. It is well known that top speed of the standard P-80A could not be improved through additional power, regardless of the increased quantities, since the wing shape and accompanying shock wave drag prevent the plane from flying any faster. The new Lockheed is undergoing preparations for speed runs over the Muroc range. Present American speed record is 611 mph established by a Republic XP-84 Thunderbolt over this same course. World's speed record, however, stands at 616 mph. set by Group Capt. E. M. Donaldson RAF in a special Gloster Meteor. This record, however, will not stand for long with a new version of the Meteor capable of about 650 mph now nearing completion.

IN ONE OF the strangest moves seen throughout the Air Ministry debates in Parliament, British Overseas Airways announced signing of a contract with Boeing for the purchase of 6 Stratocruiser transports. The giant craft are scheduled for delivery in fall of 1947 and cost more than one million dollars each. This, at a time when Commons was berating BOAC for the Constellation purchase!

THE GIANT Consolidated Vultee XB-36 may become the world's first heavier-than-air landing field with the use of "parasite" fighters in its belly. AAF reveals that the secret McDonnell XP-85 tiny jet fighter is designed for stowage within the spacious bomb bay of the XB-36 and will be launched in mid-air. Plans for experiments involving a "sky hook" such as was used in the famous Akron and Macon dirigibles are being studied. The McDonnell is reported to have a phenomenal rate-of-climb.

IN ORDER TO expand its study of combustion, particularly the phenomenon of "knock," the Aircraft Engine Research Laboratory of NACA has developed a superspeed camera capable of taking 200,000 frames a second! The camera was created by C. D. Miller, NACA engineer, and is capable of "stopping" an action moving at 4760 mph!

WHAT MAY indicate a coming trend is the announcement that Pratt & Whitney Division of United Aircraft has entered the jet engine field with a "substantial" share of its budget being earmarked for development work. Although PLW will continue reciprocating engine work for at least the next five years, jet engines will occupy a continuously growing share of attention. Wright Aeronautical has not yet announced its plans in this new field. "If you can't beat 'em join 'em!" seems to apply in the aircraft engine field, too!

Completely New!

1947

TORPEDO

Special



ADVANCED DESIGN!

Ideal for U-control or free flight. High turbulence cylinder head; tapered fuel transfer port; 180° exhaust porting through twin stacks; centered beam or radial mounting; fuel tank permits mounting motor in any position; positive friction-lock needle valve—no other Class B motor has so many advantages. Each motor is completely tested and fully guaranteed—final assurance that your TORPEDO SPECIAL will give you the record breaking performance for which it is noted. Your HOBBY DEALER will be proud to sell you a TORPEDO SPECIAL. Only \$18.50 less condenser, coil.

TORPEDO SPECIFICATIONS

- Displacement: .30 cubic inch. Bore .711, Stroke .750. Weight 7 ozs.
- Cylinder: Steel alloy, beached and honed. 180° exhaust, double ported.
- Crankshaft: One piece steel alloy, heat-treated and ground. Timing cam ground on shaft.
- Piston: Meehanite, ground to 5 RMS finish with skirt relief. Tapered fuel transfer permits greatest vapor expansion to top of piston.
- Bearings: Naval bronze for both crankshaft and connecting rod.
- Connecting rod: Aluminum alloy die cast. Upper and attached to piston by Naval bronze wrist pin.
- Timer: Fully enclosed.
- Castings: Die cast aluminum alloy heat-treated for greater strength.
- Finish of motor: High temperature crinkled baked plastic on aluminum die cast parts. Brass parts and screws are nickel plated.



LOOK FOR THIS BOX
AT YOUR DEALER'S

SPECIAL ATTENTION

If your hobby dealer is unable to supply your Torpedo Motor, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.



HOME OF TORPEDO MOTORS

TORPEDO MOTORS

Manufactured by MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.

8400 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

Pure Gum RUBBER

More pep for those rubber jobs.

1 8" flat, 2c per ft., skein approx. 210 ft. \$3.65
3 16" flat, 3c per ft., skein approx. 130 ft. 3.65
Uniform thickness, 1/30"

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	1.00	Atomic	3.50
Baby Shark	2.95	Cyclone	4.95
Tiger Shark	4.95	Bipe	3.95
Super V Shark	4.95	Demco Special	7.95
Strate Kitten	2.95	Berchcraft D17	9.95
Strate Cat	5.95	Piper SkyCycle	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.65	Comet Whizzer	9.95
Miss Behave	3.95	Super Fireball	10.00
M.B. Streamliner	4.95	Knight Twister	7.75
Falcon Speedster	5.95	Bearcat F8F	6.95
Falcon Sportster	5.95	Byan F81	8.00
Falcon Curtis Hawk	8.95	Fakker D-7	7.50
P.D.Q.	5.00	Vee Gee	10.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50		
Girard Wasp	7.50		
Girard Hornet	7.50		
Girard G-13	7.50		
Girard Swift	7.50		

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gollywock	1.25	Flying Cloud	1.50
Dyna Mae	1.25	Outdoor Cabin	0.65
Jabberwock	1.25	Victory	0.50
Wonder	1.50	Gold Star	0.50
Lanzo Slick	1.00	All American	1.50
Comet Gull	1.25	Miss World's Fair	1.50
Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry	\$2.50	with liquids	\$2.95

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	\$0.20	Thermic 30	\$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trix	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skyhawk	0.50	Thermic 30X	1.50
Megaw 2-3	0.50	Floater	2.00
Star Eagle	0.25	Thermic 70	3.50
Flying Glory	0.25	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eaglet	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Candor	1.00
Gnat	0.25	Albatross	3.50

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS		SHEETS	
1/16 1/4	1c	1/64x2	8c
1/16x3/16	1 1/2c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x2	8c
1/16x3/8	2 1/2c	3/32x2	10c
1/16x1/2	3c	1/8x2	10c
3/32 1/4	3c	5/32x2	12c
3/32x3/16	2c	1/4x2	14c
3/32x1/2	2 1/2c	1/2x2	16c
3/32x3/4	3c	5/16x2	18c
3/32x1	3 1/2c	3/8x2	20c
1/4 1/4	3 for 5c	1/2x2	22c
1/4x1/2	2 1/2c	3/4x2	24c
1/4x3/4	3c	1/16x3	12c
1/4x1	3 1/2c	1/8x3	12c
5/32 1/4	2c	3/32x3	15c
3/16 1/4	1 1/2c	1/4x3	19c
3/16x1/2	4c	3/16x3	22c
3/16x3/4	4c	1/4x3	25c
3/16x1	4c	3/8x3	30c
1/2 1/4	6c	1/2x3	35c
1/2x1/2	3 1/2c		
1/2x3/4	4c		
1/2x1	4c		
5/16 1/4	5c		
5/16x1/2	6c		
5/16x3/4	7c		
5/16x1	8c		
3/8 1/4	6c		
3/8x1/2	8c		
3/8x3/4	9c		
3/8x1	10c		
1/2 1/2	12c		
1/2x3/4	14c		
1/2x1	15c		

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths
3/32x3/4 3c 3/16x3/4 6c
1/4x1/2 4c 7/32x3/4 7c
5/32x1/2 5c 1/4x1 8c

Propeller Blocks	
8x1/2x1-3/16	6c
10x1x1/2	10c
12x1x1/2	12c
14x1-3/16x1/2	18c
16x1-3/16x1/2	25c
18x1-3/16x1/2	32c
20x1-3/16x1/2	40c
22x1-3/16x1/2	48c
24x1-3/16x1/2	56c
26x1-3/16x1/2	64c
28x1-3/16x1/2	72c
30x1-3/16x1/2	80c

CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, OR CEMENT
1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 17c, 4 oz. 25c, 1/2 pt. 40c, pt. 60c, qt. 85c, gal. \$2.75.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 30c, 1/2 pt. 55c, pt. 85c, qt. \$1.55, gal. \$4.00.
Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

FREE Postage in U. S. A.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N. Y.

Design Forum (Continued from page 28)

mounted at the wingtips. The wing is of laminar flow section with a sharp leading edge that sweeps back to produce a tapered sweptback wing. On the trailing edge of each wing are shown two sections or panels; Mr. Browning does not indicate what they are but we assume that the outer sections are ailerons and the inner sections flaps.

This is an exceptionally good looking airplane and should do its job well provided stability can be maintained. Maximum chord of the wing is greater than on many tailless airplanes and the elevators are comparatively far back from the c.g. which is just to the rear of the pilot's seat in this case. Nevertheless the moment arm is quite short compared with normal airplanes and longitudinal control is bound to be abrupt and critical. If deviation in a longitudinal direction can be kept small this ship will fly well, but recovery will be difficult should displacement be great. In fact it is doubtful if recovery is possible if displacement is extreme.

This condition can be overcome by a considerable reverse curve on the trailing edge which, however, causes drag so that we are bound to get back some of the disadvantage that has been eliminated by cutting off the tail in the first place.

But there is one cure for erratic longitudinal motion in tailless airplanes: a means that has been tested by the author and was submitted to the armed forces during the war in a tailless airplane of special design. It is a spanwise slot of comparatively wide throat located 65% to 70% back of the leading edge. This makes the tailless wing in effect two wings. Forward of the slot is the lifting part of the wing. Rearward of the slot is the negatively disposed trailing edge, which in effect is a negative stabilizer with a span equal to that of the wing. When this slot is used the negative setting of the trailing edge of a tailless plane need not be as great. Consequently the whole wing will have greater efficiency with less drag.

At upper right of Bill Browning's airplane is shown a section of the suggested tailless plane wing with the slot properly located. When a plane equipped with this type of section noses up, air flows into the slot and increases the lift on the trailing edge thereby righting the plane quickly. The larger the angle of attack the greater the righting effect. Readers who are inclined to experiment with tailless models can improve stability of their craft by including this slot in their design.

There is one other jinx in Mr. Browning's design—the rudders. Because they are located only a short distance back of the c.g. their turning effect will be small. Greater control would be obtained if split ailerons were used with no vertical rudders. Turning then could be accomplished by pulling the upper half of the ailerons upward and the lower half downward. In effect this creates an airbrake causing drag on one wingtip. When the right aileron is opened in this manner the plane turns to the right because there is a drag on the right wingtip. Only a slight drag is necessary to turn the ship because the moment arm from c.g. to center of the aileron is large. In spite of the minor defects of Mr. Browning's design we predict that airplanes of the future will have the general appearance of his craft.

Louis L. Bach of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., has
(Turn to page 62)

MOTORS

Hornet 60A	\$35.00	Immediate Delivery	\$19.75
*Ardon .099	19.50	*Hurricane	35.00
*Ardon .199	23.50	*McCoy MCCA	35.00
Atom .097	15.50	*Forster 29	24.75
Atwood Champ, JH	23.50	*Melcraft 29	18.50
Bantam .199	18.50	*Merlin 23	21.50
Barker 60	24.50	Ohlsson 23	16.50
Bullet .27	12.75	Ohlsson 60	18.50
Cannon 300	19.75	O.K. 60	18.00
Cannon 358	21.50	*Rocket .46	22.50
DeLong 30	18.50	Rogers Ram	10.95
*Dennymite .57	17.85	*Rogers 29	15.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

American Ace 36	\$1.50	Topper A	\$3.50
Buccaneer 36	1.50	Pacer B	3.95
Brigadier 38	2.50	Pacer C	4.95
Musketeeer 42	2.50	Vivitt	3.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95	Jiffy	1.95
Brigadier 58	2.95	Bee	1.95
Musketeeer 54	3.50	Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50	Runt	2.50
American Ace 54	3.95	Wanderer	3.50
Bucc. C Special	6.95	Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Super Buccaneer	8.50	Super Yogi	3.95
Custom Cavalier	15.00	Vagabond	5.50
Zipper A	1.95	Arden Champ	2.50
Interceptor, Comet	3.95	Ranger	3.00
Zipper	5.95	Zomby	3.00
Sailplane	8.95	W O G	5.50
Baby Playboy	8.00	Piper Cub, Megaw	6.95
Playboy Jr.	2.50	Banisher	6.95
Playboy Sr.	4.50	Super Quaker	8.00
Stinson Reliant	15.00	Coronet	2.50
Piper Cub A	1.95	Varsity	3.50
Flamingo	9.95	Lark	3.50
Piper S Cruiser	10.95	Mercury	5.50
Roamer	2.95	Arden Air	2.00
Jersey Javelin	3.95	Strato Strake	2.50

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt.	\$2.50	010, 012, 014, and	
Quality	3.00	016, 150"	75c
Austin Coil	2.50	Flex O Leds	60c
Competition Coil	1.95	M. I. Wheels 2 1/2"	1.00
Wilco Coil	2.50	Davis Air Wheels	
Aero Metal Cond.	0.25	2 1/2"	1.30
H.T. Leads	0.15	3"	1.40
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.01	3 1/2"	1.60
Soldering Lugs	6c	3 3/4"	1.80
Falnstock Clips	2c	Heco Sponge Tail Wheels	
Toggle Switch	3c	Alum. Hub	15c
Slide Switch	25c	1 1/2"	13c
Tip Jacks, Set	60c	Hely Air 1 1/2"	75c
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c	2" .50c, 2 1/2"	45c
Alligator	10c	Plastic Spinner	75c
Spark Plugs, V. W.			
V3, VR1, VR2	50c		
Austin Timer	1.50		
Arden Timer	1.50		
Battery Box, Lg.			
Med., Sm.	0.40		
Mounting Bolt	4c		
1/4 ID Washer	6c		
1/4 Lock Washer	6c		
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c		
Alum. Mounts, Lg.	55c		
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25		
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c		
Plastic Tank	85c		
Metal Tank, 1 1/2"			
2" Horiz. or Vert.	1.00		
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75		
Booster	3.50		
Charger	4.95		
Auto Chrg. Stand.	1.95		
Bellcrank	25c		
Control Handle	75c		
Flightline Reel	1.25		
Sullivan Reel & Hd.	1.25		
Music Wire, 3 Ft. 020 &			
030, 3c; 035 & 040, 4c;			
1/16, 5c; 3/32 10c, &			
1/8, 15c			
Tissue, All Colors	5c		
Silkspon, 00	5c		
Silkspon GM 10c, 3/25c			
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow,			
Blue, Green, White, ea.	10c		
Balsa Props, 4-de, 5-de,			
6-de, 8-de, 10-de, 12-			
12-, 12c, 14-, 16c, &			
16-20c			
Prop Shafts, Sm., 6/5c			
Control Wire, 100' 65c			

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage.

Hi-Thrust	
Diam. 6" or 8"	10"
8" or 9"	35c
11"	40c
12" or 13"	45c
14"	50c
Plywood 1/8x12	25c
1/16x12	25c
3/32x12	25c
1/4x12	25c
1/2x12	25c
3/4x12	25c
1x12	25c
1 1/2x12	25c
2x12	25c
2 1/2x12	25c
3x12	25c
3 1/2x12	25c
4x12	25c
4 1/2x12	25c
5x12	25c
5 1/2x12	25c
6x12	25c
6 1/2x12	25c
7x12	25c
7 1/2x12	25c
8x12	25c
8 1/2x12	25c
9x12	25c
9 1/2x12	25c
10x12	25c
10 1/2x12	25c
11x12	25c
11 1/2x12	25c
12x12	25c
12 1/2x12	25c
13x12	25c
13 1/2x12	25c
14x12	25c
14 1/2x12	25c
15x12	25c
15 1/2x12	25c
16x12	25c
16 1/2x12	25c
17x12	25c
17 1/2x12	25c
18x12	25c
18 1/2x12	25c
19x12	25c
19 1/2x12	25c
20x12	25c
20 1/2x12	25c
21x12	25c
21 1/2x12	25c
22x12	25c
22 1/2x12	25c
23x12	25c
23 1/2x12	25c
24x12	25c
24 1/2x12	25c
25x12	25c
25 1/2x12	25c
26x12	25c
26 1/2x12	25c
27x12	25c
27 1/2x12	25c
28x12	25c
28 1/2x12	25c
29x12	25c
29 1/2x12	25c
30x12	25c
30 1/2x12	25c
31x12	25c
31 1/2x12	25c
32x12	25c
32 1/2x12	25c
33x12	25c
33 1/2x12	25c
34x12	25c
34 1/2x12	25c
35x12	25c
35 1/2x12	25c
36x12	25c
36 1/2x12	25c
37x12	25c
37 1/2x12	25c
38x12	25c
38 1/2x12	25c
39x12	25c
39 1/2x12	25c
40x12	25c
40 1/2x12	25c
41x12	25c
41 1/2x12	25c
42x12	25c
42 1/2x12	25c
43x12	25c
43 1/2x12	25c
44x12	25c
44 1/2x12	25c
45x12	25c
45 1/2x12	25c
46x12	25c
46 1/2x12	25c
47x12	25c
47 1/2x12	25c
48x12	25c
48 1/2x12	25c
49x12	25c
49 1/2x12	25c
50x12	25c
50 1/2x12	25c
51x12	25c
51 1/2x12	25c
52x12	25c
52 1/2x12	25c
53x12	25c
53 1/2x12	25c
54x12	25c
54 1/2x12	25c
55x12	25c
55 1/2x12	25c

ACE

MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

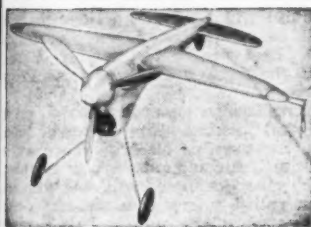
3149 Shenandoah,
St. Louis 4, Mo.

We Have What You Want in Stock, Now! No Delay!

The Nation's Oldest Hobby House at "The Hub of the Universe"
Read the ads in Model Airplane News, then Write or Wire!

**The New ARDEN
Class "A" MOTOR**
\$18.50 Postpaid
Less Coil & Condenser
Arden Motor with Ball Bearing,
\$21.50

It weighs only 2 3/4 ounces, but it's packed with power that will thrill you, and make your favorite model a "best" performer. .099 cubic inch displacement. Dependable and easy starting. Arden 199 BB. Motor \$15.50. Arden Coil \$2.50. Arden Condenser .50.



NEW TOPPING 100 Control Line Sensation
Beautifully contoured aluminum completely pre-assembled for speedy assembly. \$10.00
By mail \$10.25



**The
Super
"B"**

Bore .11/16"
Stroke 3/8"
H.P. 1/8
Displacement .232
Weight (Bare) 5 1/2 oz.

\$18.00
with C&C



**VIVELL
SUPER 35**
\$18.00

A small Class C motor for Class C or large Class B free flight planes. Ideal for U-control.

**We
Stock
ALL
Model
Motors**



Pat Morrissey's ACE Service

**We
Carry
a
Complete
Parts
Stock**

DREMEL MOTO TOOL



2 Moto Tool complete with chuck and one 1/8 Collet and one 1/8 (3/32 wheel) point only \$16.50.

Moto Tool complete with one 1/8 collet, one hardwood case 4 emery wheel points, one dressing stone, 8 carving cutters, 1 saw, 3 bristle brushes, 1 steel brush for cleaning metals, 1 screw mandrel with sanding disc, 1 shoulder mandrel, one 1/2" drum sander, one 3/32 collet, and one 1/16 collet. Complete only \$23.50.



Cleveland's

7-FT. "STINSON RELIANT"

Favorite for Radio Control!

Builds up and flies like a real plane. 2" scale. Span 62 1/2 inches. Can carry up to 5 lbs. of equipment. Complete, less motor. **\$15**

Zipper	\$5.95	Tarpon	10.75
Whizzer	9.95	Buzz	9.95
G13	7.95	Challenger	9.50
Cyclone	4.95	Cub Trainer	4.95
Fireball	10.00	Strato Streak	2.50
Banshee	6.95	Brigadier 38	1.95
Wanderer	3.50	Hunt	2.50
Super Cruiser	10.95	Ercoupe	7.50
Skycycle	7.50	Sailplane	8.95
Wellpoint	8.50	Vagabond	5.50
PQ	5.00	Zomby	3.00
Racer C	4.95	Ranger	3.95
Playboy Baby, Jr.	2.50	Aero Champ	2.50
& Sr. 2.50	4.50	Interceptor	2.65
Dreamer	7.50	Falcon Speedster	5.45
Strato Cat	5.95	Baby Miss Behave	3.95
Strato Kitten	3.95	Miss Behave	3.95
Cliff Trainer	3.50	Champion	2.95
Tether Streak	3.50	Add 25¢ Postage	



TESTOR C-54
\$2.50

Complete with Cement, Finishing Materials, Decals, Propeller Discs, and Mounting Stand

By MAIL
\$2.65



**McCOY
AIRPLANE
MOTOR**
\$35.00
Postpaid

A NEW model engine built to give you championship performance every flight. Easy starting and easy to control. Less Coil and Condenser.

**McCOY
Racing Car**

\$42.50
Less Motor
By Mail \$42.75



Cast aluminum body, rubber tired wheels, built-in gas tank, ball bearing rear wheels. Correctly balanced. Accommodates any engine.

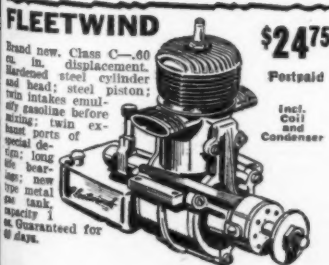
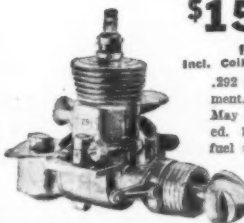


"OK" 11

Factory Assembled, Block Tested!
ROGERS "29" Class "B"

\$15.75

Postpaid
Incl. Coil and Condenser
.292 cu. in. displacement. Wt., 4 1/2-oz. May be used inverted. Separate plastic fuel tank. Equipped with rotary valve, dual charge carburetion.



FLEETWIND

\$24.75

Postpaid

Incl. Coil and Condenser

Brand new, Class C-60 in. displacement. Hardened steel cylinder and head; steel piston; twin intakes; emulsi-gasoline before mixing; twin exhaust ports of special design; long life bearings; new type metal oil tank; capacity 1 oz. Guaranteed for 60 days.

**Falcon
CADET
Stunt Plane**
\$5.45

Less Motor
By Mail, \$5.70



It's the latest by Frank Greene. Light enough for class B motors. Wing span 38 inches, length 24 inches. Duralumin control horn, 100 ft. .012 line, spring steel wire, waterproof shroul, plenty of silk span. Complete kit (dry).

AUSTIN *Craft*

FEATURING 3 HISTORICAL MODELS

CATTLEMAN'S BUCKBOARD

Free-rolling wheels, tongue and singletree. Authentic replica of old Western utility ranch wagon. Ornament for mantel or den. 1/2" to ft. scale. Kit **\$1.00**

CONESTOGA COVERED WAGON

Super-detailed miniature of the historical covered wagon. Die-cut from plywood. Free-rolling, small spoke wheels, canvas, shaped ribs. 1/2" to ft. scale. Complete kit **\$1.50**

WELLS FARGO STAGE COACH

Emblem of the rip-roaring West. Exact scale replica. Parts die-cut. 1/2" to ft. scale. Comes complete with plans. Kit **\$1.50**

"HOTCHA" COIL

A-C TIMER
New! Improved!
Easy to install **\$1.50**

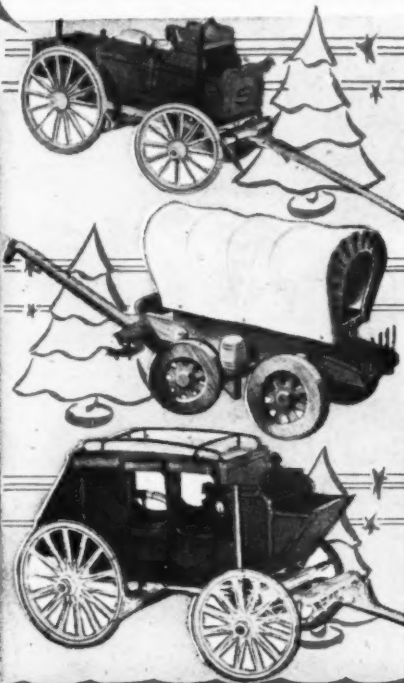
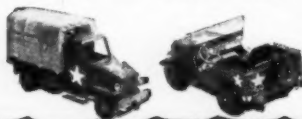
For high speed motors. With H-T lead **\$2.50**

ARMY TRUCKS

Scale models of the 1 1/2 or 2 1/2 tonner. Kits are very complete. Full size plans **\$1.25**
Only

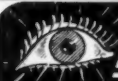
MIGHTY JEEP

Complete your collection of World War II models with the famous A-C Jeep. Kit only **75c**



AUSTIN *Craft*

Add postage to above prices. See your dealer first.
431 So Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.



SEE...THESE XMAS SPECIALS

HOLIDAY SPECIAL

- 1 Plain Bearing Arden .099 }
1 Crusader 42" Free Flight Kit } **\$20.00 Postage Prepaid**

U-CONTROL KITS

Short Snorter.....	\$2.95
Airmaster Aircar.....	7.95
Steamer Trainer.....	7.95
Waco.....	5.50
Fireball.....	10.00
P.D.Q.....	5.00
Strato-Cat.....	5.95
Strato-Kitten.....	2.95
Tiger Shark.....	4.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Zipper.....	\$3.95
Ranger "B".....	3.50
Sailplane "C".....	8.95
Interceptor.....	3.95

SOLID MODELS

Testors B-29.....	\$2.50
Testors DC-4.....	3.00
Comet DC-6.....	2.00

TOOLS

Exacto Kits to fit every budget	\$3.50 5.00 7.50 12.50
Handie Grinder—De Luxe.....	25.00
Wood Burning Sets.....	2.00

BOATS

Monogram LST or Cruiser.....	\$1.00
Comet Aircraft Carrier, Cruiser or Submarine.....	.50

MOTORS

Arden B.B. .099.....	\$22.50
Arden B.B. .199.....	26.50
Bullet.....	12.75
Ohlsson "23".....	16.50
Ohlsson "60".....	18.50
DeLong.....	24.50
Forester.....	24.75
Hurricane.....	19.75
McCoy.....	35.00

MOTORS

Hornet.....	\$35.00
Vivell Twin.....	45.00
Fleetwind.....	24.75
Vivell "35".....	18.00
Atwood Champ.....	23.50
Minijet.....	35.00
Copper King.....	24.50
Orwick.....	32.50
Pacemaker.....	24.95

Complete Line of Model Railroad Accessories, Including HO, OO and O Gauges

HOBBYHAVEN

CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA.1856 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.

favored us with a very pleasing design for a cabin gas model, Fig. 2. This ship has the general outlines of many well known airplanes, but a model's flying qualities can not always be predicted by the way it looks. Two models with identical proportions will fly entirely differently because of the unseen factors in a model that produce differences in flight factors such as c.g., angle of the wing and stabilizer and the angle of "downthrust," so called.

Downthrust actually is the angle of the propeller shaft relative to horizontal axis of the fuselage. It has no aerodynamic significance except that it may cause the fuselage to slant down or up at the rear and in so doing provide area below or above the thrust line. In order to properly locate the center of lateral area relative to c.g. Mr. Bach has drawn his thrust line parallel with the stabilizer. The angle of the wing is considerable, approximately 9 degrees as shown; this is obviously too much.

The wing on any gas model seldom should be set at an angle greater than 3° or 4° relative to the stabilizer. If set at more than this, the wing angle of attack in climb will be much greater than the angle of maximum efficiency or highest L/D. Best results are usually obtained when the wings are 3° and the stabilizer is zero.

Bach's design generally is well set up and neat looking. The center of lateral area, however, is slightly above c.g. so that the disturbing axis, AA, or axis about which the airplane will be displaced when rolled sideways is slanting downward toward the nose. This tends to produce instability, because when the plane rolls sideways and banks in a turn it will nose downward. From this position the next step is a spiral dive. The axis in this case, however, is not slanted downward to a great degree so any instability will be slight. Nevertheless the ship would be more stable and would climb in a spiral turn if this axis slanted upward at the nose.

To produce this condition it is not necessary to rebuild your whole airplane. In fact the trouble is easily corrected by giving the plane so called downthrust. This is accomplished by shimming up the rear of the motor so that the axis of the propeller shaft lies along XX in the drawing. Note that this is slightly negative to AA. In other words, axis AA slants up at the nose relative to the thrust line. This will cause the airplane to nose up when it is rolled or banked sideways because normally it flies parallel to the thrust line.

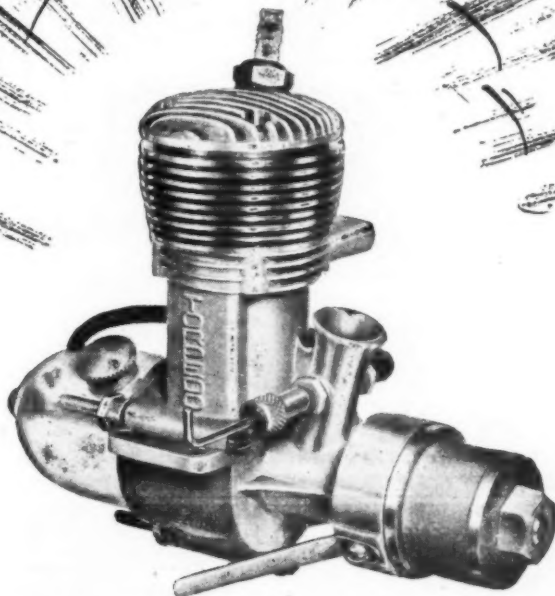
So if you have any airplane that has spiral diving tendencies these can be cured by giving it negative thrust. It is not the negative thrust in itself that eliminates the difficulties but the fact that the c.l.a. actually is lowered relative to the thrust line or, conversely, the thrust line is raised relative to the c.l.a. With negative thrust the airplane will normally fly with tail low. With the thrust line as shown by Mr. Bach, the plane will fly with tail high, approximately in the position shown in the side view.

The c.g. of this airplane, you will note, is slightly above the thrust line. Planes will fly with this set-up but not as well as when the thrust line is above c.g. In normal flight little difference is indicated but when the motor cuts any airplane with c.g. above the thrust line will have greater tendency to nose over into a dive before normal glide takes place—because as soon as the motor cuts, the

(Turn to page 64)

FIRST PLACE
Santa Barbara
Tri-County
Free Flight
Class B

FIRST-
SECOND-THIRD
Santa Monica
C.A.P. Class A
Speed Event



THE PRIZE WINNING

K. B.

TORPEDO B

\$18.50

LESS COIL
AND CONDENSER

SPECIFICATIONS

2-cycle rotary valve
.725" bore
.724" stroke
.299 cu. in. displacement
Operates upright or inverted — 8000 to 9000 RPM with 11" free flight prop.
7 ounces bare weight

Torpedo engineering and Torpedo precision manufacturing are paying off!

Last month Torpedo B again brought home the bacon! At Santa Monica, California, on September 22, at the C.A.P. Second Annual U-Control Midget Air Races, R. C. Owens of Glendale, California, placed first with a speed of 88.67 m.p.h. Don Miller, Inglewood, California, and Pete Conrad, San Gabriel, California, placed second and third.

Again at the Santa Barbara Tri-County Meet, September 15, Vern Oldershaw and his famous Torpedo—Glory Bee combination won hands down with the highest total time for all classes. Vern writes:

"It was perfect weather all day. Not a thermal flight of any kind. The contest was the fastest climb and the best glide with little room for luck. Thanks to a good hot motor for the climb, and my little sweetheart of a ship came through with the glide."

AT YOUR DEALER — NOW!

Sole Manufacturer

K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA



FIRST

because they're

BEST

THERE IS ONLY
ONE GENUINE

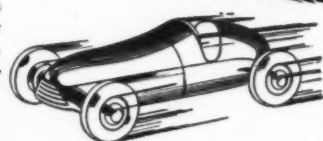
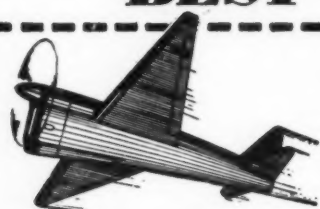
AERO SUPER COIL

Champions don't "happen". They get to the top because they've "got what it takes". In a motor it's that extra spark from Aero's Super Coil that has sparked champions to victory. Why be satisfied with less than the best—get Aero for championship performance!

COILS • CONDENSERS
STAY-ON LOCK-LEADS

AERO SPARK COMPANY

662 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N. Y.



VARNEY'S PT-17 SOUVENIR MODEL



Build one for the guy who learned to fly in it

Only \$3.75

Wholesale Sales Only

Ask your dealer about

VARNEY

1243 FULLERTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

driving force is the inertia of the airplane acting at the center of weight. In this airplane it is above the thrust line so that it will create a nosing-over tendency when the airplane is adjusted for proper flight attitude with power on. When c.g. is below the thrust line the forward pull when the motor cuts will come at a point below the thrust line and farther from the line of resistance. This produces a larger nosing up couple and tends to reduce or overcome diving tendency when the power cuts off. This one factor may save considerable altitude during official contest flights with greater duration resulting. The condition of c.g. being above the thrust line is also corrected when negative thrust is incorporated.

You will note that Mr. Bach has constructed a stabilizer with a cathedral that is, it turns down instead of up. This increases lifting effect of the stabilizer slightly during the climb. Otherwise it has little advantage (except to reduce lateral stability). By this arrangement longitudinal stability is increased at the expense of lateral stability.

In other respects this gas model is normal, with nicely tapered wing tips, plenty of stabilizer area and sturdy construction of both body and wing.

R. H. Gibbs sends his conception of a Canard Jet Fighter, Fig. 3. In effect his ship has the aspects of a tailless plane with a small elevator at the nose. Mr. Gibbs has given very little detail except the outline of his craft, but happily he has shown considerable genius in its basic design. A plane with this general arrangement would give remarkable performance. All wing surfaces are swept sharply back to overcome compressibility, while power is provided by two jet motors mounted immediately above or at the wing roots.

There are one or two difficulties, though, which make it necessary to modify this design for practical operation. With the motors located as shown, it is difficult to understand how the wing spars can pass into the body and be sufficiently well anchored to withstand tremendous wing stresses. Obviously the motors will have to be either slung below the wing spars or above them. We suggest in this case that the wing be raised so the motors can be slung beneath them.

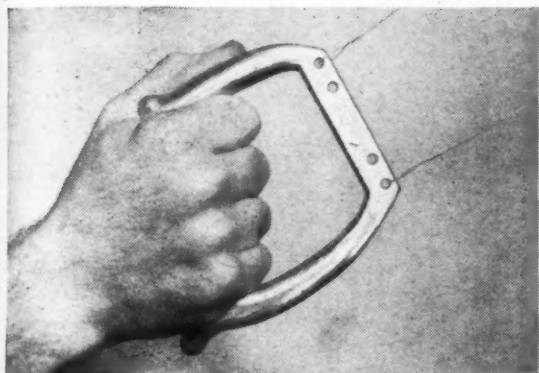
According to proportions given in the drawing, the c.g. will be located approximately as shown. Keeping this location in mind, look at the side view. You will note that most of the side area is forward of c.g. and it is, therefore, obvious that directionally this plane is quite unstable. It would be impossible for it to hold its course and instead would nose sharply to the right or left and go into tight spins.

A cure for this condition is to extend the body rearward and add a very large fin so that the c.l.a. will be back of the c.g. Then the jet tubes also will have to be extended rearward so that the gases would not burn off the tail of the fuselage. Another way to correct the trouble is to put large vertical fin at or near the sweptback wingtips and extend the center fuselage back but not as far as in the first case. The latter would probably prove to be the best method because jet tubes and fuselage would be shorter.

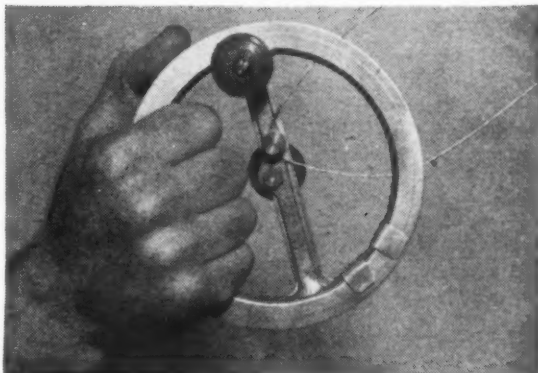
With surface properly located relative to c.g. this plane undoubtedly would be faster than the speed of sound when equipped with present day jet engines.

Don't forget to send in your designs of models and full scale airplanes to "Design Forum" for analysis. Designs indicating greatest originality and presented in the neatest manner will have priority.

CONTROL HANDLES THE FINEST MADE! ...KENCRAFT, of course



The Kenkraft Perfect Control Handle. Makes it easier to handle any plane . . . stunt . . . or speed. Natural angle pistol grip . . . light weight cast aluminum alloy . . . visible position. This is not a trick gadget—but a simple, easily controlled handle. Also, facilities are provided for third control line. \$1.00



This control handle, preferred by many model enthusiasts provides greater delicacy of control. A single reel, it has the same light weight and rigid construction as the Kenkraft Perfect Control Handle, plus the winding and unwinding feature, accomplished quickly and easily. \$1.95

THE KENCRAFT CO.

KENCRAFT PRODUCTS

- Control Handles
- Model Gas Engines

NOW: A Model Diesel

225 NORTH 7th STREET

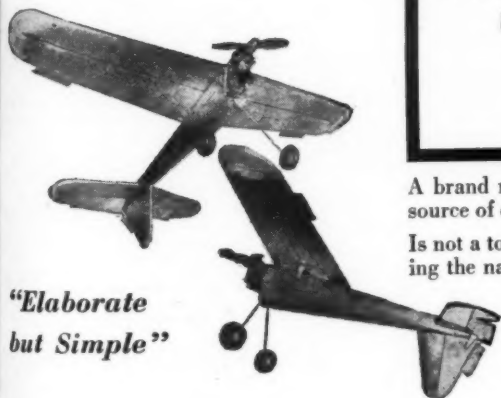
GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT IN METAL PRESENTS:

For the Discriminating Modeler Who Desires the Very Best

"THE TERRAPIN II"

A New All-Metal* Control Line Gas Model



*"Elaborate
but Simple"*

A brand new conception of a control line craft** that will be a never-ending source of enjoyment and delightful education to the gas model enthusiast!

Is not a toy but a cleanly designed 45" wingspan flying model aircraft—possessing the natural glossy finish of the metal.

**Has An All-Metal Internal Framework
As Well As Metal Covering Sections!**

Gives excellent flying performance with any Class "C" motor.

The "Terrapin II" comes in kit form of completely constructed prefabricated parts—ready for instant assembly; bolt the wing, motor unit, and landing gear in place, and fly.

This model is not a hastily-made shell held together by long bolts or rubber bands, but a precision-built model airplane whose construction is based upon an amazing new principle. Over 70 individual parts go to make up each model.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Wingspan—45"
Length approx. 24"
Wt. less motor—34 oz.
Wing area—316 sq. in.
2 1/2" air wheels
Adjustable and detachable
Motor Mount (designed for
Ohlson 40)

Detachable wing
Entire fuselage and tail unit
detachable and replaceable
Removable landing gear
Movable elevators
Complete set of instructions
Trim tabs
Wheel locks

Comes specially packed and boxed for added protection. Precision workmanship throughout; built to endure.

Complete Plane (less motor)..... **\$18** postpaid

* With the exception of rounded wing and tail tips.
** Patent pending.

ORDER FROM

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT IN METAL

136 East 2nd South

Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Western Model Distributors

Has Moved To

LARGER QUARTERS

IN LOS ANGELES---TO

1576 W. Adams Street
Zone 7

IN OAKLAND---TO

1106 Fifth Avenue
Zone 6

—WHOLESALE ONLY—

Model Planes, Ships, Vehicles, Railroads,
Supplies and Tools.

WESTERN MODEL

Distributors

1576 W. Adams Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

1106 Fifth Avenue
Oakland 6, California

Class "C" Free Flight
Champion Performer

The Super Sunduster

Designed by Ex-Lt. Jerry Brofman,
1941 Class "C" National Champion



DESIGNED EXPRESSLY
FOR THE NEW A.M.A.
FREE FLIGHT RULES

The Super Sunduster is the ultimate in gas model achievement. It is the finest, cleanest model ever presented to the American model builder. Its structural and aerodynamic design outclasses any of predecessors.

This de luxe contest or sport model will give amazing performance to both beginners and experts. It is one of the very few kits that can utilize the power of the new "hot" engines. It is the airplane for you—engineered to win!

FOR ALL "C" ENGINES
88" Wingspan
978 Sq. in.
Projected Area

Complete Kit,
(dry) less motor
(at your dealers)

\$8.95

Coming Soon! Class A-B Baby Sunduster
DEALERS: See Your Jobber JOBBERS: Contact Us Direct

VET-AERO

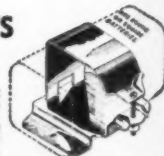
90-03 Liberty Ave.
Ozone Park, N. Y.

KIT INCLUDES:
ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION
PRINTED SHEET
RUBBER WHEEL
SILKSPAN COVERING
ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE
Special booklet on building and flying
The Finest, Most Complete Plans
Ever Offered—Profusely Illustrated
EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

BATTERY CLAMP

For
GAS PLANES
35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.



Championship

RADIO CONTROL



★ **SMALL ENOUGH** for Class B
★ **Can be installed in**
control line models

The last word in scientific plane control by radio! Equipment furnished includes transmitter in black crinkled finished metal case size 4" x 4" x 6", range approximately 2 miles; receiver size 4 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2" high, weight 5 ounces, operates on 4 Pen-Light batteries (2 ounces); 1-45V. "B" Battery (8 1/2 ounces); and escapement unit size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1" high, weight 1 ounce (not shown). Also useful in model railroading for radio train control.

Retailing at **\$59.50** at your dealers

"ELECTRALINE"
INSULATED STEEL WIRE
FOR CONTROL LINE MODELS



\$1.50

150 ft. Coil
Diam. .011" or .014"
State Size Desired

ELECTRALINE—The first and original insulated control line wire. Perfected to R. L. Webber specifications after 2 years of rugged experimentation. Insulated with a tough flexible rust-proof coating. Attractively packaged with diagrams, electrical book-up and complete instructions for use with Two Speed Control or cutoff switch.

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—



Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

Diameter	8" or 9"	10"	12" or 13"	14"
35° Pitch	35c	45c	55c	65c
40° Pitch	40c	50c	60c	70c
45° Pitch	45c	55c	65c	75c

ASK FOR "HI-THRUST"
AT YOUR DEALER



R. L. Webber
COMPANY

ORDER FROM 5729 31st LAKE ST CHICAGO 44

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 23)

seat monoplane designed for observation and scouting duties. Final drawings were submitted and approved and the Navy awarded Contract No. 1955 to Edo for the design, designated XOSE-1, signifying an experimental observation-scout.

Contrary to most impressions, a simple straightforward aircraft design is frequently more difficult than a radical superspeed combat plane. Simplicity, economy and serviceability were the keynotes in the design of XOSE-1. Observation duties do not require high speed but rather demand great stability, long endurance and steadiness in the air with the ability to fly slowly almost an asset. Operating a plane from a carrier, with its spacious hangar deck and its astonishingly complete facilities for repair, modification and replacement of parts, is a far different job than operating from a cruiser where a couple of aviation machinist mates and an armorer may be all the "ground crew" available to keep a plane in the air all day, every day.

To meet this demand, Edo called in Harold H. Budds, general manager of Ranger Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. The result was a complete power "package" containing a 550 hp Ranger V-770-8 inline air cooled engine, oil tank and system, oil cooler, controls and instrument lines, hinged cowl panels and required lines and fittings all contained in a single unit which may be attached to the airplane by four bolts.

Edo needed no help from any group when it came to designing and producing a rugged float installation: that's been their business for 20 years! As a matter of fact the float, supporting struts and attaching structure is so rugged and can take such rough landings that a special type of "shock absorber" flaps had to be installed to prevent their being knocked out of position by the landing impacts. To accommodate the duties of observation, one of the best vision designs ever laid out was incorporated in XOSE-1 with a large, spacious windshield revealing the sloping, pointed nose of the engine, and a large formed sliding canopy over the cockpit.

To protect the pilot, OSE mounts two .50 cal. machine guns in the wings. Complete radio transmitting and receiving equipment is carried within the fuselage with the antenna suspended between a vertical mast just forward of the windshield and vertical stabilizer. Complete emergency equipment is carried to enable the pilot to remain down on the ocean for more than a week.

That all of this strength and equipment can be contained in an airplane weighing only 5200 lbs. is a tribute to Edo engineering, a "know how" pioneered through two decades of aluminum alloy semi-monocoque float construction.

The XOSE-1 has a top speed of over 200 mph and cruises at 130 mph. This is low performance in these days of 600 mph jet planes but ideal for the job of cruising slowly over enemy naval bases and fortifications or fleet formations and reporting what is to be seen to the cruiser or battleship hundreds of miles away. And the OSE can keep this up for six hours, since its endurance at cruising speed, is comparable to many powerful combat planes and twin engine scout planes used during the war. Its primary tactical function is to hover in this manner and report what is observed. Its secondary function is scouting, which requires coverage of a wide area while hunting for enemy fleet or merchant ship

PRESENTING

2 NEW CONTROL LINE MODELS

by CAPITOL

NORTH AMERICAN



40" WINGSPAN

for "B" or "C" MOTORS

COMPLETELY Balsa COVERED!

\$7.50 AT DEALERS Less Motor by Mail add 25c

CAPITOL'S control line version of NORTH AMERICAN'S great new post war personal airplane. The resemblance to the famed Mustang fighter is apparent especially in the wing and tail surfaces. The kit, a typical CAPITOL value, is complete with three rubber wheels, complete set of decals, formed landing gear, die cut plywood plans that cover three large sheets, dozens of detailed illustrations with photos of the completed model. In flight, the NAVION will perform like the thoroughbred that it is. A characteristic example of Capitol's DISTINGUISHED DESIGN in a model kit of unusual excellence.

PRESTO-LINER

with PLASTIC FUSELAGE!

for ALL MOTORS

20" WINGSPAN



The PRACTICAL Model with a FUSELAGE THAT REQUIRES NO CARVING! NO SANDING!

The unique PLASTIC fuselage offers a model of UNUSUAL strength and durability. Resilient, tough and crack resistant, it will withstand the most punishing and grueling flying conditions to a greater extent than any material used hitherto. PRESTO-LINER can be constructed in a mere fraction of the time usually required, and quickly takes to the air in a blaze of terrific speed. A complete kit, with cut to outline wing, die cut plywood, plans of the usual CAPITOL excellence, with illustrations in all stages. No wheels are included.

\$5.95 Less Wheels and Motor by Mail add 25c

Beechcraft

40" WINGSPAN CLASS "B" or "C" CONTROL LINE

Acclaimed as the greatest model ever designed. Breathtaking in beauty and performance. With complete decals, die cut plywood, rubber wheels, formed gear, and numerous de luxe extras.

\$9.95 Less Motor

AT DEALERS BY MAIL ADD 50c

Complete with ALUMINUM COWL

CAPITOL MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

2413-23 ATLANTIC AVENUE (MA-12) BROOKLYN 33 - NEW YORK

"TUFFY" SAYS

THIS NEW SMITH CASE IS SURE TOUGH... BUT NOT BRITTLE. IT'S BUILT TO STAND VIBRATIONS AND ROUGH LANDINGS... AND THAT GOES FOR THE ENTIRE COIL... THERE'S NOT A PIECE OF SOLDER IN IT. STAMINA IS THE WORD! STAMINA AND DEPENDABILITY!

COMPETITOR \$195

SMITH COILS

NEW CLEAR THROUGH!

NEW CORE • NEW CASE • NEW WINDING
NEW MOUNTING CLIPS • NEW PERFORMANCE

FREE DECALS! Write for colorful decals with the Smith Coilteers, "Easy", "Tuffy" and "Sparky" to doll up your models.

Also wiring diagram.

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO., 105 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, California.

"SPARKY"
SMITH
COILS
"TUFFY"

ABSOLUTELY FREE!

COMPLETE HOBBY CATALOG

A "must" for wide-awake modelers. Every item in stock for immediate shipment direct to you. Practically all nationally advertised models are listed and many, many other hard-to-get items.

Sample Listing from Gas Model Section of Catalog:

MOTORS

Vivell \$18.25* • Rocket \$22.50 • Hurricane \$19.75 • O.K. 60 \$21.00 • Merlin \$18.00 • Thor \$9.95 • Thor Kit \$6.95* • Ohlsson 23 \$16.50* • Atwood Champion \$23.50* • Ohlsson 60 \$18.50* • De Long B \$24.50* • Melcraft \$18.50 • Arden A \$19.50 • Rogers 29 \$15.75 • Perky \$19.50 • Cannon B \$19.75* • Dennymite \$17.85 • Bantam \$18.50* • Hurleman \$20.00* • Wensen \$20.00 • Fleetwind \$24.75 • Atom \$15.50* • Pacemaker \$25.00* • Cannon C \$21.50* • Ram \$10.95* • Bullet \$12.75* • McCoy \$35.00* • Barker \$24.50* • G.H.Q. \$9.95 • Torpedo \$18.50* • Ken \$32.50*.

* No coil and condenser

PLANES

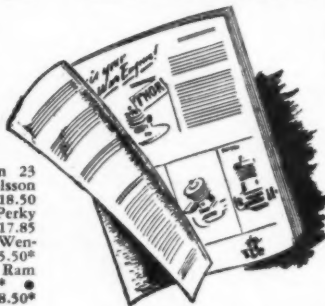
\$1.00—Tether Sharpie, Baby Playboy. \$1.50—Am. Ace 36, Buccaneer 36, Jiffy. \$1.95—Bee, Spearhead, Brigadier 38, Cub Coupe. \$2.50—Aero Champ, Coronet, Musketeer 42, Playboy Jr., Runt. \$3.00—Zombie, Ranger. \$3.50—Topper, Ensign, Lark, Westwind. \$4.50—Playboy Sr. \$5.50—Mercury, Vagabond. \$6.95—Banshee, Cub, Zoomer. \$7.50—Ercoupe, Dreamer, Skycycle. \$10.00—Fireball, Vee-Gee, Topping.

For your benefit—our sensational 4-way service!
1—FREE rubber with every flying model.
2—Full exchange of unused purchases if unsatisfactory.
3—Almost every model in stock for immediate delivery.
4—Continuous 24-hour service for your convenience.

Send for YOUR FREE Catalog Today!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc., Dept. MC126, 156 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y.

Our new, big catalog listing over 1000 items and containing over 200 illustrations. Gas, Rubber, Solids, Planes, Boats, Cars, Wood, etc. Just off the press.



formations. This demands slightly higher performance and different equipment. The Navy draws a careful distinction between these two duties as, for example, the SC-1 which is designed only for scouting work, and the SO3C whose primary duty is scouting and whose observation duties are secondary.

The OSE can climb to 10,000 ft. in 2½ minutes and has an initial rate-of-climb of 1350 feet per minute. It can continue this climb to 21,300 ft., its service ceiling. This altitude is adequate, however, for visual observation work.

Two experimental OSE's have been built and four additional production models are slated for delivery during the year. They will be used for experimental test work and evaluation tests at sea during operations with fleet units.

Hooker

(Continued from page 34)

reinforced with silk. In any case be certain to use plenty of cement.

STABILIZER—Cut out the 1/8" sheet balsa outline and cement in place on the plans. Then pin and cement the 3/16" sq. leading edge in its correct location. The spar may now be gently tapered from 1/4" high at the center to 1/8" sq. at the tips. Cement it in place and add all ribs of 1/16" x 1/4" balsa. When the structure is dry, trim to shape and sand well.

RUDDER—Rudder construction is obvious. Merely cut out the 1/8" sheet balsa outline and add the 1/8" sq. balsa crosspieces. Sand well after it is completely dry.

COVERING—On the original ship the fuselage was covered with orange silkspan, and wing and tail were covered with blue Jap tissue. Whatever kind of covering you use, be careful and do a neat job. Apply three light coats of dope, being sure to dope the top of the wing first. Color dope trimming may be added if desired.

FLYING—Select a fairly calm day for test flying the Hooker. Make certain the model balances about 2/3 back on the wing. Hand glide the model a few times. If it stalls, add some weight to the nose. If it shows a tendency to dive, take off weight. In case of extremes one way or the other, use incidence in the stabilizer. After you are satisfied with the glide you can attempt to tow the ship. Use the front towhook at first. Later on, however, when the model is adjusted always use the rear hook, even when a strong wind is blowing. This is contrary to general practice but I have achieved excellent results that way and can recommend it to you.

Use about 100 feet of line and slowly tow her up. Be careful not to run too fast at first. Notice the model's turning tendencies, etc. Adjust for a tight left turn in the glide if the tow hooks are located on the left side also. Remember, use care when adjusting your ship and the Hooker will reward you with many hours of contest-winning flights. Good luck!

BILL OF MATERIALS

1 sheet.....1/16" x 2" balsa
2 sheets.....1/8" x 2" balsa
3 pieces.....1/8" x 1/8" balsa
5 pieces.....3/32" x 3/32" balsa
1 piece.....1" x 1 1/2" balsa block
1 piece.....1/8" x 1 1/2" balsa
2 pieces.....1/16" x 1/4" balsa
3 pieces.....3/16" x 3/16" balsa
1 sheet.....silkspan
3 sheets.....Jap tissue
1 small sheet.....thin celluloid
1 short length......039 wire
Cement, dope, 1/8" dowel, pins, etc.

FOR A "MODEL" Christmas



\$14.95

COMPLETE WITH COIL,
CONDENSER, GAS TANK,
SPINNER

P-30 SPECIFICATIONS

DISPLACEMENT .295 cu. in.

BORE .715 in.

STROKE .750 in.

HORSEPOWER 1/5

RATED CLASS "B" UNDER
NAA RULES

Dear Modelers:

We have built your Phantom P-30 just the way you wanted it! We designed it the way you wanted it! We designed it RIGHT... we built it carefully with the very finest materials and we even have it in a box READY FOR SHIPMENT... So you see, YOUR PHANTOM P-30 is waiting for you. Only your address is missing... Fill out the coupon below and we will have it there BEFORE CHRISTMAS...

Phantom

SPECIAL GIFT COUPON

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.

806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B-12, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

For a real CHRISTMAS for my _____ Send me a new PHANTOM P-30

☐ COMPLETE WITH COIL, CONDENSER, GAS TANK & SPINNER, \$14.95

☐ COMPLETE WITH COIL, CONDENSER, GAS TANK & FLYWHEEL, \$15.95

☐ FLYWHEEL ONLY, \$1.85 (NOTE: Postage prepaid on CASH orders.)

☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send C. O. D.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

Add 3% if in California. Prices slightly higher in Foreign Countries



MANUFACTURED BY
AUTOMATIC SCREW
MACHINE COMPANY

FREE! CATALOG "DICK'S PICKS"

THE CREAM
OF MODELS

SKY QUEEN

SWELL FLYING SEMI-SCALE VOYAGER 105, 47"
Span. B or C Motors. Demountable
Power Unit for bench testing \$7.50

DICK'S "PERSONAL SERVICE"

FREE! BUILDING & FLYING "DOPE"
NOW WITH EVERY PURCHASE
DICK HELPS HIS CUSTOMERS MAKE WINNERS!
WON 30 MODEL TROPHIES & IS AIRCRAFT ENGINEER

U-CONTROL	FREE-FLIGHT
MISS BEHAVE.....\$ 2.95	LITTLE CHIEF.....\$ 2.95
STRATO-KITTEN.....2.95	MISS TINY.....3.25
MUSTANG.....4.95	JAVELIN.....3.95
FALCON.....5.95	AIR-FOILER.....3.95
SKY-CHIEF.....6.95	INTERCEPTOR.....3.95
SCROUPE.....7.50	WOG.....5.50
STEARMAN.....7.95	ZIPPER.....5.95
CURTIS PEE.....8.95	ZOOMER.....6.95
MYEON.....8.95	BANSHEE.....8.50
SNAP! FIGHTERS.....9.95	BUCANER.....8.50
FIREBALL.....10.00	SAIL PLANE.....8.95
CASALAIR.....18.50	PIPER CUB.....10.95
METAL DART.....21.50	STINSON.....18.00

65 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM. SEE CATALOG

FREE! DTD IGNITION SET WITH EACH MOTOR PURCHASED A SURE-FIRE COMBINATION!

*ARDEN .089.....\$19.50	*HURRICANE .24.....\$19.75
*ATWOOD .60.....24.50	*MCCOY .80.....35.00
*BANTAN .109.....16.50	*MIGHTY MIDGEY .45.....24.95
*BARKER .60.....16.50	*OWLSON .23.....16.50
*BULLET .27.....12.75	*OWLSON .60.....19.50
*DELONG .30.....24.50	*ORWICK .64.....22.50
*DYNA JET.....24.50	*PACEMAKER .59.....24.95
*FLYSWING .60.....24.50	*TORPEDO .29.....18.50
*HORNET .80.....35.00	*VIVELL .38.....18.00

*With Coil & Condenser

ANNOUNCING! SKY-CHARGER

"SUPER-FINISH"

FUEL RESISTANT DOPE

FINISH NOT AFFECTED ON SOFTENED BY
RACING FUELS OR REGULAR MIXTURES!
AVAILABLE IN 4 OZ. FOR .35, 8 OZ. .55

RED MAROON BLACK CLEAR
YELLOW DARK BLUE WHITE PRIMER
AVAILABLE IN 4 OZ. FOR .30, 8 OZ. .50
DOPE THINNER PRIMER THINNER

NOTE: SEE YOUR DEALER FOR SUPER FINISH
JOBBER AND DEALERS WRITE
FOR DISCOUNTS ON "SKY CHARGER"

MOTOR "SNOOD"

Water & dust-proof duck
canvas cover. Has zipper
for easy installation. Covers
timer, prop., & complete engine
assembly. Small (A&B), large (C) \$1.25

G. & H. UNIVERSAL MOTOR MOUNT

All aluminum alloy. Has
15" side and up or down
adjustment fits all motors.
Long (C), short (A, B)
\$1.00 pr.

ALL LEADING ACCESSORIES STOCKED

FREE! 25 FEET FRESH RUBBER WITH EACH FLYING KIT

BERKELY, CAPITOL, CLEVELAND, EAGLE, VICTORY

THIMBLE DROME

Midjet Racer is
1 1/2" L. Model of
Cham P. Sam
Mankin. Also
sturdy toy with
die-cast alu-
minum, rubber
tires. Instru-
ments. Comes
assembled and
painted in black, white, green, yellow, blue, red. (Give 2nd
choice.) Standard Racer \$1.95. Deluxe Racer has \$2.50
chromed exhaust and steering wheel extra.

Hi-Way Hi-Baller

Diesel Truck &
Trailer Kit.
Knee Action.
Rea-Trucks.
18 Plastic
Wheels. Parts
set 1/4" x 1/2"
Scale.
only 75c

FLASH! HI-BALLER OIL TRUCK (1/4"=1") .75 HI-BALLER VAN TRUCK (1/4"=1") .75

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS
Add 15c on orders up to \$1.50 for post. & pack. Add
25c on orders over \$1.50 for post. & pack. No C.O.D. on
orders. Minimum order access \$1.00. If delivered in Calif.
only, add 35c. 15c.

DICK EALY
5802 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Cal.

Air Ways

(Continued from page 27)

The second place radio control winner, W. G. Siegfried, made two flights, the first of which ended when he lost control of the ship. The site of the radio event was on the western side of Wichita Municipal Airport, the latter a pretty busy field. When control was lost, the motor cut to idling speed and the big model made a perfect landing on one of the main cement strips of the Wichita Airport from which it was safely retrieved a short time later. Can you picture the control tower operator as a strange single-engine plane landed, without his permission, in the middle of his busy airport?

The main workroom of the Wichita Forum was, as may well be imagined, somewhat of a madhouse most of the time. Among other disturbing noises frequently heard were numerous terrific explosions, which startled and mystified the laboring modelers. Although the source was not definitely established, investigators laid these sounds variously to (1) members of the contest committee blowing their tops; (2) disintegration of the motors of certain California "hot fuel" advocates; (3) snapping of overwound synthetic "rubber" motors following those famous last words, "Go ahead, Joe, give 'er another hundred turns"; (4) some of the more violent "change the rules" advocates gunning for Al Lewis.

One feature of Wichita many visitors discovered with surprise is that when a traffic light turns red it definitely means STOP. Several of the model gang found this out the hard way (by a trip to police headquarters), and one Eastern Leader



Frank Davis of San Diego holds Sailplane with which he won MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS Trophy for Class C Open Gas event at Nationals. Johnny Davis (no relation), M.A.N. West Coast columnist, congratulates Frank on his other wins with this ship at the same meet which included titles for High Point Winner—All Gas Events, Highest Individual Flight Time, and National Novice Champion

Member won questionable fame by spending the night in the jug after being picked up for jay-walking by representatives of "The Friendly Department." He had forgotten to carry his draft card!

Despite the extremes of weather experienced, the Kansas sun was plenty hot much of the time, and the lines awaiting their turn to buy soft drinks were usually long. Most of the soft drink stands were well conducted, but one served a paper cup full of ice with only a dash of coke for a dime, leading the boys to figure the drinks at this particular stand at about 30c per bottle. This unhappy situation came to the attention of "June" Pierce.

(Turn to page 72)

BULKHEAD CONSTRUCTION

easier... faster!
\$3.50 By Mail
\$3.75

True Balance
Afloat!

"CAPE COD"

27" High—24" Long

Another "beauty" for true detail... designed in the best Naval Architects' tradition... the "Cape Cod" is sister ship to the famous "Grand Banks". Ruggedly strong, it features the new and widely successful "true bulkhead" construction.

- Over 50 Plastic parts and fittings.
- All finished parts for fast easy assembly.
- Beautiful step by step plans.

THE GRAND BANKS

A proven performer that's quick and easy to build. Features the now famous "True-Shipyard" construction. Here's a model that really has EVERYTHING... even the balance and "FEEL" of a big ship. Only \$3 at your dealer; \$3.25 by mail.

THE SAIL KING

A breath-taking model of a racing Sail, designed by a famous marine architect. 24" high, 15" long. Sails like a charm! Nearly all pieces completely formed for quick assembly. Includes white paint, casco glue, and sail cloth. \$2; by mail, \$2.15.

ALL STAR

MODEL & MFG. CO.

2003 Lincoln Chicago 14

POLK'S Proudly Present the WESTERNER CHAMPION of CHAMPIONS

Designed by Don Foote, peer of all West Coast modelers, winner of more 1st, 2nd and 3rd place trophies ever won by any other model, the WESTERNER emerges from the proving ground of actual contest competition, covering a period of years, in a packaged kit that retains all the design characteristics of the prototype, handmade originals.

For beginner or advanced modeler, the WESTERNER gives you the finest flying gas model yet produced. If you've never built a model before, or have built dozens, you owe yourself the thrill of flying and the pride of ownership you'll get when your WESTERNER takes to the blue.

Start building your Westerner NOW.
Start by mailing your order TODAY.



CLASS 'A'
WING SPAN 50 1/2" \$3.50
CLASS 'B'
WING SPAN 61" \$4.50
CLASS 'C'
WING SPAN 86" \$5.95
(Add the package - postage)

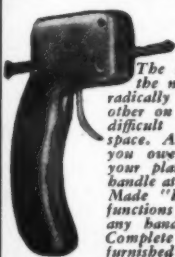
YOU GET THESE:

BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS
A 12-page, 5 x 7 inch booklet with "Plan-form" photographs, isometric and perspective drawings illustrating the 11 basic steps in the construction.

FLYING INSTRUCTIONS
A 12-page, cleverly illustrated booklet that gives you Don Foote's personal instructions in preliminary adjustments.



START NOW for a HAPPY "HOBBY" HOLIDAY!



JEM CONTROL HANDLE

The operating principle of the new Jem Control is so radically different from any other on the market that it is difficult to explain in small space. As a control-line flyer, you owe it to yourself, and your plane, at least TRY the handle at your first opportunity. Made "heavy" on purpose, it functions entirely different than any handle you've ever used. Complete instructions furnished \$3.95

DUARA-PLANE

Made of tough laminated plastic, this control-line flyer has a wing span of 26". Takes a large 'B' or standard 'C' motor. Batteries, accessories & motor mount on a quick removable bracket. \$12.50 (Add 25c pp)

DOOLING RACE CAR

The finest in race car design and workmanship. Ball bearing unit. Two-piece magnesium body. Price complete \$45.00

DUROLYT PLANE

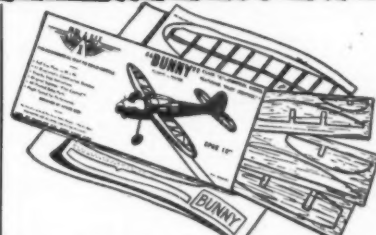
Features lightweight, molded-laminated construction. For control-line flying in Class B-C. Span 27". Completely finished wing, formed metal motor-mount. Fuselage molded to finished shape. \$14.95

MCCOY RACER

Famous tear-drop race car. Holds cable track record of 112.84 mph. Complete car, less motor. \$42.90

MCCOY GAS ENGINE

Power plant especially designed for use in the McCoy race car. \$35 less coil & condenser.



NEW! PLAN KIT

Eureka! ... At last a new idea in PLANE PLANS. Now, packaged in envelope form, you can get construction plans for building a newly-designed Class 'B' control-line gas flyer. AND ALL THE PRINTED BALSA MATERIAL. No glue, no sandpaper, no knives. Printed balsa sheets and 24 x 45 inch illustrated plan with 11 diagrammatic sketches to build the "BUNNY", a new Class A, 19 inch wing span flyer designed by Avrum Zier, noted author and model engineer. Includes new "Pilot Control" joy-stick functioning of control mechanism. \$1.25
PLAN KIT NO. 1.....

MOTORS

THE ATOM GAS ENGINE

Still unsurpassed by any Class A engine, the ATOM is again available to thousands who have patiently waited for its postwar return to production. ORDER YOURS NOW. (Less c. & c.) \$15.50

FEATURES

Dis.099
Bore 1/8 in.
Stroke 1/2 in.
Weight 1 1/4 oz.

MERLIN SUPER B. \$18.00
OHLSOHN 24-Class B. 16.50
OHLSOHN 60-Class C. 18.50
OK SUPER 60-Class C* 21.00
OK TWIN-Class C*. 35.00
MCCOY-Class C. 35.00
* With coil & condenser

PT MOSQUITO BOAT

Builds a 12 1/2" model of this most famous of all Navy craft. Has carved wood hull, printed wood parts, full size plans. \$2.50 (Add 15c pp)

U. S. JEEP & GUN

Scaled 1/2 in. Versatile Army Jeep with famous 37-mm. anti-aircraft gun. Kit only 79c

ANTI-AIR GUN

People just don't believe you can make such a realistic model from this completely detailed kit! Outriggers, wheels, guns all operate! \$2.95 (Add 25c pp)

POLK'S CATALOGS

Illustrated, pocket-size buying-building guides.

SOLID MODEL AIRPLANES

64 pages, shows all makes solid models, including famous ARISTOCRAFT finished, plastic planes. 15c

POLK'S SHIPYARD

160 pages, crammed with pictures. Lists hundreds of historical & modern models. (With 35c refund coupon) 35c

ZOOMER



CLASS B-C GAS FLYER

Engineered for the ultimate in "rate of climb", yet incorporating a "spiral-resistant" design-factor heretofore unapproached by any similar model! The brand-new, in-production ZOOMER provides an entirely new thrill for the model enthusiast who demands maximum flight performance! COMPLETE KIT, less motor. \$6.95

FOR YOUR LIBRARY

ENGLISH BOOKS

ABC OF MODEL AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION	\$3.75
80 pages. Fully illustrated.	
AERODYNAMICS ANALYZED	1.00
64 pages. Technical.	
AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTING POWERS	5.50
1st World War. 64 pages.	
Volume 2 and 3. Each	9.00
AIRCRAFTS	1.00
64 pages. Technical.	
CANOEFLAGE	1.50
80 pages. World War I.	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF FLYING MODELS	4.75
256 pages. Filled with data.	
DESIGN OF WAKFIELD MODELS	1.00
64 pages. Technical.	
MCGILLICUDDY'S YEAR BOOK	1.50
112 pages. Air story jokes.	
NOMOGRAMS	1.00
24 pages. Design charts.	
PRACTICAL DESIGN	1.00
64 pages. On flying models.	
SIMPLE AERODYNAMICS	1.50
128 pages. Theory & practical.	
SPOTTED ALBUM	2.00
Photographs of pre-war planes.	
SOLID SCALE MODELS	1.75
80 pages. Filled with photos.	

ENGLISH PLANS

Working plans for building replicas of famous planes. 24 plans to set.

SERIES 1-BRITISH
SERIES 2-AMERICAN
SERIES 3-GERMAN } each \$2.00



POLK'S MODEL-CRAFT HOBBIES

The World's Leading Hobby House

DEPT. MA-12, 314 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY 1

DEALERS
For purchasing economies and speedy deliveries, all you need is POLK'S.

CHICAGO TERMINAL
(Wholesale Only)
235 S. WABASH AVENUE
Midwest's Largest Display Room

NEW YORK TERMINAL
314 FIFTH AVENUE

Falcon Presents

Complete Improved Line of Popular Solid Models



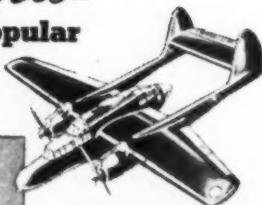
SHOOTING STAR
Corsair, Mustang, Airacobra, Messerschmitt



TAYLORCRAFT,
Piper Cub, Aeronca

75¢

Fighters have
Rubber Wheels,
Decal Insignia,
Plastic Canopy.



BLACK WIDOW, P-38,
P-40, Mosquito, Zero,
Wildcat, Spitfire,
Avenger, Stuka



HELLCAT,
P-47

the Cadet STUNT PLANE

CLASS B
MOTORS



\$5.45

Complete (less motor)
Add 25c postage

A winner for the Beginner

In all Falcon Models you will find top quality materials, complete detailed plans, solid shapes cut to exact scale. In Gas models, Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416 is used. They're contest winners!

FALCON SOLID MODELS

are tops in all lines 75¢ \$1.00 \$1.50



If no dealer near, write direct—add 10c postage for 75c kits



Hey Kids! It's a Honey

Build-your-own Crystal Radio Kit

28 Parts—Cabinet Incl.—Instruction Book

TUNES STATIONS IN AND OUT. & CAN LISTEN

At last, a real honest-to-goodness Crystal Set Kit that is simple and easy to build. Masonite cabinet and 28 parts; built like real radio. Big 8-page book tells how to assemble. Has phone jacks to let six listen at same time. Reception has been heard up to 300 miles with the proper aerial and ground. The most sturdy crystal set on the market. Fun to build.

The COMPLETE KIT, including earphone . . \$4.95 By mail . . \$5.07 postpaid
Order Now! Avoid Xmas Rush! Aerial Kit for above \$1.25 postpaid

E. T. LOMBARD COMPANY, 2986 CHAPMAN ST., OAKLAND 1, CALIF.

DEALERS: Big all-year seller; complete Kit or parts and book. Beautiful display cards free. Immediate delivery. **WRITE TODAY**

chief judge of the radio control event, who immediately put on a loud and successful campaign over the public address system and won the thanks of all concerned when the price of drinks dropped sharply to more reasonable levels.

Well, the above are just a few of the incidents and personalities that will be remembered by those who attended the meet, and it is to such experiences that the conversation always turns when a group of those who were there gather to talk things over.

Because of the great amount of interest shown in the 1946 Nationals, we are devoting half of this department to additional pictures supplementing those printed in our November issue.

Picture No. 1 shows Chuck Hollinger of Seattle, Wash. launching his triple-float job. As may be seen from this view, Chuck waded right into the pond in order to get his model away from the weeds, which were troublesome at the waterside. In later launchings he went in even deeper than we show here.

No. 2 shows Tex Russell of Fort Worth, Texas with his first place winner in the Best Finish event. As can easily be seen, this model, aside from its prize winning finish, is of a very interesting and radical design.

Interest in special flying types ran quite high at the Nationals, there being many helicopters in both the indoor and outdoor classes. The open event helicopter winner, H. P. Schoenky of Kirkwood, Mo. may be seen in No. 3, holding his helicopter and the trophy it won for him.

Sweepstakes winners in the Western Open contest, held a week before the Nationals, were awarded trips to Wichita gratis in the Ohlsson & Rice airplanes. No. 4 shows these lucky modelers with some of their ships and just a few of the trophies they carried back with them. Irwin Ohlsson and Harry Rice, sponsors of the trip, are shown in the door of the fuselage.

No. 5 depicts a scene that was undoubtedly repeated each night and in practically every hotel in Wichita during the four days of the meet. These busy modelers stayed up most of every night readying their ships for the next day's flying. The builders shown here are, from left to right: Ced Galloway of Burbank; J. C. Yates, Burbank; Keith Storey, Pasadena; Don Newberger, Long Beach; M.A.N. Western Editorial representative Johnny Davis of Hollywood; and Wally Wallick of Burbank.

No. 6, sent to us by Bill Bibichkow of Chicago, shows Ed Lidgard holding what seems to be an ornithopter while Wally Fromm puts on those last few turns. This model appears to be a canard but we do not know if this is correct or not.

James M. Wade, "Maebert," Albert Rd. Sligo, Ireland, a contestant in the important Irish "Nationals" held near Dublin in June sent us No. 7, a picture of Mrs. Wade with his entry, a Wakefield model. Flown with disappointing results in the meet due to the impossibility of achieving proper balance, the Wakefield has now been properly trimmed and with 900 turns it does an average of 3½ min. in still air and has a nice circle with torque. Mr. Wade uses no downthrust, no offsetting of any of the surfaces, and attributes excellent flying performance to a "just right" adjustment of the fin area. This method, Mr. Wade believes, precludes bad flights. He gives credit for this tip to C. H. Grant's *Theory of Flight* which "has helped me more than anything else during the meet."

(Turn to page 74)

EAGLE

PROUDLY

PRESENTS



NAVION

WITH

FLIGHT

CONTROLLER*

Kit Complete
Less Motor
\$6.50

36" wing span class
"A", "B" or "C" engine



DESIGNED BY WALT SCHRODER

Internationally famous for authentic scale-liners, Walt has produced the "dream kit" in Navion. 1" x 1" absolute scale with the strongest weight to strength ratio ever developed in a scale-liner.



FEATURING IGNITION TRACK SYSTEM



Exclusively Eagle's, this sensational new mounting permits rapid removal of engine and cowl from fuselage. A quarter turn of the locking device permits removal of the entire assembly—engine, coil, condenser and cowl. Locks rigidly in place.



EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., INC.

257 Water Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. - Dept. Man-12 - Cable Address: EAGLEHU8BY

Fly the '46 Thompson Trophy Winner Formacraft P-39 Model



Licensed under Jim Walker Patent 2,299,416

Fast -
Rugged
Beautiful

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR "BOYS FROM 6 to 60"



Power unit and canopy slide out for quick servicing.



Easy to build—cement flanges together and cut off clamps.

Unique Construction—All parts molded to scale—just cement sections together. Anyone can build it, yet offers craftsmen opportunity for adaptations.

Featherweight Yet Strong—Formacraft Fiber-Plastic is a high strength, shock absorbent material that laughs at crack-ups.

Speed and Flexibility—Has won at 75 mph. Class B and over 100 in Class C. Handles perfectly for racing and stunting. Use any size motor.

Interest All Ages—Combat pilots, U-control enthusiasts, men and boys of all ages get many thrills flying this beautiful P-39 model. A swell Christmas gift. Get one at your hobby shop or dept. store.

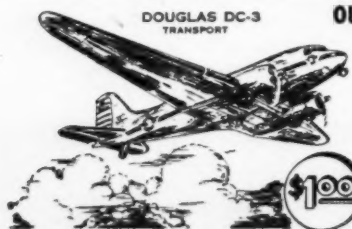
Standard Kit **\$8.75** Deluxe Kit **\$12.50**



FORMACRAFT CORP.
Barberton, Ohio

Give M.A.N. This Christmas . . . See Page 3!

CZ METAL COVERED MODELS



DOUGLAS DC-3
TRANSPORT

OUTSTANDING! REALISTIC! MINIATURES

Try building this silver miniature for the most realistic model you've ever assembled. Each kit contains such outstanding features as Metal covering complete even to reproducing rivet details. 3/16" scale. 12" wingspan. Balsa fuselage, wings, tails and other parts cut to outline shape, wheels, die-cast or plastic props, complete detailed plans and easy to follow instructions. See these new CZ Kits at your dealer today.

If your dealer doesn't carry these CZ Kits yet, order direct and include 25c for postage and packing.
DEALERS • JOBBERS Write for information on the complete CZ line of Metal Covered Model Kits.

CZ MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
Dept. M, Worth, Ill.



ing my 20 years of model building."

Here is a description of Mr. Wade's Wakefield: Length (overall)—37"; wing-span—45"; area—205 sq. in.; section—Grant X-8; yellow pine laminated airscrew—17" dia.; fuselage—double covered Superlite grey bamboo tissue; 48" rubber, 1/4" flat x 1/30" arranged in 12 strands, rope tensioned.

No. 8 is the contribution of Wolf Rosenthal, Apartado 70, Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America. His ship, Elmer Powell's *Dragonfly*, was built from August 1946 M.A.N. plans and is a very dependable performer with many one-mile flights to its credit. On the debit side is one crackup which occurred when Mr. Rosenthal launched his ship into a strong breeze with a twist in the wrong direction.

The well-built model in No. 9 was constructed by Austin Meissner, 131 Salisbury Ave., Garden City, N.Y. who adds to the features of an original design with a skid for landing purposes in place of conventional wheel landing gear. Austin claims superiority of the skid, with its lightness, strength, streamlining, propeller protection and landing qualities. At half throttle this free flight gas job is an admirable sport flyer, making flight after flight with little shock and no damage on landing. With full throttle it has a fast and almost vertical climb that has combined with a slow flat glide to give several one minute flights on a 10 sec. motor run. Powered by an Atom motor the model has a wingspread of 44" and a wing area of 235 sq. in., weighing in at 10.7 oz.

An old Cleveland Cee-Dee kit and recently M.A.N.—published Wylam Masterplans were combined to produce the D.H.4 1/2" scale model in No. 10, the pride and joy of Donald Hoff, 525 W. 57th St., Los Angeles 37, Calif. The Masterplans contributed details include movable controls, shock absorbing tail-skid, rotating Scarff mount and flexible guns. Spoke wheels were built up from balsa and bamboo slivers. Donald accounts for the missing prop with the explanation that his ship was in the last stages of construction when the picture was taken.

J. L. McLarty's Ohlsson 23 powered control liner graces our No. 11 spot and features a very unusual type of elevator control, a profile fuselage and a striking paint job. Control is obtained by use of a solenoid (moving core magnet) which can be seen near the rear of the fuselage. A 22 1/2 volt battery supplies power through No. 28 insulated control wires (visible in pic, protruding from wing tip) to the solenoid.

Mr. McLarty tried supplying voltage for the ignition coil in the same manner but the necessary high voltage required, because of the No. 28 wire, arced badly at the timber points. The profile fuselage was constructed of 1/16" bass sheet with balsa core, making the engine, other installations and repairs very easy to accomplish. Mr. McLarty is a Canadian resident—Box 505, Fort Erie, Ontario.

No. 12 is a rather amazing comparison of sizes, the hand dimensions dwarfing those of the minute 1/144" scale Gee Bee *Super Sportster*, the painstaking work of E. White, 8 Alpine Ave., Tolworth, Surrey, England. The *Sportster's* span is just over the 2 in. mark; building involved two months of spare time.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Elmer Schaller, 3096 Blakely Dr., San Diego 10, Calif. hails the return of World War I plans to model magazines in a letter.

(Turn to page 77)

(SERVING SOUTHERN DEALERS..)

Mod Kraff brings you these lines . . .

Cleveland, Comet, Megow, Ideal, Maircraft, Hawk, Consolidated, Marine, Varney, Stanzel, Ray, American Jr., X-Acto, Testor, Aero Spark, Champion Spark Plugs, Falcon, Jasco, Eagle, Randles, All Star, Scientific, Sullivan Wire, Capital, Austin Craft, From, Duro Matic Products, International, Snafu, Plastic Rok, Cadet, Dooling, Smith Coils, Henry Engr. Co., Lucas & Smith, Rogers, Mod-Ac, Mantua, Topping, American Model Eng'ng, Power Plus, Mars, Berkeley, Perrycraft, Davis, Monogram, Morristown & Berwyn Boats, Spinit Starters, Girard, Midwest Stands, Skyline, Burgess, Western Models, Model Industries, Sky Vahl, Hely Arc, Seacraft Shipyards, DeBolt Models, Hornet, Cannon, Ohlsson, Herkimer, Super Motors, Bantam, Melcraft, Brown Junior, Atom, Minijet, Fleetwind, Wensen, Contestor Motors.

Write for Prices and Discounts on Your Letter-heads. No Retail Mail Orders Accepted.

mod Kraff Co 840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

A NEW SPORT!

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT

SPEEDS OF 130-140 MPH . . .

POWER ICE BOAT!

MODEL

RUGGED IN CONSTRUCTION

POSTCRAFT Pre-Cut plywood bulkheads planked with 100% Balsa.

Formed steel running gear, flexible to withstand shock.

All necessary hardware including formed steel runners resulting in a sturdy indestructible hull and gear assembly.

CONVENIENTLY COMPACT

POSTCRAFT ICE BOAT Uses any A, B, or C engine and features a removable hood, with ample room for coil, condenser and batteries. Overall length approximately 20"

... and FAST TOO.

POSTCRAFT POWER ICE BOAT will attain tremendous speeds on ice and snow using Tethered control or free running Radio Control.

COMPLETE KIT \$4.95

DEPT. S

At your dealer or by mail add 25c



BUILT BY MAKERS OF
NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Post-Craft
DIVISION OF RIDGWOOD HOBBIES INC., 196 EAST RIDGWOOD AVE., RIDGWOOD, N. A.



WESTERN DEALERS

FAST * WHOLESALE * SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST.

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

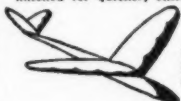
CAMBER CUT WINGS

NOT THIS

OR THIS

BUT THIS

Only the Vanguard Meteor gives you a completely finished wing for better glider flights. Pod, boom and tail also finished for quicker, easier assembly.



ROSEBUD

Special model for beginners. All parts finished. 18" span. An extra special value at only 15c.



SOLID SOARER

World's largest 25c glider. All parts cut to shape. Span is 24".



FLYING WING

18" span. All parts cut out. Plane of the future. Glides fine.



VANGUARD

METEOR

WIN A CASH PRIZE

Best Meteor flight in an official club contest each month wins \$10.00. Second best flight \$5.00. Have Contest Director certify your flight then write us giving contest date and flight time.

See your dealer today. Order direct only if he is out. Add 10c postage for each kit.

VANGUARD models
113 SHELDON EL SEGUNDO, CAL.

UNCLE
AUNT
GRANDMA
GRANDPA
FATHER
MOTHER

BROTHER
SISTER
NEPHEW
NIECE
SON
DAUGHTER

WHAT one GIFT WOULD PLEASE THEM ALL?

No matter what their tastes . . . their hobbies . . . their likes or dislikes . . . there's one gift that will please them, each and every one. That gift is a UNITED STATES SAVINGS BOND. This Christmas, put at least one Savings Bond under the tree for someone you love!

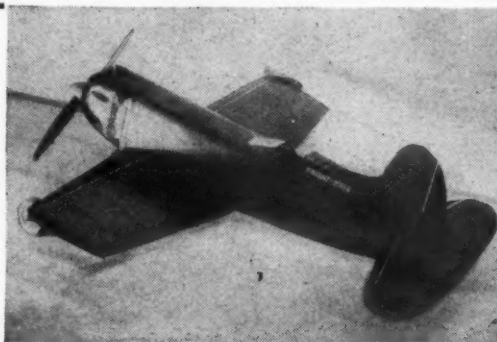
\$5.00

No postage required

Brings you this new
Stunt & Speed Plane

FEATURING

- *spinner
- *wheels & tail wheel
- *metal motor mounts
- *ready cut hardwood and plywood
- *pre-cut balsa tail, cowl, wing-tips and rudder.
- *full size plans.



The "KNIGHT-MARE" For Class B & C

DOVER MODEL MANUFACTURES

BOX 91

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Dealers write for discounts and circular



Completing your equipment with a SPINIT brings added flying pleasure. Features include fingertip automatic safety release, rubber cushioned drive, steel-spring powered. The SPINIT is just what you need to make model flying more fun.



IF IT WILL RUN, A SPINIT WILL START IT
More fun, more thrills—with a SPINIT. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two blade models, short or long drive, \$4.00; 3 blade models, \$6.00. Write for folder. Order from dealer or direct.

STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place, Dept. M

Minneapolis 3,

Minnesota

DEALERS

36" Balsa Per 100 1/16 x 1/16... .80 1/8 x 1/8... 1.25 1/4 x 1/4... 2.00 1/2 x 1/2... 4.00 3/4 x 3/4... 6.00 1 x 1... 10.00 1 1/2 x 1 1/2... 17.00	1/8 Brass Wash- ers-100... .10 1/4 Brass Wash- ers-100... .30 Ball Bearings Washers small and large... .75 Prop. Hinges... 1.10 Prop. Shafts Med... 1.00 Rear Hooks... .70 Art. Brushes... .80 Screwdrivers 100... .25 Free Wheeling... .75	BALSA PLANKS 1x2x36 Per 100 \$79.00 2x2x36 Per 100 4.50 2x3x36 Per 100 8.00 2x4x36 Per 100 12.00 2x5x36 Per 100 16.00 Balsa Props 6" x 1/4" .25 8" x 1/4" .40 10" x 1/4" .60 12" x 1/4" .80 14" x 1/4" 1.00 16" x 1/4" 1.25 18" x 1/4" 1.50 20" x 1/4" 1.75 22" x 1/4" 2.00 24" x 1/4" 2.25 26" x 1/4" 2.50 28" x 1/4" 2.75 30" x 1/4" 3.00 32" x 1/4" 3.25 34" x 1/4" 3.50 36" x 1/4" 3.75 38" x 1/4" 4.00 40" x 1/4" 4.25 42" x 1/4" 4.50 44" x 1/4" 4.75 46" x 1/4" 5.00 48" x 1/4" 5.25 50" x 1/4" 5.50 52" x 1/4" 5.75 54" x 1/4" 6.00 56" x 1/4" 6.25 58" x 1/4" 6.50 60" x 1/4" 6.75 62" x 1/4" 7.00 64" x 1/4" 7.25 66" x 1/4" 7.50 68" x 1/4" 7.75 70" x 1/4" 8.00 72" x 1/4" 8.25 74" x 1/4" 8.50 76" x 1/4" 8.75 78" x 1/4" 9.00 80" x 1/4" 9.25 82" x 1/4" 9.50 84" x 1/4" 9.75 86" x 1/4" 10.00 88" x 1/4" 10.25 90" x 1/4" 10.50 92" x 1/4" 10.75 94" x 1/4" 11.00 96" x 1/4" 11.25 98" x 1/4" 11.50 100" x 1/4" 11.75
---	--	--

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. OR CHECK WITH ORDER

RELIABLE DEALERS SUPPLY

10 West Camden St., Dept. M12, Hackensack, N.J.

AT LAST!!

A complete non-technical method of adjusting rubber powered models and hand launched gliders for contest winning flights.

Secrets Of Flying Model Aircraft

The Best Built Models do not always win contests. Learn the real secrets of contest winning performance, explained in language you can understand.

This booklet explains in detail, with the help of simple sketches, how to adjust and fly: Fuselage and Stick Models • Indoor and Outdoor Hand Launched Gliders • Towline Gliders • Flying Scale.

SEND ONLY 50c TO

IMPERIAL

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

Box 5151 - Oklahoma City, Okla.

ter to "News of Modelers." He proves the popularity of Wylam's First War three views with the statement that in the San Diego area "W.W. 1 fans are crawling everywhere" and he urges modelers who are tired of the sleek designs of the new jobs to get to work on constructing these old but interesting crates.

L/Cpl. Thornley, L.H., 14880143, c/o Emslie, 15 Cambridge Gardens, Edinburgh 6, Scotland, a model fan who is still in the service, is very anxious to arrange a swap of M.A.N. copies for current issues of *The Aeromodeler*, an English publication, with an American correspondent. Cpl. Thornley tells us that "we 'over here' are very interested in you 'over there' where aeromodeling is concerned."

A Wakefields duration model and sailplane fan, J. D. Worsdale, 10 Burnnab Rd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex, England, would like to correspond with a modeler of similar interests with whom he can exchange magazines, plans, etc.

E. Morris Swedlund, 402 South Chase Ave., Walla Walla, Wash., writes: "Should any of M.A.N.'s readers run into a 'lost' model answering the following description, please have them contact me:

"Diamond fuselage—silk covered, colored yellow.

"Powered by Forster 29—motor number 859.

"Wingspan 58", 470 sq. in.—colored white on top with blue leading edge, A.M.A. insignia No. 1189 on right panel, all red double tissue covering on bottom of wing."

With 16 years of model building experience behind him, E. Shillito, 45 Beechwood Ave., Flanshaw Park, Wakefield, Yorks, England wants "Club News" help in establishing correspondence with an American modeler of his age (30). Mr. Shillito has been secretary of the local model club for 10 years and at present he and his fellow club members are going all out for round-the-pole indoor flying.

Fernando J. Rueda, San Luis 394, Posadas—Misiones, Rep. Argentina, S.A. writes us of the rubber scarcity and prohibitive cost of gas motors, with the resultant popularity of gliders. Mr. Rueda is interested in writing to a glider fan in the Los Angeles vicinity.

Kenneth F. Jones, 11 Landrock Rd., Hornsey N. 8, London, England, is an unorthodox and experimental flying devotee who would like to exchange ideas and books on his pet subject with an American modeler of similar interests. Kenneth is 18 and secretary of a London model club.

T. M. Figueira, 56, Ariapita Ave., Woodbrook, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. certainly deserves a modeler's "E" for his successful pioneering in the West Indies, where sources of supply are practically non-existent. In Mr. Figueira's own words: "First of all materials are as scarce as hen's teeth. There are none of those kits which we see advertised in your magazine, and which just make us lick our chops, to be had in the stores. No sir! Every last stringer which goes into a model job has to be cut from the raw wood—logs procured from the forest, trimmed to shape and then sanded to its final proportions. The local wood which we use is a very light soft wood closely resembling balsa. Few of the small group of modelers out here have ever even seen anything more than pictures of a gas engine, so everybody builds rubber jobs and then throws them on the shelf because there is no suitable rubber to fly them! Naturally under such primitive

(Turn to page 79)

Control Line Models

BERLINER JOYCE

CLASS "B" or "C"

\$4.95



\$3.95

FOKKER D-8

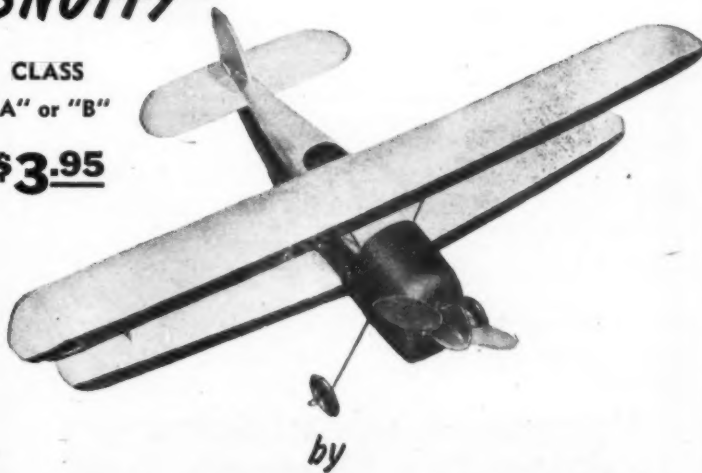
CLASS "B" or "C"

"SNUFFY"

CLASS

"A" or "B"

\$3.95



by

GIRARD MODEL INDUSTRIES

P. O. BOX 609 • SAN MATEO, CALIF.

SUPER CHAMPION WINS

NATIONAL AWARDS

FIRST PLACE, SENIOR CONTROL LINE STUNT

Classes V and VI combined

SECOND PLACE, OPEN CONTROL LINE

Classes V and VI

IN control line stunt flying, your engine is the most important factor in the performance of your ship. It must function perfectly in all attitudes of flight. The new SUPER CHAMPION proved its ability at the Nationals to give the kind of performance you want—further proof that

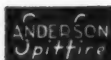
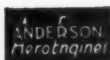
Champion Sets The Standards . . . Others Follow

ATWOOD AND ADAMS MFG. CO.

732 North Lake Street

Burbank, California

Coming! . . .



The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.

1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

**MODEL AIRPLANES
BOATS - MOTORS
- Balsa -
SUPPLIES**

**MODELERS
IN NEW ENGLAND**

Send For Our Free List

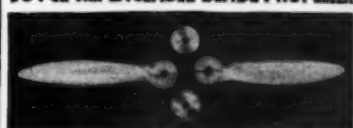
EVERYTHING

IN HOBBIES and SUPPLIES

THE AIRPLANE SHOP

25 High St. Pawtucket, R. I.

JOYCE REPLACEABLE BLADE PROPELLER



A JOYCE PRODUCT

Scientific design gives utmost thrust per horsepower expended.* Expertly molded in red, ivory or black plastic, Joyce props have true pitch and perfect aerodynamic balance. Each package contains three replaceable blades (equal to 2 propellers), 2 aluminum driving discs and 1 aluminum bushing:

8"prop \$1 10"prop \$1.30 11"prop \$1.45

Individual blades are replaceable at low cost:

8"blade 30c 10"blade 40c 11"blade 45c

Hubs 25c per pair Bushings 10c each

Buy from your dealer or order direct, giving dealer's name.

JOYCE PRODUCTS, INC.

BOX 364, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

*Horsepower absorption curves available on request.

(See Page 31)

FREE FREE FREE

Free Gas Model Propeller and Ignition Equipment (hookup wire, nuts, bolts, lugs, washers and battery clips) with the purchase of each of the following model engines:

All are factory guaranteed, postpaid and insured

Atom 'A' .009.....	\$15.50	McCoy Super 60.....	\$35.00
Arden 'A' .009.....	18.50	Merlin "23".....	18.00
Bantam .199.....	18.50	Madwell "49".....	18.50
Cannon 300.....	18.75	O.K. Twin.....	18.00
Cannon 354.....	21.50	O.K. 60.....	15.50
Contester D-60R.....	28.00	O.K. 29.....	18.50
Delong 30.....	18.50	Torpedo "28".....	18.50
Mini Jet Engine.....	35.00	Thor 8.....	9.95
New McCoy Invader Race Car.....			42.50

Note: Any gas model kit or other item advertised in this magazine shipped postpaid to you immediately.

ORDER TODAY —

Send check or money order to:

GRANT MODEL CO.

72 PRESCOTT AVENUE,

Grant City,

S.I., N.Y.

conditions modelers are few, hence there are no clubs, no governing body and never any competitions, except one half-hearted try about two years ago. I got my start in model flying when I tried to build a model described in an old issue of M.A.N."

CLUB NEWS California

Leonard Zagortz, Jr., announces the recent election of the following *Barstow Prop Busters* officers: Dick Hartwick, Pres.; George Smith, Vice Pres.; Johnny Dolph, Secy.; Leonard Zagortz, Jr., Treas.; Jack Belsher, Jr., Club Adviser; Fred Gibson, Asst. Adviser.

THE model division of the San Francisco Recreation Department reports its doings via the Department's monthly bulletin, *The Third Dimension*. September's issue scheduled a definite date for the 20th Annual Model Aircraft Tourna-



Joe Raspante of New Hyde Park, N.Y., who won the Radio Control model event at the Mirror Model Flying Fair, Sept. 29, receives the MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS trophy from Ted Clodius (right), Mirror representative

ment—Oct. 13—and gave contest results for August in the following events:

Class A Hand Launched Stick—Micro Division—1. Frank Pagano, 2. Ronald Shrewbrige, 3. Gale Stronberg.

Junior Division—1. Aurilla Doerner, 2. David Rivera, 3. Larry Giordanengo.

Class A Hand Launched Pusher—Micro Division—1. Frank Pagano, 2. Jack Ward, 3. Jack Ritter.

Junior Division—1. Aurilla Doerner, 2. Doug Smith, 3. Larry Giordanengo.

E.B.A.A. members are still recalling with chagrin their night flying jamboree on Aug. 16. Fortifying their ships with lights, the fellows launched them into far-from-favorable winds and watched the crackup total mount. Charlie Hubbard, Don Foote, Dick Verba, Russ Watkins, Ed Body and Gene Hildeman were the owners of the ill-fated accident "victims." One member, Jack Jacoby who possessed at one point the only ship in flying shape, saw his model hit a thermal and go off into the void, lights and all.

SECRETARY Gordon Porter does a reporting job for his club, the *San Luis Modelers* of San Luis Obispo. 18 active members comprise the *Modelers*, one of the newer California model organizations, having been formed in June 1946. Officers are: Bill Rains, Pres.; Paul Skidmore, Vice Pres.; Gordon Porter, Secy.; Lawrence Wright, Treas. Meetings are held every other Monday evening at 7:30 at the TNT Hobby Shop, 751 Marsh St., San Luis Obispo, Cal. Free flight and U-control model fans are welcome to come in and place their names on the club roster.

HERE is Northern California's calendar of U-control contest dates:

Oct. 20—Berkeley Jr. Chamber of Commerce.

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES

HAVE OVER 100,000
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Factory Assembled
By Experts And
Fully Bench-Tested

You can't go wrong with G.H.Q.!

SENSATIONALLY \$9⁹⁵
LOW PRICED

Complete with
coil, condenser and
fully illustrated
instructions.



SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
3/4" Stroke—
15/16" Bore—
300-7000 R.P.M.—
Bearing Surface, 1 1/4" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—
Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
Height, 4 1/2"—
Width, 2 1/2"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE
VALUE WITH THE IDEAL
ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

Imagine—operating your own
G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline

engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan. Also perfect for midget cars and boats.

Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with finger-tip control of the powerhouse that is your engine. Over 100,000 of these powerful engines are in use.

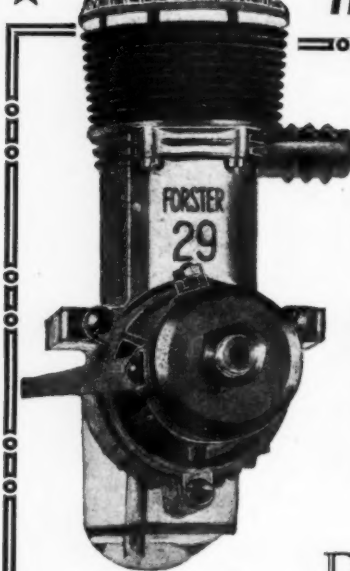
These 21 Features Make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1 1/4" long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

SEND ONLY \$1.—We will ship Express Collect C.O.D. same day, or send \$10.20 and we ship parcel post, insured.

FREE: Send for our 32 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

G.H.Q. MOTORS Dept. M126, P.O. Box 193,
Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.



\$24.75

COMPLETE WITH COIL AND METAL CONDENSER

QUALITY TELLS IN THE LONG RUN!

Speed and power, though a "must" with a good engine are not enough! Today a five minute U-Control flight takes more out of an engine than five free flights of yesterday. It is under these conditions that the thoroughbred qualities of the

Genuine

FORSTER "29"

show up so favorably. Flight after flight, unless a crack-up overtakes your plane, your FORSTER "29" will give you lasting top performance, second to none.

buy it at your dealers

DEALERS: Write Us Today Regarding Delivery

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave.,

Chicago 41, Ill.

GMCO NOTES

VOL. 2, NO. 1

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

• Arden .099 P.B. \$18.50
• Arden .099 B.B. 21.50
• Arden .199 B.B. 35.50
• Atom .099 15.50
• Bonham .199 49.00
• Marvin .14 15.50

Class A

• Ohlsson 23 \$18.50
• O.K. 29 15.50
• Merlin 23 18.00
• De Long 30 19.50
• Cannon 300 19.75
• Bullet 27.5 12.75
• Thur 30 9.95
• Rogers 29 15.75
• Rogers Ram-30 10.95
• Pierce 29 21.50
• Helcraft 29 18.50
• Torpedo 29 18.50

Class B

• Ohlsson 60 \$18.50
• Rocket 46 22.50
• Vivell 35 18.00
• Ken 610 32.50
• Denymite 57 17.85
• Champion 624 23.50
• Pacemaker 59 24.05
• Hornet 60 35.00
• McCoy 60 35.00
• Madewell 49 18.00
• OK Super 60 18.00
• OK Twi-60 35.00
• OK 60 Raceway and Marine 23.00
• Wasp-Twin 35.00
• Vivell 49 20.00
• Contestor RV 28.50
• Less coil and condenser

Class C

Minijet \$35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

Super Rocket A. 9.95
Bridger 38A 1.95
Fiber Cub Super 10.95
Flamingo Amp. C. 9.95
Playboy Junior B. 2.50
Zipper A. 1.95
Zipper B. 1.95
Ralphane C. 8.95
Runt A. 2.50
Wanderer B. 3.50
Skyco C. 9.95
Ranger A. B. 3.50
Miss Tiny A. B. 3.25
Airfoiler B. 2.50
Little Chief A. 2.50
Coronet A. B. 2.50
Super Quaker 8.00

GMCO MODELRAFT HOBBIES

DIV. GENERAL MODELRAFT CO.

Remember when selecting model equipment at GMCO you will find a complete stock of model airplanes, ship models, railroads, race cars, tools, supplies. Chances are we have just what you want in stock or can secure it for you. Write today - your order will receive prompt attention - 24 hour service.

WRITE FOR GMCO'S PERPETUAL CATALOGUE 25c
New pages will be sent to you as they are issued with all up-to-date changes to our Catalogue.
Includes: Model Airplanes . . . gas engines . . . gas models . . . supplies . . . accessories . . . ship models . . . race cars . . . railroads . . . tools, etc.

COILS

Aero Lt. Wt. \$2.50
Arden 2.50
Electron 1.50
Firecracker 2.75
Competitor 1.95
Wilco 3.00
Aero Quality 3.35
Smith metal .35

TIMERS

Arden \$2.50
Lustis 1.50
Hillcrest 1.25

BATTERIES

Pen cell .08
Med. cell .10
Large cell .54
3V Flight .54
3V Booster .54
Super-Flite 2.95
Free-Flite 2.25
Race Car Special 2.50

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2 1/2" dia. \$1.00
3" dia. 1.25
3 1/2" dia. 1.50
4" dia. 1.75

U-Besty Control

Stay-on Lock-Lead 7.50
Engine Mount A. B. 35
Engine Mount C. 50
GM Silspan, 3 for 25
2GM Silspan 15.00
Wing Collar hubs, pc. 25
Toggle switch .45
Hi-Tension lead 1.10
Cement, Clear Dope Thinner, Banana 7.50

U-Besty Control

1 oz. 10c 3 oz. 15c
4 oz. 25c 1/2 pt. 40c

Championship colored dope,

11 ass't'd colors 1/2 pt. 40c
1/2 pt. 45c
Balsa 38" STRIPS 8.05
1/16x1/16 8.05
1/16x1/8 8.05
1/16x1/4 01

MINIMUM WOOD ORDER \$1

Include 25c packing charge.
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00.
Orders over \$1.50 sent post-
paid unless otherwise specified.
Prices subject to change without
notice. C.O.D.'s accepted.

TOOLS

X-Acto Tool Chest \$12.50
X-Acto Tool Chest 7.50
X-Acto Knife Set 3.50
Burgess Vibro-Tool 15.00
Handee Motor Tool 27.50
Dremel Motor Tool 23.50
Kwik-Bond Soldering Iron 11.75
Genie-Tool 9.95

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks 3.00
Bluenose 3.00
Preston 4.00
Queen Mary 8.00
America 8.00
Constitution 13.00
Sub Buster 8.00
LCI 1.95
PT-10 7.95
LST 10.95
Submarine 8.00

DECEMBER, 1946

U CONTROL KITS

Fireball \$10.00
Miss Behave 3.95
Ercoupe 7.50
Beachcraft 9.95
Custom Cruiser 10.00
Helicat 4.95
Custom Hawk P.O.K. 8.95
Knight Twister 7.50
Sokier D-7 7.50
Cyclone 4.95
Super V Shark 4.95
Bise Trainer 3.95
Demeco Special 7.95
Short Snorter 2.95
Stardust 10.00

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equipment, Receiver, Excitement, Transmitter, all 3 units (sea batteries) \$59.50

POWER BOATS

Sea Bird \$4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit 2.95
Reuhl Hydroplane 15.00
Sea Gull 12.50
Miss America 5.95
U-Bo-Dev 10.00
Marlin 7.50

RACE CARS

McCoy Racer \$42.50
Boeing Racer 35.00
Duro-matic Invader 42.50

RUBBER KITS

Stinson Voyager 150 \$1.50
Culver U 1.50
Ridge Swift 1.00
Groupie 1.00
Ryan Fireball 1.00

GLIDERS

Sinbad 40 \$1.95
Sinbad the Sailor 1.25
Eaglet .30
Thermic 1.00
Thermic 50 1.00
Constitution 1.00
Thermic 50 .100
LCI 1.95
Floater 2.00

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks 3.00
Bluenose 3.00
Preston 4.00
Queen Mary 8.00
America 8.00
Constitution 13.00
Sub Buster 8.00
LCI 1.95
PT-10 7.95
LST 10.95
Submarine 8.00

Nov. 17—Palo Alto.
Dec. 15—South San Francisco (rain date Dec. 22).

Minnesota

The Piston Pushers formed in May 1946 to promote U-control activities in St. Paul: The Pushers have staged several successful meets since then; a more recent event consisting of dog fighting and four-in-circle flying placed the following members on the winners' list: Roger Sorensen, Jerry Steffen, Jerry Facha, and Don Sektnan.

A MINNEAPOLIS group, the Minneapolis Model Aero Club, engaged in a busy flying season, holding two large meets and small weekly contests. At a June meet a national record in senior Class C Gas Free Flight was established by a member, Fred Ellsworth. Of unusual interest is the club specialty, "dawn meets," held Sundays at 5 a.m., complete with refreshments.

Michigan

A club in Monroe turns up with an unusual name, the Monroe Knights of the Dope Bucket. Bill Covert reports that some members are flying speed jobs and he expects the "record breaking" gleams in their eyes will soon bear fruit.

New Jersey

At a special meeting in September the Atlantic City Cloud Chasers elected their officers for the coming year: Thomas Wrigley, Pres.; Matt Gruen, Vice Pres.; John Manning, Secy.; Tom McCullough, Treas. The Chasers are planning a big indoor U-control meet and are making every effort to secure Atlantic City's famed Convention Hall for the site.

New York

The Yonkers Gas Birds have appointed a new secretary, George Kern, upon the resignation of John S. Elmo. George will hold this office until January, 1947. The club is now accepting new members from the metropolitan area and Westchester county and all interested modelers should contact George at 210 East 85th St., New York 28.

Ohio

Important news in the Cleveland area is the formation of the Cleveland Council of Model Aeronautics, a combination of all model clubs for coordination of activities, securing of new flying fields, creation of more interest in the hobby and the staging of bigger and better contests. Organization of the Council became a necessary measure when, after the war, the number of clubs grew to a point where each was operating independently and sometimes at cross purposes. The new group is a council of separate clubs, not a merger of all clubs into one.

Temporary officers are: Leo B. Dixon, Collinwood Controllers, Chairman; Elmer Shapiro, Cleveland Balsa Butchers, Vice Chairman; Tom Bodnar, East Side American Airlines Gas Model Club, Treas.; Carl Slesko, Airfoilers, Secy. Directors include the officers and Henry Selzer, American Airlines Gas Model Club Alumni; H. H. Woods, Cleveland Balsa Butchers; Louis Torno, American Airlines Gas Model Club; and two others yet to be elected. Publicity committee chairman is H. D. McCall, American Airlines Gas Model Club.

In addition to the clubs mentioned above, the following attended organizational meetings: Gas Guzzlers, Prop Pals, Aeroleers and Cleveland Controllers. John "Red" Hillegas, Cleveland Balsa Butchers, Northern Ohio A.M.A. Contest (Turn to page 82)

A powerhouse-full of pleasure...

The finest gift in Santa's bag



Supercharged THUNDERBIRD

The only model engine
with a *Genuine*
Supercharger



Thundering out of the western skies is the mightiest miniature engine on the market—an engine with a genuine supercharger just like the "big ones"! Yes, the SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD is the only model engine with an independent Supercharger Impeller*

The SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD packs a wallop of extra power because the supercharger impeller forces a denser gas mixture into the combustion chamber and thus increases in efficiency as the r.p.m.'s increase, unlike engines without a supercharger. The SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD starts easier... performs more smoothly... develops greater speed.

Engineered by experts in bigtime aviation, the SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD is the super-special Christmas gift for the model enthusiast you wish to remember.

*Patent pending

Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the men who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA

- 1 Spark and mixture controls on rear of engine for easier operation without risk of injury from propeller.
- 2 Two ball bearings on crankshaft, and piston rings on a low "X" aluminum piston.
- 3 Two wide intake ports to assure better distribution in combustion chamber.
- 4 Two extra-large dual exhaust ports to clear out burned gas quickly.
- 5 All castings made by costly die cast method.

\$24⁹⁵
including spark plug
and gas tank (without
cell and condenser)

BORE	Special
STROKE	31/32"
DISPL.	7/8"
WEIGHT (inc. gas tank)	.645
	13 oz.

DEALERS, ORDER NOW!

Write or wire your Christmas order for SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD with our delays. All orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis.

Old Timers !! IN NEW MODERN KITS!

1/4" Scale Solids



Above: No. 53—FE-2-B. From an FE-2-B, called clumsiest of World War I, Lt. McCubbin of R.F.C. shot down Max Immelmann, "The Invincible" German Ace. 50c

No. 51—De-H-4
No. 53—FE-2-B
No. 52—SE-5
No. 50—Sopwith Camel
No. 54—Spad-13
No. 55—Nieuport-17
No. 56—R.E.8
No. 57—FOKKER D-7

Export Dept.
World
Commerce Co.
77 W. Wash. St.
Chicago 2, Ill.
Cable: WOCOM



Above: No. 51—De-H-4. The first plane of its time built for 200 or better HP engine; one version using a 375 HP engine did 131 MPH, quite fast for those days. 50c

- New Kit procedure and plan plus
1. Plastic Vickers Machine Guns (where required)
 2. Plastic Lewis Machine Guns (where required)
 3. Plastic 2-blade World War 1 Propeller (where required)
 4. Plastic 4-blade World War 1 Propeller (where required)
 5. Plastic Wheels
 6. Metal Bucket Seats
 7. Strut Sticks, Sheet Wood and Sandpaper
 8. New Boxes. All Balsa parts sawed to outline shape.

HAWK

Manufacturers of Solids since 1928

Hawk Model Co. • 4314 N. California • Chicago 18

ALL 50¢

Christmas in DECEMBER

21⁵⁰

Merlin

SUPER "B"

\$18⁰⁰

IN U.S.A.

This Christmas cash in on FAME! — Merlin Super "B" fame as the premier engine of 1946. Great motor performance means tremendous sales, mass production, economical production from which you benefit by this unprecedented price reduction. Merlin Super "B" is perfect for Control line flying. The solid bar stock piston (not stamped) in the Merlin motor makes for steady, smooth power production that keeps your plane up while there's gas in the tank. If you plan to fly in '47, buy Merlin for Christmas in '46.

Complete with Coil, Gas Tank, Spark Plug, Condenser.

Free: Illustrated Hook-Up and Instruction Booklet.

MERLIN MINIATURES, INC. (MA-12)
426—6th Ave.
Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

In Canada: 716 Bathurst St.
Toronto 4, Ontario

Director, represented the A.M.A., and Mrs. J. W. Hillegas and Mrs. H. D. McCall the Cleveland Women's Chapter of the N.A.A. Any bona-fide model airplane club in this vicinity is eligible and welcome to join.

Omaha

Jack Fluehr of Mid-States Model Aeronautical Assn.'s Omaha branch informs us of his state's showing in the Nationals. Five out of ten prizes in the Class A Free Flight event were won by Omahans: 1. Herb Kothe, 2. Al Milana, 6. Jerry Bahula, 8. Jack Fluehr, 10. Jim Nicas.

Washington

Bill Williams, president of Seattle Guideliners, sent along complete results of the Washington State Free Flight Championships held on Aug. 4:

- Class C Senior—1. B. Blanchfield, 2. Owen Brown, 3. Stan Engle.
Class B Senior—1. Lynn Johnson, 2. Hubert Eartrop, 3. Kenny Burr.
Class A Senior—1. Al Dipert, 2. Marvin Stevens, 3. Rex Baumgardner.
Scale Event, Open—1. Jack Hewes, 2. Art Watkins, 3. Dick Nichol.

Canada

The Canadian Gas Model Club's annual Canadian National Model Airplane Meet at Toronto on Sept. 13 and 14 produced the following results:

- Class A Junior—1. Brian Hockin, 2. John Easton, 3. Ralph Ball.
Class A Senior—1. Gordon Hockling, 2. Barry Brown, 3. Albert Pow.
Class B Junior—1. Raymond Waddell, 2. Brian Hockin, 3. Norm Carrol.
Class B Senior—1. Erwin Wallaker, 2. Cecil Woods, 3. William Cole.
Class C Junior—1. Brian Hockin, 2. Garry Ainsworth.
Class C Senior—1. Allan Ford, 2. Joe Poptipcoe, 3. Gordon Hockling.
A & B Speed Junior—1. Norm Carrol, 2. Brian Hockin, 3. Earl Ricketts.
A & B Speed Senior—1. Harold DeBolt, 2. G. K. Hawkshaw, 3. M. Watson.
Class C Speed Senior—1. Harold DeBolt, 2. R. Storick, 3. K. Warner.
Towline and Rubber Events. Junior Stick—1. Ralph Ball, 2. John Easton, 3. Brian Hockin.
Senior Stick—1. Frank Loates, 2. Roy Thomason, 3. Ronald Meen.
Junior Fuselage—1. Brian Hockin, 2. Kenneth Kennedy, 3. Ralph Ball.
Senior Fuselage—1. Ronald Meen, 2. Bruce Lester, 3. Roy Thomason.
Junior Towline Glider—1. David Henshaw, 2. Brian Hockin.
Senior Towline Glider—1. Jerry Tichopad, 2. Barry Brown.

South Africa

We received a "third quarter 1946" report from Rand Model Aeronautic Club, foundation member of the Amateur Technical Societies of South Africa. In August the club revised its contest rules extensively, to include additional amendments for free flight gas, rubber, glider and control line events. Instruction facilities have been provided at Milner Park, the World of Models building; however, the Johannesburg club is having difficulty finding suitable flying fields, a problem with which many American modelers are all too well acquainted. We note that meetings of the Rand M.A.C. are well attended; membership jumped from 50 in January to 139 as of an August accounting.

FREE FLIGHT BIPLANE

While most present day model builders spurn the biplane as an obsolete type, twin-wingers are capable of fine performance. In the January 1947 issue of Model Airplane News will appear the first of a two-part article on a Class C free flight biplane by Jack Luck, who says it is his favorite ship for sport flying.

MODEL AIRCRAFT is Always FIRST with the LATEST!

CONTROL MODELS

A J Whip Power-P39	\$ 1.25
A J Fireball	10.00
Aero Puppet	5.95
Atomic	3.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.45
Baby Shark	2.95
Berkeley Controller P-47	5.95
Bipe	3.95
Buzz	8.95
Cadet	5.45
Challenger	9.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Cyclone-Scientific	4.95
Dmco Special	7.95
Dreamer	7.50
Ecoupe	12.50
Falcon Hawk P6E	8.95
Falcon Speedster	5.45
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Fokker D7	7.50
G-13	7.95
Helikammer	7.95
Knight Twister	7.95
Miss Behave	3.95
Miss Behave Streamline	4.95
Mustang	4.95
Northrup P-61	12.50
PDQ	5.00
Skycycle	7.50
Slingshot	4.75
Strato-Cat	5.95
Strato-Kitten	2.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Tarpon	10.75
Tether Sharpie	1.00
Tiger Shark	4.95
Topping 100	10.00
Vee Gee	10.00
Whizzer Standard Kit	7.50
Whizzer De Luxe Model Kit	9.50
Wren	6.95

WHAT TO BUILD IT WITH

X-Acto No. 83 Set	\$ 5.00
X-Acto No. 84 Set	7.50
X-Acto No. 85 Set	12.50
X-Acto No. 82 Set	2.00
61 to 80 drill set in index case	3.50
Set of Swiss Type Files (12)	4.00
Set of 6 Screw Drivers	4.00
Chicago Handy Grinder	20.00
Chicago Handy Grinder De-Luxe Set	27.50
Burgess Vibro-Tool	7.50

PLASTIC PLANES

TBF-1 Avenger	\$2.00
P-61 Black Widow	2.50
SB2A-1 Buccaneer	2.00
F4U-1 Corsair	2.00
B-17 Flying Fortress	5.00
A-20 Havoc	2.50
F6F Hellcat	\$2.00
SB2C-1 Helldiver	2.25
A-26 Invader	2.50
B-24 Liberator	5.00
P-38 Lightning	2.00
P-51 Mustang	1.50
B-26 Marauder	4.00
B-25 Mitchell	3.00
L-4 Piper Grasshopper	3.50
C-54 Skymaster	6.00
C-47 Skytrain	6.75
B-29 Super Fortress	9.50
P-47 Thunderbolt	1.75
P-40 Warhawk	1.50
Base for Airplanes, 15c and 25c	
Also METAL TANKS AND SHIPS.	
(Send for complete list)	

GAS ENGINES

PACKED WITH EXTRA POWER!

Arden	\$19.50	Ohlsson .60	18.50
Atwood Champion .60	23.50	OK Super .60	21.00
Bantam .199	18.50	O. K. Twin	55.00
Barker .60	14.95	Pacemaker .59	24.95
Blakely C .60	35.00	Pierce "29"	21.50
Bullet "27"	12.75	Rocket .46	22.50
Cannon B .300	19.75	Rogers .29	15.75
Contester .60	25.50	Rogers Ram (class B)	10.95
De Long "30"	19.50	Torpedo "29"	18.50
Dennymite Airstream .57	15.85	Vivell .35	18.00
Fleetwind .60	24.75	Vivell .49	20.00
Hornet .60	35.00	OK B .29	15.50
Hurricane .24	19.75		
Ken .610	32.50		
McCoy Super .60	35.00		
McCoy Red Head (for planes)	35.00		
Melcraft B .29	18.50		
Merlin .24	18.00		
Minijet	35.00		
Mighty Midget "45"	24.95		
Ohlsson .23	16.50		

GLIDER DEPT.

Albatross	\$3.50
Jaco Floater	2.00
Sail Wing	1.00
Super Sinbad	2.50
Thermic 60	1.00
Thermic 50X	1.00
Thermic 70	3.50
Thermic 72	3.50

RUBBER DEPT.

All American	\$1.00
Flying Cloud	1.75
Gull (Comet)	1.25
Miss World's Fair	1.75

CLEAR DOPE \$3.30 GAL.

COLORED DOPE \$2.75 Per Gal.

OLIVE DRAB-SEA BLUE-WHITE

(Any 4 gallons for \$10.00)

BRUSHES—\$1.45 Complete Set

Round to pin point	For super detail
Flat—1/2"	and striping
Flat—1/4"	For small planes
Flat—1/8"	For medium planes
Flat—1/16"	For large C ships

ARMORED DIVISION

Amphib. Jeep	\$2.75
Rogers AA Gun	2.95
Searchlight	1.00
2 1/2 ton Truck	1.00
Weasel	2.95
Plastic Craftsman Set	\$2.00
DeLuxe Vibro-Tool Outfit	\$16.50

Send For JUMBO CATALOG . . . 20c

We're omitting pictures in this ad so that we can list more items for your selection!

CLEVELAND MASTER KITS

Stinson Reliant—82 1/2" Radio control line kit	\$15.00
B-17 Flying Fortress	14.50
B-25 Mitchell	9.50
B-26 Marauder	9.50
A-20 Havoc	8.50
P-51 Mustang	3.00
P-38 Lightning	4.00
Helicat	3.50
Avenger	4.00

TOPPING "100" SPECIAL

All Metal U-Control with Rogers Ram	\$20.95
with DeLong "30"	\$29.50
(Delivered)	

BOOK SPECIAL

"Fighting Wings" (256 pages)	\$2.75
"Air Power" (U.S. Army Air Forces Illustrated)	\$2.75
"Air News Year Book (Vol. 2)"	\$4.75

ALL THREE BOOKS FOR . . . \$5.25

Regular \$10.25 Value. Delivered to Your Door!

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Coils—Light Weight	\$2.50
Quality	3.00
Aero Condensers	.25
Heavy Duty	.45
Aligator Clips	.12
Austin Timers	1.50
Battery Boxes—Pen-lite, intermediate and large	.40
High Tension Leads, sol. ends	.15
Ignition Wire, 5 feet	.15
Motor Mounts—Metal, A & B, 30c; C	.50
Power Plus Wet Cells	\$3.75-3.50
Battery Chargers	4.45
Burgess Batteries 3A2—Special for Race Cars & Boats	.60
Burgess Batteries 2Z2P1	.64
Burgess Batteries 2Z2SC	.50
Burgess Batteries 4F2H	1.14
Booster	.50
Adjustable Control Handle	.50
Megow Battery Case	.40
Slim Jim Case	.40
Spark Plugs V-V2-V3-VRI-VR2	Each .50
Toggle Switches	.50
U-Reely Control	7.50
Braided Wire—72 & 90 lb. test, per foot	.05
U-Control Wire	
100 feet	.50
140 feet	.75
Universal Flexible Needle Valve	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.75
Wilco Coils \$1.10; Economy 1.00	

GAS PROPS

FOR U-CONTROL—HI-THRUST, 10" PITCH	
8"-9"-10"	45c
11"	50c
12"-13"	40c
14"	65c
Snafu 75-10"-75c	
Flo-Torque—8" to 14", finished and hi-lacquered—50c	

Class D—26"

Reuhl Bakelite

Racing Hydroplane Kit \$12.50

FOR FREE FLIGHT

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of \$3.50 or over. Add 10% to all orders under \$3.50. We cannot ship C.O.D.'s and our minimum order is \$1.00. Send check or money order for full amount of order.

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

Aero Champ-B	\$ 2.80
Air Foiler	3.95
American Ace 36-A	1.50
American Ace 54	3.95
Hamshoe	6.95
Bay Ridge Roamer, A or B	2.95
Bay Ridge Mike B	2.00
Bee A	1.95
Brigadier B-58	2.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Buccaneer A-36	3.50
Buccaneer B Special	3.95
Buccaneer C Special	6.95
Capitol Piper Cub Cruiser-C	10.95
Ideal for Radio Control	
Coronet, A or B	2.90
Custom Cavalier	15.00
Interceptor (Comet)	3.95
Jersey Javelin, A or B	3.95
Jiffy A	1.80
Little Chief A	2.95
Mercury C, 6 ft. wing	3.95
Musketier "54"	3.50
Pacer B	3.95
Pacer C	4.95
Piper Cub, B-32 1/2"	8.95
Playboy, Jr., B	2.50
Playboy, Sr.	4.50
Ranger A or B	3.90
Runt A	2.50
Sailplane C	8.95
Spearhead, Jr., A or B	1.95
Stinson Reliant (Cleveland)	15.00
Ideal for Radio Control	
Stratospear	2.95
Strato-Stream	2.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Vagabond C	3.50
Varsity B	3.50
Wanderer A and B	3.50
Wog, B-40	8.50
Zipper A	1.95
Zipper-C	5.95
Zomby, A or B	3.00

SHIPYARD MODELS

VARNER ELCO PT BOATS	\$ 7.95
Varnier submarine	9.00
Varnier, L.S.T.	10.75
Rogers L.S.T. or Rogers L.C.T.	1.95
MARINE MODELS	
Corvette	\$12.00
Liberty Ship	7.90
Coast Guard Cutter "submarine"	6.00
Ship's Launch	8.50
Whale Boat	9.50
Sub-chaser	9.50
Coast Guard Cutter Atlanta	11.00
Cape Mendocino	10.00
P.T. 10	8.50
Tug	10.00
Fire Boat "Alert"	10.00

IDEAL MODELS

Submarine	\$3.00
Cutty Sark	2.50
Bluenose	3.50
Sovereign of the Seas	3.50
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Ledy Victory Cargo Ship	3.75
P.T.	3.50

POWER BOATS

Commando	\$ 4.95
Marlin	7.50
U-Bo-Ge	10.00
U-Bo-Ge De Luxe	15.00

MEGOW

Destroyer Pillbury	\$8.00
Submarine S-51	4.95

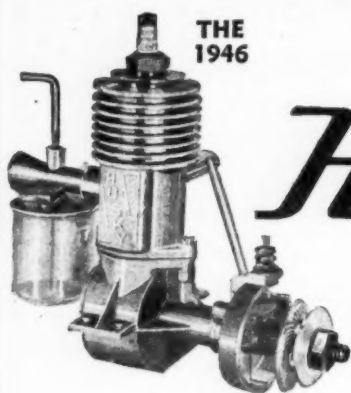
MISCELLANEOUS BOAT KITS

Viking Flatie	\$2.50
Sea Queen	1.50
Grand Banks	3.00
Sail King	2.00
Sea Demon	1.50

MODEL Aircraft

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODEL BUILDER!

418 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 1, MD.



THE
1946

Husky "JV"

COMPLETE WITH
SMITH FIRECRACKER
COIL AND
CONDENSER.

ONLY
\$12⁵⁰

SPECIFICATIONS

CLASS A ENGINE—BORE .638, STROKE .625, DISPLACEMENT .199, WEIGHT 3½ oz. Quickly inverted. CYLINDER permanent mold aluminum alloy with steel cylinder liner. PISTON—Extra hard aluminum alloy, ground and microlapped to 1/10,000" fit with the cylinder. CRANKSHAFT is steel, with ground main journal running in a large brass bearing. NEEDLE VALVE is nickel silver with a 5° taper, and 72 threads per inch, allowing very fine adjustments. Every engine is block tested and guaranteed for 90 days.

BACK AGAIN WITH NEW IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING A REDESIGNED, TROUBLE-FREE TIMER, THE 1946 HUSKY POINTS THE WAY FOR MATCHLESS PERFORMANCE AND RUGGED DEPENDABILITY. FEATURES SELDOM FOUND IN ENGINES OF THIS PRICE RANGE, PLUS PRECISION WORKMANSHIP, AND THE FINEST MATERIALS COMBINE TO GIVE YOU THE BEST BUY ON THE MARKET TODAY. COMPARE—AND POWER WITH HUSKY!

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, giving your dealer's name and address.

Manufactured By

BAINBRIDGE MACHINE COMPANY
WINSLOW, WASHINGTON

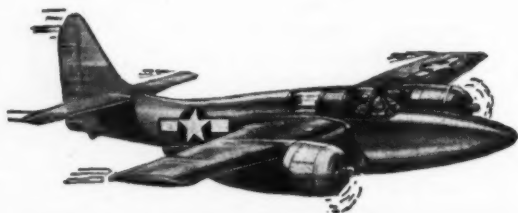
"Tiger Cat"

KIT NO. SE-1

\$4.25

PRE-CARVED PRECISION PLANNED

The world famous "Tiger Cat" in an easy to make, nothing-to-add kit. Pre-carved fuselage, wings, rudder, elevator assembly, plastic propeller, blister, dope, cement, insignia, sandpaper, brush and super-detailed plans. You'll be proud of the "Tiger Cat" you can build so easily. See your nearest dealer today.



The Megow Corp., Howard & Oxford Sts., Phila. 22, Pa.

EXPORT AGENT—GUTTERMAN & Co., Inc., 35 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

World War I

(Continued from page 37)

Successful flights with the Rs.III in early 1917 proved again that Dornier was on the right track but he was not the type of man to be satisfied.

Rs. IV Background

He had felt for some time that there was much to be gained by the use of an all-metal stressed skin fuselage on his next flying giant, the Rs.IV, already on the drawing boards. To gain the knowledge he needed, Dornier digressed from the seagoing craft in the middle of 1917 to design and build the Dornier C.I, a conventional two place land biplane but featuring a fuselage made entirely of metal. The C.I was engineered to existing specifications for the type, but never intended to be put into production. Although it failed to meet certain performance figures laid down by the German airforce technical department, the C.I did provide Dornier with the all-metal fuselage technique he needed to go ahead with the Rs.IV project.

The final giant flying boat of the Rs. series was completed early in 1918. Rs.IV wingspan and area were the same as in the Rs.III, but the overall length was reduced to 73 ft. 7 in. And while it appeared generally similar to its immediate predecessor, the Rs.IV was a remarkably modern airplane and definitely showed the all-out efforts of Dornier's best thought and experience regarding the type. Empty weight was 15,400 lbs., gross weight 23,550 lbs. Wing loading was the same as the Rs.III, but power loading was reduced to 21.8 lbs. per hp. Available information on the Rs.IV structure is more complete than for any of the other Rs. types because the IV was surrendered to the Allies after the 1918 Armistice, and when revealed was regarded in awe by engineers the world over. What astounded Allied commissions was the ingenious use of steel and aluminum in the airplane's framework and the variety of machine formed members Dornier had evolved.

Wing structure, for instance, was a mixture of steel and aluminum. The three main spars were made entirely of steel and were triangular in crosssection, arranged with an apex downward. Each spar consisted of three spanwise members with a semi-circular crosssection to the open flanges of which was riveted a broad "U" shaped cap, thus forming a hollow tube. Three such tubes, located at the apices of the triangular spars, were interconnected by a series of riveted crosspieces to form a girder-like unit. Ribs were made entirely of aluminum alloy. The top and bottom contours were nearly closed box channels formed of sheet dural connected by a girder work of "U" channeled members riveted and gusseted in place. The extreme leading and trailing edges were rolled and formed respectively from thin dural stock to the required contours. Dural rivets were used to join the aluminum components, and steel rivets were employed for steel assemblies. Compression ribs were more heavily constructed. Their top and bottom caps were made of three pieces: a center beaded "U" section reinforced by a "J" section stiffener riveted to each chordwise flange. The numerous false ribs spaced between the full ribs were formed of very light gauge dural box section and extended as far back as the rear of the front spar.

(Turn to page 86)

GOTHAM GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- ★ FREE POSTAGE
- ★ FREE PACKING
- ★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE A one year subscription to **MODELS AND MODELERS**, a chatty publication that is check full of gas and rubber model news. Free with every order or request for price list. **WRITE NOW.**

Order from **GOTHAM**, the hobby company that is owned and operated by Ex G.I.'s. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. Price lists and order blanks will be sent free upon request.

GAS ENGINES

Arden .099... (Class A)	\$18.50*
Arden .199... (Class A)	23.50*
Marvin... (Class A)	15.50*
Bantam A... (Class A)	18.50
Bullet... (Class B)	12.75
Ohlsson 23... (Class B)	16.50
Cannon 300... (Class B)	19.75*
DeLong... (Class B)	24.50*
Forster 29... (Class B)	24.75*
Hurricane	
Super... (Class B)	19.75*
Melcraft... (Class B)	18.50*
Merlin	
Super... (Class B)	18.00*
Rogers 29... (Class B)	15.75*
Rogers Ram... (Class B)	10.95
Torpedo	
Special... (Class B)	18.50
Barker... (Class C)	14.95
Cannon 358... (Class C)	21.50*
Dennymite... (Class C)	15.85
Ohlsson 60... (Class C)	18.50
OK Super 60... (Class C)	21.00*
Rocket... (Class C)	22.50*
Vivell 35... (Class C)	18.00
Vivell Twin... (Class C)	35.00*
Pacemaker... (Class C)	24.95

Minijet (Jet Propulsion) 35.00*
*Includes coil, condenser, high-tension lead, and ignition wire.



OHLSOON '21' \$16.50
BANTAM A \$18.50



PACEMAKER '50' \$24.50
BULLET B \$12.75

GAS MODEL PLANES

GOTHAM carries every gas kit of approved design and tested performance. Careful handling and prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	\$2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Boomer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer C	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	4.50
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sunduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant, (suitable for radio control)	15.00

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B, or C)	\$3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B, or C)	7.95
Stanzel Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Comet Whizzer (A, B, or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B, or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Grand Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Tether Sharpie (B)	1.00
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Stanzel Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Strato-cat (B or C)	5.95
Capitol Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtis P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Jim Walker Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Consolidated Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Sky-cycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmecc Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Electron Coil	1.95
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Paper Condenser	.15
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
3 Volt Booster Batteries	.60
Penlite and Flashlight Cells (each)	.10
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Clamp Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Standard Flight Battery	2.75
Arden Flight Timer	1.50
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire on Reel	.75
4-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
From Gas Tank	1.00
U-Control Swivel Tank	2.50
Spirit Engine Starter 2 Blade	4.00
Spirit Engine Starter 3 Blade	6.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts A & B	.35
Aluminum Engine Mounts C	.50
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" and 14")	.65
Xcell Props (High Pitch) (8" to 11")	.75
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1 1/4"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Comet Gas Props (8" to 11")	1.50
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props	1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2" (pair)	.40
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2 1/2" (pair)	.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 3 1/2" (pair)	.60
Mounting Nuts and Bolts (per set)	.10
Silkspar (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2"	.60
SAE #70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set # 83	5.00
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Celluloid (per sheet)	.10
Camel's Hair Paint Brush	1.00
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Dope (Pint Can)	
Clear, Green, White, Light Blue, Sky Blue, Dark Blue, Silver, Sand, Olive, Yellow, Brown, Grey, Black, Red, Orange	1.00
Flywheel (Class A)	1.25
Flywheel (Class B)	1.50
Flywheel (Class C)	1.75
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
X-acto Knife Set # 85	12.50

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	\$7.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24" (includes hardware)	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro-plane	12.50

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Ideal Models	
Cruiser Augusta	\$1.50
Oil Tanker	1.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Destroyer O'Bannon	1.50
Destroyer Encarnon	1.50
Battleship North Carolina	1.50
Liner America (Now West Point)	1.50
Mosquito Boat	3.00
U. S. Submarine	3.00
Tug Boat	3.50
Sovereign of the Seas	3.50
Cutty Sark	3.50
Schooner Bluenose	3.50
Oil Tanker	4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	8.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50

MILITARY SOLIDS

Bulldozer	\$1.25
40 MM A.A. Gun	2.95
Weasel	2.95
U. S. Army Jeep	.75
Amphibious Jeep	.75
Westcraft Jeep	2.50
Westcraft Scout Car	2.50
Ace Truck	1.00
1 1/2 Ton Truck	1.25
2 1/2 Ton Truck	1.50
Station Wagon	1.25
Half-Track	1.50
Covered Wagon	1.50
Stage Coach	1.50
Tractor	1.50
Navy Landing Craft	1.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	\$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wulf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Beeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Helicat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER FROM GOTHAM

It's simple—because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we'll ship \$6.00 for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order \$1.00.



\$1.50

A BRAND-NEW WORTHWHILE BOOK!

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES, an information-packed, 176-page book devoted exclusively to miniature gasoline engines. Now available for only \$1.50. No previous knowledge needed! Here's the complete explanation of construction and operation of model engines in easy-to-understand, interesting language. Photos and charts make it crystal-clear! Covers everything from design and operation to performance and trouble-shooting. Just the thing to help you win contests by showing you the knack of increasing power and speed and getting better overall performance from your engine. It's a terrific bargain—only \$1.50! Order yours today!

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

48 INCH WINGSPREAD * 37 INCH FUSELAGE * 51 OZ. FLYING WT.

A Real Hit with Model Builders!

CHALLENGER

CONTROL LINE AIRCRAFT



\$9.50
LESS MOTOR

**A
Contest
Winner**

The Challenger has won 4 firsts and 3 seconds in A.M.A.-sponsored contests in the last 30 days, proving that this highly maneuverable plane will take top honors in any competition.

*** EASY TO BUILD**

*** EASY TO FLY**

Kit contains a tru-form fuselage, complete precision control system, prefabricated bulkheads, stabilizer, rudder, elevator, formed cowl, wheel pants, complete plans and easy-to-follow instructions.

Licensed Under Jim Walker Patent No. 2,292,418

MARDIX

INCORPORATED 1517 ARAPAHOE ST.



DENVER 2, COLO.

**THIS IS THE
Phenomenal**

YONDER



**THESE ARE ITS
Phenomenal**

RESULTS

**IT'S an A.M.A. Class "D"
Contest Stick Model, with
12 EXTRA features, includ-
ing Built-in Incidence,
Built-In Down Thrust and
Soaring Wing Airfoil. Span
50", length 38", weight 7 1/8
oz.
Kit without rubber... \$1.50**

**DE LUXE KIT — with
enough rubber
for 24 strands... \$3.75**

1st Willow Grove 1940	1st Lebanon (Sr.) 1946
1st Philadelphia 1940	1st Lebanon (Jr.) 1946
1st Baltimore 1940	2nd Phil. Fly. Circus 1946
2nd Baltimore 1946	2nd Penna. Champ. 1946
1st Lebanon (Open) 1946	3rd Penna. Champ. 1946
2nd Lebanon (Open) 1946	6th Penna. Champ. 1946

See your dealer and save 25c postage

WILPORT MODELS,

212 DARBY ROAD,
HAVERTOWN, PENNA.

Ribs in the two ailerons were identical to the tail sections of the normal wing ribs and had at the leading edge a dural tube spar. Trailing edge was formed as described for the wing, but a mid-chord auxiliary spar of thin sheet metal was incorporated for added strength. Two control horns attached to the tubular leading edge actuated the ailerons. A very small wing attached only to each pair of upper horns provided aerodynamic balances. Ailerons were hinged to a false or aileron spar within the wing.

The fabric wing covering was applied in a very ingenious manner. Because of the quite deep airfoil section in the Rs.IV, it was found impractical to sew the fabric to each rib as was the usual practice with smaller airplanes. Dornier therefore developed a special cement which was successful for the purpose but not as entirely satisfactory as the stitching method. Strips of fabric were attached to the ribs where the section was too deep to sew with a needle. Cement was then applied to the fabric strips and the wing covering applied so as to adhere to the cemented areas. Where the section was thin enough, fabric was sewn to the structure.

Wire bracing was again resorted to in the Rs.IV wing. Flying wires, two pair to each side ran from fittings on the undersurface of the wing to terminals on the hull. The innermost landing wires ran from the top of the fuselage to fittings on the upper wing surface. At that point, kingposts were provided to carry the outer bracing wires from the fuselage to a point near the wingtips.

The conventional Rs. IV empennage consisted of a stabilizer fixed to the fuselage, a one-piece undivided elevator, and an equally divided vertical tail assembly. Fins were attached to the fuselage above and below with a separate balanced rudder for each. Construction of the empennage members followed that pattern found in the wing except that aluminum alloys were used throughout. The two main stabilizer spars were of the box type made of two deep flanged channels riveted together. A lifting airfoil was employed in the horizontal tail plane.

Metal Float and Fuselage

Main float of the Rs.IV represented a considerable advance over previous Dornier floats. The unit consisted of fourteen girder type bulkheads of mixed dural and steel construction to which was attached an outer covering of sheet dural. Half-round flanged channels of rolled dural were riveted lengthwise to the exterior to stiffen the structure. The flat bottom section forward of the three steps gradually became a "V" bottom near the stern. Each step was ported to ram air into the step, thus breaking the suction for quicker takeoff. Lateral stability when still or moving on the water was achieved by addition of sponsons to either side of the float and integral with it. This permitted a narrower beam on the float proper. Each sponson was provided with two steps.

A cockpit containing flight and engine controls was situated near the nose of the float. Dual wheel controls and rudder pedals, very much like their most modern counterparts, were provided for a pilot and co-pilot. A second cockpit, about the middle of the float, contained facilities for the two mechanics in the crew. Ten 300 liter fuel tanks were carried fore and aft of the mechanics' station, supplying fuel for a 10 hour flight. The individual tanks were made of sheet aluminum and were

(Turn to page 89)

THANKS...
LITTLE FELLOW
YOU'VE DONE A
SWELL JOB!



"The
VIKING
KNIGHT
in
SANTA
LAND"



HERE'S THE "VIKING 65"
I MENTIONED. MODEL LOVERS
EVERWHERE ARE TALKING ABOUT.
ITS TWIN-OPPOSED CYLINDERS.
IT DECREASES VIBRATION AND ADDS
TREMENDOUS POWER WITHOUT
INCREASING WEIGHT OR SIZE.



SWELL! ANY
MODEL BUILDER
CAN SEE EXACTLY
HOW HIS MODEL
WILL PERFORM

YES SIR! HERE'S THE BLUE
PRINT. IT IS SO EASY
WITH THESE DIMENSIONS
FOR ANYONE TO BUILD A
SCALE MODEL AIRPLANE.



GREAT! A LOT OF KIDS FROM
SIX TO SIXTY ARE GOIN' TO BE
MIGHTY HAPPY THIS
CHRISTMAS.



FELLAS! THIS MICRO-PRECISE
ENGINE IS EASY TO START, PACKED WITH
POWER AND IS EXCELLENT FOR
RADIO-CONTROLLED OPERATION.
SEE YOUR DEALER IF YOU WANT
TO MAKE THE IDEAL XMAS
GIFT TO A MODEL PLANE FAN.



SPECIFICATIONS

Bore .8125 - Stroke .625
Displacement .647 - Weight 11 oz.
1/2 H. P. at 8500 RPM.

AT YOUR DEALERS

Complete Unit Only \$26.50 Prop. \$2.35 Engine \$24.75

Macral MFG. COMPANY
3223 Burton Avenue, Dept. 9-MA, Burbank, Calif. A California Corporation

NORTH NAVION AMERICAN SCALE CONTROL LINE GAS MODEL

SCALE
1" = 1'
SPAN
33 1/2"
ALL CLASS
MOTORS



\$7.50

PLUS 30c
BY MAIL

WRITE FOR
FREE
CIRCULAR

ZANDL
MODEL PRODUCTS
6832 47th AVE. N.E.
SEATTLE 5, WN.

DEALERS
JOBBER
WRITE



\$18.50
with
COIL
and
CONDENSER

MELCRAFT
Super Charged
ENGINE '29'

for flying pleasure
easy starting • consistent performance

At your dealer or write
for descriptive literature

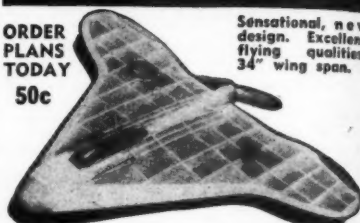
PISTON DISPLACEMENT: .287

Jobber and Dealer Inquiries Invited

MELCRAFT
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

CROSS FLYING WING

ORDER
PLANS
TODAY
50c



Sensational, new
design. Excellent
flying qualities.
34" wing span.

Build it! Fly it! Designed for rubber band.
Can be converted for Class A gas engine,
control line or jet propulsion. Results from
4 years' experiments with flying wings. At-
tracts attention everywhere. Requires only
standard materials every model builder has.
Complete, full size, easy to follow plans, 50c
prepaid. Mailed promptly.

N. A. CROSS 1429 Vinewood
DETROIT 16, MICH.



**6
PLAN
BOOKS**

Book 3

BOOK 1
First Navy Trainer, Vought
Fighter 1921, Famous Cur-
tiss NC-4, Navy Schneider
Cup Racer, Ford Trimotor

BOOK 2
Sikorsky amphib, S-39, Fok-
ker D-7, Italian Sch. Cup
Racer, Fairchild Sport 24,
Curtiss FBC-4

BOOK 3
Richthofen Fokker Tripe,
Curtiss Condor of 1930,
P.E. Hawks, Texaco 13,
Aeronca C2, Sportplane,
Boeing F4B-4

BOOK 4
Nieuport 17C1, Monocoupe
Sport 1930, Lindy's Lock-
heed Sirius, Supermarine
Racer SBA, Vought O3U-2
Biplane

BOOK 5
Sopwith Snipe, Akron Air-
ship Fighter, Byrds Fokker
Trimotor, Howard Fute
Racer, Waco Taperwing-
1930

BOOK 6
F4U D-111, Great Lakes
Sportplane, Turners Racer
S7, Spirit of St. Louis,
Curtiss Hawk P5

Most of the plans are 1/4 inch solid scale. Each
book is illustrated with a famous plane on the cover
and contains: 1. A W.W.I. plane. 2. A Famous Flight.
3. A racing plane. 4. A regular sport. 5. An army,
navy or transport plane. (50c per book or a complete
set of 6 books for \$2.00.) Send us a list of plans you
would like printed. More books are coming soon with
your favorite plans!!!! Dealers, write for discounts.
Write to JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY, Dept. 8
c/o The Manhattan Modeler, P.O. Box 20
Hamilton Grange P.O., New York City, N.Y.

528 PAGES
205 DIAGRAMS
& PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant
THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

Only \$3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order
from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

Wishing You
A MERRY CHRISTMAS
from

**CONTROLINE
HEADQUARTERS**

FREE BREAK-IN PROP—100' CON-
TROLINE WIRE WITH EACH MOTOR

MOTORS

Atwood Super Champ	\$23.50
McCoy	35.00
Hornet	35.00
Kosper King "60"	24.50
Bunch Contester	28.50
Mighty Midget	24.50
Ohlsson 23s and 60s	23s 16.50
LIMITED	60s 18.50

AND ALL POPULAR MAKES

XMAS SPECIAL

Atwood Super Champ—Less C&C	\$23.50
Curtiss Hawk P-5E Controline Plane	8.95
including	
Break-in Prop 12"	
Control Handle	
100' Controline	\$32.45

ALL FOR ONLY \$32.45 PP

WE STOCK EVERYTHING IN THIS MAGAZINE. ORDERS P.P. WITHIN U. S.

NEW CONTROLINE PLANES

Capitol Beechcraft (B&C)	\$ 9.95
Challenger (C)	9.50
Airmaster Alreac (C)	7.95
Curtiss Hawk P-5E (C)	8.95
Snuffy Biplane (A&B)	3.95
Wren (A&B)	6.95
P.D.Q. (A-B)	5.00
Stunt King (B&C)	6.95
Snafu Plastic Zero (B&C)	9.95

CONTROLINE HEADQUARTERS

DICK'S HOBBY SHOP

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2818 East 79th Street

Chicago 49, Illinois

DOWEL TROUBLES?



Now you can make dowels
that match your wood!

Amazing new
SPEE-DOWL
makes perfect,
burnished dow-
els for ar-
rows, cabinet
work or other

projects. Simply rotate wood in lathe or
drill press and push on SPEE-DOWL
like pencil sharpener! Cast aluminum
body, tool steel blade. A necessity for
fine craftsmanship. Available in 2, 3,
4, 5, 6, 7, and 8/16" sizes. Only \$1!
Send check or M. O. now for your
SPEE-DOWL. Special—any 4 sizes
\$3; complete set of 7 for \$5. Uncon-
ditionally guaranteed. Free literature.

SPEE-DOWL

Dept. H-2, 34 Mall Dr., North Plainfield, New Jersey

removable for servicing or repair. The float interior was calked with sealer and painted with a bituminous, acid resisting protective coating.

Dornier was probably more proud of the Rs.IV fuselage than of any other element in the airplane. All-metal and with a reinforced stressed skin, it contained no internal bracing whatever. The Dornier C.I. had certainly served its purpose! And considering the youth of the science of aviation, the newness of metal to aircraft and the more than 60 foot length of the Rs.IV fuselage, Dornier probably had reason to be proud. It was the largest structure of its kind made to that date.

An observation post complete with a revolving machine gun ring was located in the extreme nose of the fuselage. A small cabin immediately aft contained a command post and the plane's radio facilities, and a second gunner's cockpit was provided just above the trailing edge of the wing. Basic fuselage members comprised 30 bulkheads or formers, a majority of which were built up of "U" channels of dural. Three pairs of formers were employed at the junction points of the 4 fuselage sections and differed in that they were made of flanged channels reinforced with steel gussets. Fuselage skin was smooth metal sheet riveted to the various formers. External "longerons" were provided in the form of half-round flanged channels of riveted dural.

Power and Performance

Four 260 hp. Maybach engines arranged in tractor and pusher pairs powered the Rs.IV. The two nacelles containing the paired engines were supported from the hull by a series of streamlined struts made up of four pieces of power formed heavy gauge steel sheet. The engine mounts, following the general structural scheme, were girders built up of steel components riveted into rigid units. The smooth metal covered nacelles contained the oil supply in tanks mounted between the engines. An opening in the upper surface of each nacelle between the engines was provided for the mechanics to adjust the engines in flight. Conventional nose type radiators were fitted to the tractor engines while the rear engines were cooled by radiators mounted midway between wing and nacelles.

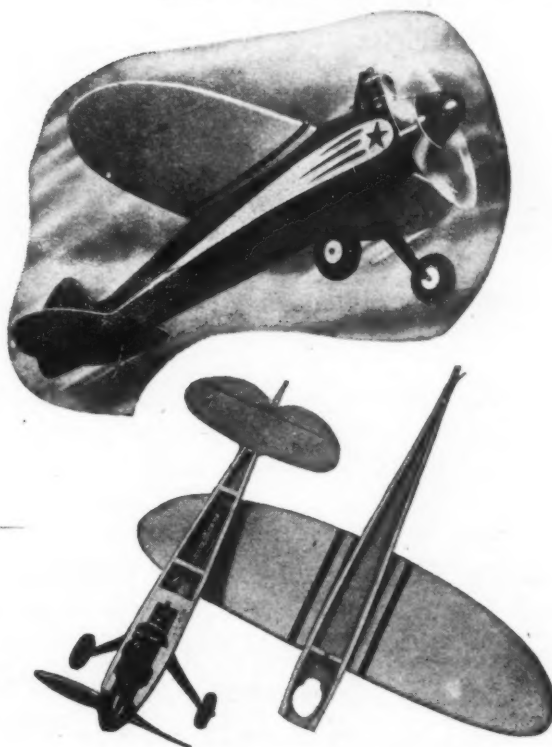
What potential the Rs.IV possessed in war service never will, of course, be known. The first World War was nearly over when the Rs.IV first flew in mid-1918, but the promise it demonstrated made up for all the headaches it must have caused Dornier during its design and construction. Flown from the surface of Lake Constance, about 1,500 feet above sea level, the Rs.IV had a top speed of 90 mph at that altitude. Because of the high power loading at that altitude the takeoff run was rather long, but in the air it was a good, serviceable airplane. Stable in all three axes, the Rs.IV was reasonably light on the controls and was capable of maintaining flight on three engines when fully loaded. In light condition, the plane could maintain a 3,000 ft. altitude with only two engine operative. Landing speed at the Lake Constance level was just 50 mph.

Although the Rs. IV was never used in military operations, it must be regarded as a milestone in the progress of aircraft design and construction. The lessons other engineers learned from Dornier's pioneering experiments were translated into better metal aircraft everywhere. In fact, many details and ideas carried out by Dornier nearly thirty years ago have found their way into modern aircraft.

The Stardust

KIT No. UC-1

Class "B" National Record Holder



The finest and latest in "U" control flying—that's the Stardust! Actually only 16 construction steps to complete this expertly engineered model. See the Stardust kit at your nearest dealer today. Ask to see the 16 page booklet that comes with every kit. See for yourself the super-detailed step-by-step instructions.

The Stardust weighs only 24 ounces with motor. Wing span, 26"—wing area 125 sq. inches. Especially engineered for speed and stunt flying. Kit comes complete with lacquer, 6 decals, rubber wheels, glue, dope and hardware. See it! Buy it! Fly it!

CONTEST WON

West Chester, Pa.	84	mph
Philadelphia, Pa.	82	mph
Atlantic City, N. J.	82	mph
Wilmington, Del.	89	mph
Pittsburgh, Pa.	89½	mph
Reading, Pa.	94	mph
Allentown, Pa.	90	mph
West Chester, Pa.	86	mph

SEE YOUR

NEAREST DEALER

\$10

The Megow Corp., Howard & Oxford Sts., Phila. 22, Pa.

EXPORT AGENT—GUERNAN & CO., INC., 35 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 6, N. Y.



Here's why the NAVION insures easier building - better flying ...

- Actual Scale model of America's smartest sport plane
- Selected balsa construction
- Prefabrication of Wing Ribs and all other difficult parts
- Complete Hardware, including Bellcrank - Control Horn - Metal Hinges - and all necessary screws
- Full Size Plastic Canopy
- Complete Authentic Decals of Navion insignia
- Formed Landing Gear
- "Photo" Plans of new progressive assembly
- Saves hours of work.

Place your order with your favorite dealer NOW!

\$5.98
less
wheels

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EDCO's new, large plant at the Del Mar Airport is now in full production on all models.

Licensed under J. Walker U Control Pat. No. 2-92-416

ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CO.
DEL MAR AIRPORT • DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA

YOUR CHOICE

2 BIG GAS MODEL COMBOS

LINE CONTROL or FREE FLIGHT

CLASS A • B • C

"THE LANCER"

24" Wingspan

COMPLETE GAS OUTFIT

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

CLASS "B"

"THE BULLET"

48" Wingspan

COMPLETE GAS OUTFIT

- Mercury Gas Model Kit
- Thor Class "B" Motor
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Rubber Gas Wheels

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

COMPLETE \$12 EITHER KIT

BUILD AND FLY

FREE FLIGHT

Full-size plans, Cowled nose, Silkspan tissue, Printed sheets, Cement, Dope, Celluloid, Balsa Strips, cut, etc., etc. \$1.95—Mercury Class "B" Kit \$9.95—Thor Motor alone with Coil and Condenser

FREE FLIGHT

Full-size plans, Cowled nose, Silkspan tissue, Printed sheets, Cement, Dope, Celluloid, Balsa Strips, cut, etc., etc. \$1.95—Mercury Class "B" Kit \$9.95—Thor Motor alone with Coil and Condenser

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

1592-N12 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

BOYS — Send 3c stamp for catalog DEALERS WRITE!

Model Airplane Newsletter

(Continued from page 6)

Wichita on the eve of the meet after a three day mule journey from the wilds of Oklahoma. His model boxes were strapped to the critter and at last hearing the modeler and all his planes survived the trip in good condition.

For the first time—and to find out if the average contestant had any interest in such events—indoor autogiro, ornithopter and helicopter events were added to the regular schedule. Similar categories were established outdoors for rubber powered experimental models as well as for R.O.W. free flight gas jobs. This latter event attracted a lot of interest and spectator excitement. Ted Gillette of California walked off with first prize in the "dunkers" division and at the same time hung up a new hydro record.

Ed Lidgard of Chicago, chairman of A.M.A. Moffett committee, thought the indoor experimental categories might suffer from some of the contraptions that put in an appearance. But according to our own survey, a lot of chaps went home from the meet determined to try their hand at indoor models.

Considerable interest in indoor flying was reported, too, among members of the Hy-Flyers clubs of Wichita because of the opportunity members had to witness these fragile, almost-weightless indoor types in action.

From a public relations standpoint the meet could not have been better "covered." One national picture-news magazine devoted several pages to the competition directly afterwards, and the Associated Press wires carried the results each evening before the scores of the national semi-pro baseball tournament which was held in the same city at the same time! Even the staid "Wall Street Journal" carried a special story on the competition and the model business.

Two newsreel companies were in attendance and several national radio broadcasts were made. A number of newspapers sent special correspondents to "cover" the affair and report in detail on the performance of local boys entered in the Nationals.

From Los Angeles, Irwin Ohlsson and Harry Rice flew 15 winners of the Western States Open meet to compete in the Nationals.

A new wrinkle in contestant aids was the Micro-Bilt bus which was in attendance as a complete motor workshop on wheels dedicated to keeping all types of motors in running order. As a gratis service to harried flyers whose engines were battered or just wouldn't percolate, the workshop-on-wheels had a staff of skilled technicians who repaired all types of motors on the spot, compliments of M-B! Ray Arden, popular engine designer, had his two smallest motors on display. One is about the size of the end of a lead pencil. That's the big one! The other is much smaller—and he had considerable running time to their credit. Just to show that he's a lot older than he looks, Mr. Arden had a gas engine on display which he built back in 1908. Truly a small world.

Although the number of radio control models at the meet was small, interest in this type of flying was at fever pitch. Jim Walker, 1941 R.C. champ, took top honors again this year; but from the number of contestants who were comparing notes on transmitters, coils, by-pass condensers and so on it looks like the 1947 radio control competition will be a lulu.

Outstanding girl contestant was cute little 9 year old Skippy Pinckney of Elmhurst, Ill. Skippy is an expert control line fan and it was a sight to see her flying her models on day when the wind was particularly strong. Big, brawny entrants from all parts of the country had been standing around most of the day refusing to fly because of the stiff breeze when up came Miss Pinckney and quite calmly went through the process of getting in her official flights in speed and stunt events. Oh, it's a (great big) man's world—it is!

Yes, it was quite a meet from start to finish. As Frank Zaic pointed out in an ad appearing in a special supplement of the Wichita Beacon, the trials and tribulations of the individual entrant in the meet are something that he or she will remember for a long time to come and will be recounted many times at local meets and bull sessions of the local club.

One of the most exciting phases of the meet and the associated sessions of the Academy of Model Aeronautics (meeting in its first convention since before the war) were the bids by various cities for the 1947 Nationals. After the shouting was over the choice seemed to narrow down to Akron, Ohio and Houston, Texas—both represented by special delegates—and Detroit, Michigan which made a bid by letter for the contest.

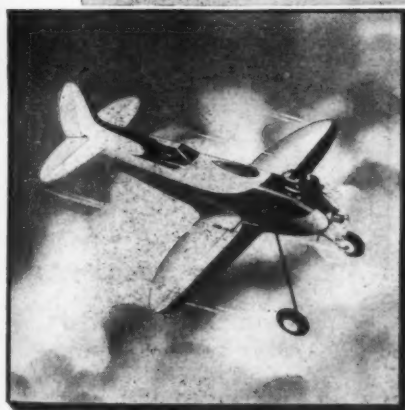
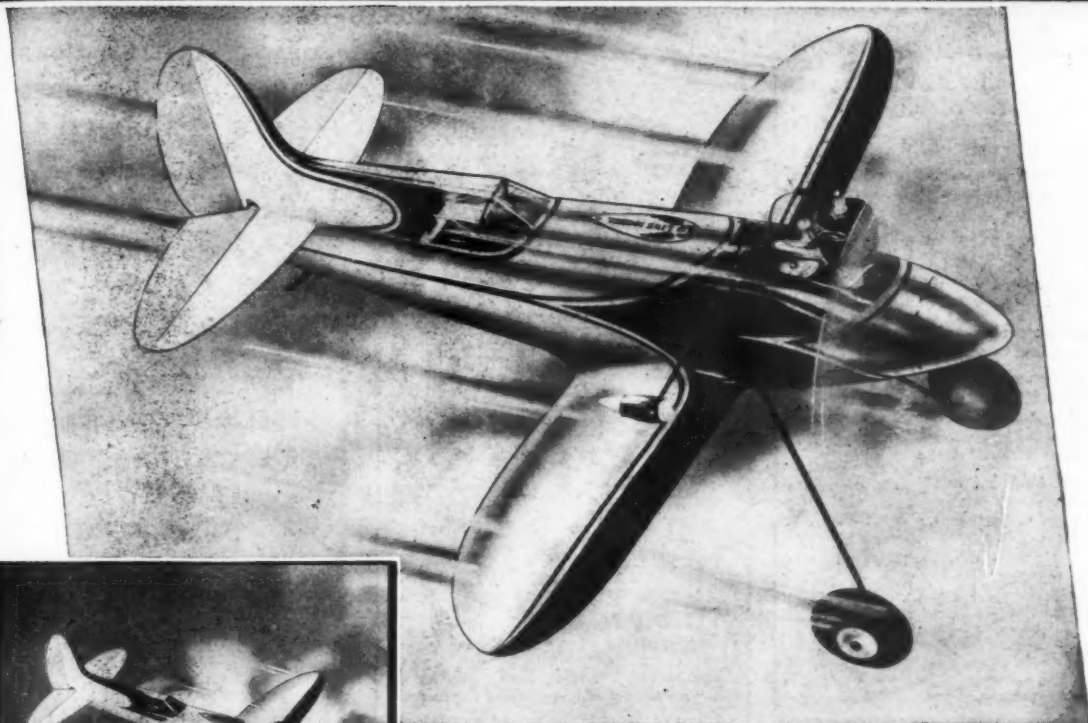
Right now no one knows just where the meet will be held, but you can rest assured that the announcement of location will be given in plenty of time.

However, regardless of where next year's competition is held, there will be no more hard work put forth on the meet than that shown by the good citizens of Wichita.

PHOTO CREDITS

- Page
2 Upper—The Waco Aircraft Co.
Lower—Press Assoc.
23 All—Edo Aircraft Corp.
26 Pictures 1, 2, 3, 5—Ernie G. Petty
Picture 4—Ohlsson & Rice, Inc.
Picture 6—Wm. Bibichkow

RACY • RUGGED • and FULL of FLIGHT... STANZEL Super "V" SHARK



THE BABY "V" SHARK

This remarkably perfect model is designed for Class "A" and "B" motors and is sturdily constructed of balsa, hardwood and plywood, with an all-steel landing gear. Boasting a 20-inch wingspread, speed in excess of 100 m.p.h. and championship performance, the Baby "V" Shark is an ideal G-line model for a beginner. **\$2.95**

PLUS 25c POSTAGE

STANZEL MODEL CONSTRUCTION KITS

Include everything needed . . . ample supplies of carefully selected balsa, plywood, hardwood, cement, dope, music wire, screws, etc. Also complete plans and instructions for building and flying. Your favorite model dealer features these kits.

100 FEET STEEL G-LINE 50c

Super-sturdy and super-speedy, the Super "V" Shark deserves its rating as the best speed-and-stunt model for Class "B" and "C" motors. The streamlined, G-line Super Shark hits a phenomenal 120 m.p.h. and features the new, improved Roller Control. Built of balsa, with hardwood and plywood reinforcing stress points, the model's durability is increased by an all-steel landing gear.



THE INTERCEPTOR

A gracefully streamlined Class "B" Free Flight Model of strong climbing qualities, the Interceptor has an unusually flat, lingering glide. Wing span — 52 inches . . . simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

\$2.98

PLUS 30c POSTAGE



THE TIGER SHARK

Especially designed for Class "C" motors, this single line model is recommended to those not interested in elevator control. Unusually stable, with large wing area, the Tiger Shark performs perfectly in flight. Simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

\$4.95

PLUS 30c POSTAGE

VICTOR STANZEL and CO.

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

The ARDEN IGNITION COIL

*Tops in technical design
and operational efficiency*

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL GET—

1. Light weight—only 1½ oz.
2. Low battery drain—minimum current flow required to operate is only 1.25 amps.
3. Low-loss core of special silicon steel.
4. Vacuum impregnated core windings—fully protected with high insulating wax.
5. Shock absorbing rubber mountings for core and windings.
6. Easy connections, no soldering—coil inclosed in protective red and black plastic case, equipped with special terminal battery clips and secondary terminal snap-on button.
7. High tension lead with every coil—specially insulated—clip terminals at both ends.

PRICE \$2.50

Ask your supply dealer or
write us for information.



MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

HERE'TIS! NEW

PRICE **75¢**

POST PAID
TAILWHEEL ASSEMBLY

SAFER
IN ROUGH
LANDINGS

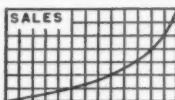
FASTENS TO LOWER
LONGERON OR STRINGER
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



ACTUAL
SIZE
DEALERS
JOBBER
WRITE TO

AEROTECK

BOX 335 LITTLE RIVER
FLORIDA



DEALERS

Build up your sales volume and
profits. Handle our complete line of

**MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES
MODEL AIRPLANE KITS
MODEL SHIP KITS
MODEL RACE CARS
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES**

The country's leading lines. America's
largest Model & Handicrafts Suppliers.

Large Stocks—Quick Deliveries
WRITE.

American Handicraft Co., Inc.

45-49 So. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

Modelers Look!

FREE prop with each motor

*MOTORS—Ardens, Bantam, Ohlsson, 60 &
23, Vivell, Fleetwind, DeLong, Rogers 29,
Rocket, Wensen, Bullet, Atom, OK 60s, Mc-
Coy, etc.

*PLANE KITS—Cleveland, Capital, Falcon,
Eagle, etc., and accessories.

*BOAT KITS AND FITTINGS

*ALL TRAIN KITS AND PARTS—HO, OO and
O gauges. Skyline buildings, Bathgate cir-
cus and train and wagon kits.

Let us know your wants
Prices as nationally advertised

MAIL ORDERS

Hobby Department

MODERN HOME STORE

2515 Burwell, Bremerton, Wash.

Now Available

Enlarged
WYLAM
Masterplans

In response to numerous requests, we have arranged to furnish our readers with enlarged reproduction of Wylam Masterplans appearing in all 1945 and 1946 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

These enlarged plans are 14 x 20 inches per page—which is *twice* the size published in our magazine. Price: 35¢ per page.

Order from "Plan Dept." MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MORE PROFITS FOR YOU, MR. DEALER!

*Same
Day
Shipment
on all
orders*

YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON NATIONAL HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS!

With over 10,000 items in stock—including all nationally advertised flying models, solid models, gas engines, gliders, ships, vehicles and "hard-to-get" accessories—you are assured of a profitable business! Our buyers are constantly watching for new items—and pass them on to you quickly at prices that assure you of fast turnover—and that means more profits for you!

★ COURTEOUS ATTENTION
★ CAREFUL PACKING

★ SAME DAY SHIPMENT
★ MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS

National HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

510 St. PAUL ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Write Today for Information & Discounts on All Hobby Supplies!

OUR CLEARANCE...
YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

COLORED DOPE

Blue, White, Cream, Grey
5 GALLONS \$6

RED, YELLOW, DRAB, BLACK
5 GALLONS \$10

Terms: Cash with Order. All
Shipments Made Express Collect.

MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
Box 1661 BALTIMORE, MD.

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 12)

with it. 119 miles per hour! Boy, that was really moving! They communicated this fact to Don who was working on his airplane.

"Yeah," said Don, with a disappointed look on his face. "I don't know what's the matter with this thing. I haven't hit any kind of speed at all since I've been back here." The two gentlemen looked at each other, gulped, and looked at their watches. No, they hadn't made a mistake, the watches still showed them that Don had just flown his speed job at 119 mph and here he was disappointed because the engine wasn't running right. Oh brother! Mr. Sullivan carefully wrapped up his watch, preparing to take it back to Philadelphia to show some chaps what's what; and Mr. Shulman, with a thoughtful look on his face, slowly walked away.

Dave Slagle really showed the onlookers at the Nationals what could be done with an airplane on a wire. Dave did them all—balloon busting, square loops (inverted too, if you please), all kinds of up, down and inverted flying, including lazy eights and things that happened almost too fast for the mind and eye to grasp. Dave got his biggest hand, though, the night the awards were passed out. Somebody had a little diesel job, flying it in the auditorium. Matty Sullivan called Dave over and gave him the controls. As long as the motor was running, Dave gave a workmanlike job; however, when the motor quit Dave came to life and really did tricks with the plane, just whipping it around. This brought the house down.

At least 17 of the Western boys at the Nationals were Sweepstakes winners of the Western Open, and were flown to the meet by Ohlsson and Rice in their great silver C-47. Now if you ever wanted to see what modeler's heaven looked like, you should have seen the inside of that airplane with 23 people and, believe it or not, 170 model airplanes of all sizes, shapes and colors! That was a sight not likely ever again to be duplicated.

Harry Rice and Irwin Ohlsson are due a lot of thanks for showing the boys the kind of support that will go a long way toward furthering model building as a national hobby.

In addition to attending the Nationals, some of the boys brought home some good-sized hardware items worthy of note. Leading the parade and awarded the Berkeley trophy and watch as Novice Grand Champion was Frank A. "Pappy" Davis of San Diego, winner over Guy McClure of Oklahoma City in a protested decision in the Class C outdoor gas Free Flight Open.

Next of note was Ted Gillette of Hollywood, who set a new R.O.W. Free Flight Gas record. Incidentally, Los Angeles really cleaned up in the R.O.W. event, winning 1st, 2d, 3d and 7th with four entries. Dave Slagle won the Junior National Championship as well as the Jr. Class of Precision or stunt flying. Dave could easily have won Jr., Sr. and Open in the stunt event if not for his age.

Clarence Wallick of Long Beach finally won the Class C Control Line Open Event after losing his place during a test hop. Wally really had tough luck because your reporter was timing him for a speed of 125 mph when his down wire broke. Wally could have saved his plane by putting it in the grass, but there were too many people around so he let it hit the concrete—and that was that.

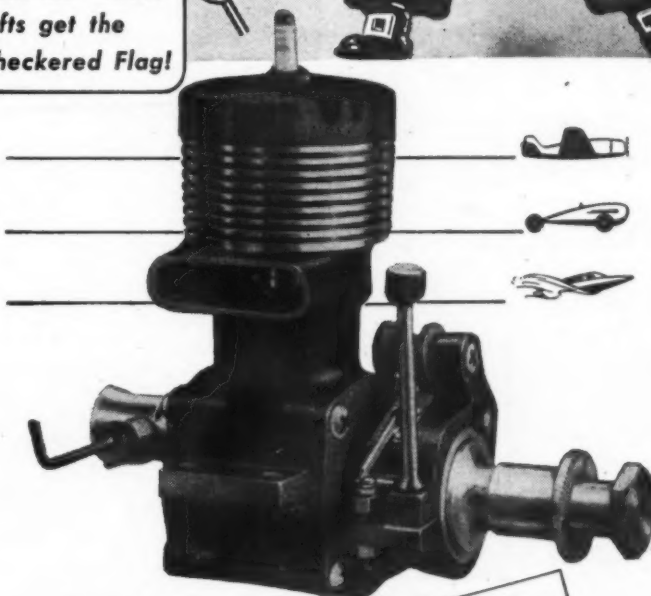
Don Newberger won the Class B Control Line event in almost an afterthought. Don had just gotten his C job ready to fly when "winds hit Wichita" so he had to fly at six o'clock that night. In the meantime, somebody had kicked his needle valve and broke it, and Don didn't have a spare. So Don said, "Oh, well, I might as well fly my B job." He did, once, and won the National Championship in that class.

Little David Wade won two events, Class B Free Flight Gas and Class C Free Flight Gas, both Jr. events, and were his parents proud of him when he got back to Los Angeles! Thaddeus Taft of Los Angeles, 14 year old Jr. entrant, won the Outdoor Rubber Stick Event in Jr. Class with a prodigious flight of over 18 minutes.

The Oakland Cloud Dusters did themselves proud too, cleaning up in several events. Bill Atwood of Burbank had himself a good day in the Indoor events, setting a 1st and 2d in cabin and stick.

Jim Walker of Portland won the radio control event and deserves a lot of credit for putting on a creditable performance, showing real skill considering that his airplane hadn't even been test flown before the meet.

While speaking of Jim Walker, here is a little story we just can't leave out. The boys who came back on the O & R airplane had no way of knowing whether or not they would be eligible to go to the Nationals before the Western Open, so none of them had previously sent in their entry blanks. When they showed up at the Wichita Forum to enter their ships they were faced with a late entry fee of \$2.50. Many of the boys were traveling on limited purses and were going to be hard pressed to take care of their hotel bills and meals, so they were worried about the extra \$2.50. When Jim Walker heard about this it took him about two seconds to fork over \$50 and pay every one of the boys' late entry fees. We can't think of a nicer thing happening.



DURO-MATIC **McCoy** with the **Red Head**

The McCoy RED HEAD engine is a triple threat record-maker . . . in the air . . . on land . . . on water. The RED HEAD has a reputation for official wins . . . facts and figures prove it to be the World's Fastest Engine. **\$35**



Invader Prototype racing car . . . **\$42.50**

McCoy World's champion racing car . . . **\$42.50**

Hot Rod A-V8 racing prototype . **\$42.50**

DURO-MATIC SPEED FACTS

August 1946. The racing RED HEAD sets new official AMA world's record in All-Western Open, Los Angeles (123.88 mph).

September 1946. The McCoy RED HEAD "60" and "45" get first place in both Class C and B at the Wichita Nationals.

DURO-MATIC
PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

The ARDEN IGNITION COIL

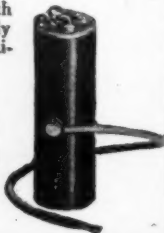
*Tops in technical design
and operational efficiency*

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL GET—

1. Light weight—only 1½ oz.
2. Low battery drain—minimum current flow required to operate is only 1.25 amps.
3. Low-loss core of special silicon steel.
4. Vacuum impregnated core windings—fully protected with high insulating wax.
5. Shock absorbing rubber mountings for core and windings.
6. Easy connections, no soldering—coil inclosed in protective red and black plastic case, equipped with special terminal battery clips and secondary terminal snap-on button.
7. High tension lead with every coil—specially insulated—clip terminals at both ends.

PRICE \$2.50

Ask your supply dealer or
write us for information.



MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

HERE'TIS! NEW

PRICE **75¢**

POST PAID
TAILWHEEL ASSEMBLY

SAFER
IN ROUGH
LANDINGS

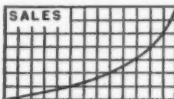
FASTENS TO LOWER
LONGERON OR STRINGER
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



ACTUAL
SIZE
DEALERS
JOBBER
WRITE TO

AEROTECK

BOX 335 LITTLE RIVER
FLORIDA



DEALERS

Build up your sales volume and
profits. Handle our complete line of

**MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES
MODEL AIRPLANE KITS
MODEL SHIP KITS
MODEL RACE CARS
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES**

The country's leading lines. America's
largest Model & Handicrafts Suppliers.

Large Stocks—Quick Deliveries

WRITE.

American Handicraft Co., Inc.

45-49 So. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

Modelers Look!

FREE prop with each motor

*MOTORS—Ardens, Bantam, Ohlsson, 40 &
23, Vivell, Fleetwind, DeLong, Rogers 29,
Rocket, Wensen, Bullet, Atom, OK 40s, Mc-
Coy, etc.

*PLANE KITS—Cleveland, Capital, Falcon,
Eagle, etc., and accessories.

*BOAT KITS AND FITTINGS

*ALL TRAIN KITS AND PARTS—HO, OO and
O gauges. Skyline buildings, Bathgate cir-
cus and train and wagon kits.

*Let us know your wants
Prices as nationally advertised*

MAIL ORDERS

Hobby Department

MODERN HOME STORE

2515 Burwell, Bremerton, Wash.

Now Available

Enlarged
WYLAM
Masterplans

In response to numerous requests, we have arranged to furnish our readers with enlarged reproduction of Wylam Masterplans appearing in all 1945 and 1946 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

These enlarged plans are 14 x 20 inches per page—which is twice the size published in our magazine. Price: 35¢ per page.

Order from "Plan Dept." MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MORE PROFITS FOR YOU, MR. DEALER!

*Same
Day
Shipment
on all
orders*

YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON NATIONAL HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS!

With over 10,000 items in stock—including all nationally advertised flying models, solid models, gas engines, gliders, ships, vehicles and "hard-to-get" accessories—you are assured of a profitable business! Our buyers are constantly watching for new items—and pass them on to you quickly at prices that assure you of fast turnover—and that means more profits for you!

★ COURTEOUS ATTENTION
★ CAREFUL PACKING

★ SAME DAY SHIPMENT
★ MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS

National HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

510 St. PAUL ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Write Today for Information & Discounts on All Hobby Supplies!

OUR CLEARANCE...
YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

COLORED DOPE

Blue, White, Cream, Grey
5 GALLONS \$6

RED, YELLOW, DRAB, BLACK
5 GALLONS \$10

*Terms: Cash with Order. All
Shipments Made Express Collect.*

MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
Box 1661 BALTIMORE, MD.

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 12)

with it. 119 miles per hour! Boy, that was really moving! They communicated this fact to Don who was working on his airplane.

"Yeah," said Don, with a disappointed look on his face. "I don't know what's the matter with this thing. I haven't hit any kind of speed at all since I've been back here." The two gentlemen looked at each other, gulped, and looked at their watches. No, they hadn't made a mistake, the watches still showed them that Don had just flown his speed job at 119 mph and here he was disappointed because the engine wasn't running right. Oh brother! Mr. Sullivan carefully wrapped up his watch, preparing to take it back to Philadelphia to show some chaps what's what; and Mr. Shulman, with a thoughtful look on his face, slowly walked away.

Davie Slagle really showed the onlookers at the Nationals what could be done with an airplane on a wire. Davie did them all—balloon busting, square hops (inverted too, if you please), all kinds of upside down and inverted flying, including lazy eights and things that happened almost too fast for the mind and eye to grasp. Davie got his biggest hand, though, the night the awards were passed out. Somebody had a little diesel job, flying it in the auditorium. Matty Sullivan called Davie over and gave him the controls. As long as the motor was running, Davie gave a workmanlike job; however, when the motor quit Davie came to life and really did tricks with the plane, just whipping it around. This brought the house down.

At least 17 of the Western boys at the Nationals were Sweepstakes winners of the Western Open, and were flown to the meet by Ohlsson and Rice in their great silver C-47. Now if you ever wanted to see what modeler's heaven looked like, you should have seen the inside of that airplane with 23 people and, believe it or not, 170 model airplanes of all sizes, shapes and colors! That was a sight not likely ever again to be duplicated.

Harry Rice and Irwin Ohlsson are due a lot of thanks for showing the boys the kind of support that will go a long ways toward furthering model building as a national hobby.

In addition to attending the Nationals, some of the boys brought home some good-sized hardware items worthy of note. Leading the parade and awarded the Berkeley trophy and watch as Novice Grand Champion was Frank A. "Pappy" Davis of San Diego, winner over Guy McClure of Oklahoma City in a protested decision in the Class C outdoor gas Free Flight Open.

Next of note was Ted Gillette of Hollywood, who set a new R.O.W. Free Flight Gas record. Incidentally, Los Angeles really cleaned up in the R.O.W. event, winning 1st, 2d, 3d and 7th with four entries. Davie Slagle won the Junior National Championship as well as the Jr. Class of Precision or stunt flying. Davie could easily have won Jr., Sr. and Open in the stunt event if not for his age.

Clarence Wallick of Long Beach finally won the Class C Control Line Open Event after losing his plane during a test hop. Wally really had tough luck because your reporter was timing him for a speed of 125 mph when his down wire broke. Wally could have saved his plane by putting it in the grass, but there were too many people around so he let it hit the concrete—and that was that.

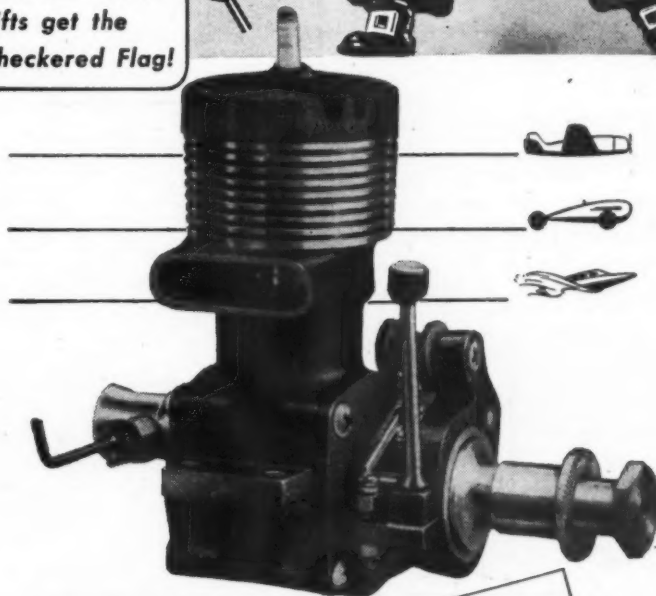
Don Newberger won the Class B Control Line event in almost an afterthought. Don had just gotten his C job ready to fly when the "winds hit Wichita" so he had to fly at six o'clock that night. In the meantime, somebody had kicked his needle valve and broke it, and Don didn't have a spare. So Don said, "Oh, well, I might as well fly my B job." He did, once, and won the National Championship in that class.

Little David Wade won two events, Class B Free Flight Gas and Class C Free Flight Gas, both Jr. events, and were his parents proud of him when he got back to Los Angeles! Thaddeus Taft of Los Angeles, 14 year old Jr. entrant, won the Outdoor Rubber Stick Event in Jr. Class with a prodigious flight of over 18 minutes.

The Oakland Cloud Dusters did themselves proud too, cleaning up in several events. Bill Atwood of Burbank had himself a good day in the Indoor events, getting a 1st and 2d in cabin and stick.

Jim Walker of Portland won the radio control event and deserves a lot of credit for putting on a creditable performance, showing real skill considering that his airplane hadn't even been test flown before the meet.

While speaking of Jim Walker, here is a little story we just can't leave out. The boys who came back on the O & R airplane had no way of knowing whether or not they would be eligible to go to the Nationals before the Western Open, so none of them had previously sent in their entry blanks. When they showed up at the Wichita Forum to enter their ships they were faced with a late entry fee of \$2.50. Many of the boys were traveling on limited purses and were going to be hard pressed to take care of their hotel bills and meals, so they were worried about the extra \$2.50. When Jim Walker heard about this it took him about two seconds to fork over \$50 and pay every one of the boys' late entry fees. We can't think of a nicer thing happening.



DURO-MATIC

McCoy with the Red Head

The McCoy RED HEAD engine is a triple threat record-maker . . . in the air . . . on land . . . on water. The RED HEAD has a reputation for official wins . . . facts and figures prove it to be the World's Fastest Engine. **\$35**



Invader Prototype racing car . . . **\$42.50**



McCoy World's champion racing car . . . **\$42.50**



Hot Rod A-V8 racing prototype . **\$42.50**

DURO-MATIC SPEED FACTS

August 1946. The racing RED HEAD sets new official AMA world's record in All-Western Open, Los Angeles (123.88 mph).
September 1946. The McCoy RED HEAD "60" and "45" get first place in both Class C and B at the Wichita Nationals.

DURO-MATIC
PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

EXTRA PROFIT FOR HOBBYCRAFT STORES

Here are two sure ways to make extra profit in your hobby store or department!

1. Give your customers exactly what they want — Keep your stocks supplied from Auler's huge warehouse of 10,000 items.

2. Keep stocks fresh and investment down — Get fast delivery from Auler's. All merchandise from stock shipped in 24 hours.

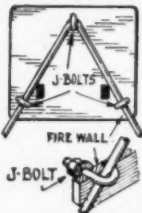


H. F. AULER CO.
159 N. BROADWAY • MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

JASCO SPECIALS

No matter what sort of rubber you are using these days, you need the items listed. They were designed to keep that wild surge and twist under control. You only have to try the SPECIALS once to appreciate their value.

J-Bolt



Can you imagine anything more simple. Bend landing gear, drill three or four 1/16 holes. Insert J-Bolts, tighten nuts and you are done. Set of 4 J-Bolts for 3/32" or 1/4" wire... 25c

BOBBINS 20 & 36 Str. Sizes... 5c each
B.B. WASHERS.....10c
Large FACE BUSHING
3/4" 3 for 5c; 1/2" 10 ea.
New Jasco Folder Hinges.

Note its simplicity. Side lugs are bent down and forced into blade for positive and secure anchorage. Can be bent strands easy. Set contains two individual hinges, enough for one blade—10c per set.

Special T-130 Rubber Neoprene. A new synthetic rubber formula from the makers of the original Brown. This is the best they can do until the real thing comes along, and it is pretty good. About same power as Brown but has less turns and is a bit heavier. TURN CHART shows maximum turns.

No. Str.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	Wt. per Ft.
1/8th	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	.088 oz.
3/16th	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	.067 oz.

PRICE 1/4th flat 10 ft.10c Skin 210 ft.\$2.00 **JASCO RUBBER LUBE**
3/16th flat 10 ft.15c Skin 210 ft.\$3.00 1 oz.17c 3 oz.35c
Order from your dealer, or direct, Postpaid

SPECIAL SALE! Neoprene-Grey, can be used for testing rubber models for holding wings. 1/4 flat or equal. 3 ft.1c. Limited Stock.
JR. AERO. SUPP. CO. 203 E. 15th Street, N.Y.C. 3.

5 BOOKS TO DELIGHT EVERY MODELER MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN 328 Pages 205 Diagrams and Plans "2 Great Books in 1"

1. **Complete Instructor on Model Flying**
This comprehensive book by C. H. Grant teaches ANYONE to produce consistently fine fliers. Excellent for either beginners or advanced.
2. **Basic Trainer for Aviation**
Flight fundamentals are thoroughly discussed. No other book affords better groundwork for aeronautics.

Complete \$3.75 postpaid

FLYING SCALE MODELS

Complete plans, photos, instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes by America's top-flight designers.
104 large pages. \$1.50

SPECIAL XMAS GROUP OFFER

All 5 books in this model aeronautics library will be sent for only \$9.00 postpaid—a saving of \$1.25—to any address in the world!

COUPON

AIR AGE INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Send postpaid a new edition copy of

() Wylam Book I.....\$1.50 () Air Age Gas Models.....\$2.00
() Wylam Book II.....\$1.50 Model Airplane Design.....\$3.75
() Flying Scale Models.....\$1.50

☐ Send all 5 books for only \$9.00 (saving of \$1.25)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....



Pre-formed Parts Make This SKYCYCLE Simple to Build and Fly!

Nothing else like this on the market. Unmatched anywhere for value. Compare these features:
★ All-balise planked wing and fuselage
★ No tissue covering
★ Ready-formed wire landing gear
★ Notched and tapered leading and trailing edges
★ Heavy plastic canopy completely formed and trimmed
★ Complete with all hardware
★ Nothing to cut out, every piece pre-shaped.
See it at your dealer or order direct today!

Wholesalers and Retailers Write:
MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.
P. O. BOX 1661

Complete with Pivotal Control



\$10 each

36" Wing Span
27" Overall Length



PV-1

(Continued from page 29)

It also is made from 3/32" aircraft plywood; a yardstick, however, will make an excellent spar because the wood is unusually tough and stringy. Taper of the spars can be obtained from their locations on the ribs, which are shown on page 2 of the plans.

The rear spar is made of the same material as the front spar; note that it is not a full span spar, it runs out to Wing Sta. 89/16 only.

On the left hand side, holes are cut in the spars to provide clearance for the control mechanism. The spars are weakened by this but a 3/32" thick piece of plywood which is cemented between them and to which the bellcrank and horn attach, strengthens the wing in this critical area.

The root rib is in three parts: the forward, center and aft sections and all are made from 1/4" thick hard balsa. Trace the outline of the root rib onto the side beams of the fuselage internal structure.

The tail booms are of white pine or spruce and the maximum cross-sectional size is 7/16" x 1". Cut and sand them to shape, and in the left hand boom put in the slot into which fits the control rod.

Bolt the engine mounts to the jig and assemble the front spar to the fuselage structure, pinning the spar to the jig at the tip. Aft of the spars and between the fuselage side beams are two pieces of white pine or basswood which are intended as spar splices. Cement the front spar splice to the spar and side beams, and when the cement has set attach the tail booms to the front spar and pin the aft ends to the jig.

The rear spar may now be assembled to the structure already in the jig. At the joint of rear spar to tail boom, cut a notch in the tail boom which is as deep as the rear spar at this point. If this notch is cut to the proper depth the rear spar will automatically line up relative to the rest of the wing. Add the root rib and cement the whole structure thoroughly, allowing it to dry completely before removing from the jig.

LANDING GEAR—The main landing gear is made of 3/32" diameter music wire and is bent as shown. The end is pierced into the tail boom and then the leg is securely bound to the tail boom with tinned wire and the wrapping is soldered to the music wire leg. This completes the landing gear for the time being.

The detail and installation of the nose gear is quite fully shown on page 1 of the plans. It has been made strong intentionally in order to absorb the shock of severe landings; in nine out of ten landings the nose gear struck first and thus took the full shock of the landing. It has held up very well.

FLIGHT CONTROLS—The bellcrank and control horn are made from .064" sheet aluminum from the details shown. The link and rod are made from .040" music wire; the ends are simply joggled and fitted in the corresponding holes in the horn and crank. The elevator horn is made from sheet tin and has a small channel soldered to it. The end of the elevator is square and fits into it, thus preventing any turning of the horn about the elevator itself. Install the controls as shown in the plans and check clearances carefully; be very sure the mechanism operates smoothly.

WING RIBS AND EDGES—The wing ribs are of 1/16" hard balsa and each left and right hand pair must be cut indi-

(Turn to page 98)

THRILL-PACKED

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING



BASIC TRAINER



ADVANCED TRAINER



SPEED SHIP



STUNT SHIP

Aero Puppet

The Only Kit With
4 "U" WING DESIGNS

Unbelievable value in this kit — jam packed with construction and flying thrills. Build a Basic Trainer! — Advanced Trainer! — Speed Ship! — Stunt Ship! Each model is contest-tested for speed and stamina! Each model is guaranteed for FLY-ABILITY! Don't miss the greatest kit buy in 1946. BUY AERO-PUPPET!

... Kit contains "Redi-Carved" fuselage, material for basic trainer wing, rudder cut to outline shape, stabilizer material, FLITEX for hinges; main center bolt to hold Bellcrank, wing and both top and bottom of fuselage together; engine bolts, landing gear, brackets, metal Bellcrank and necessary wires. Crystal clear drawings illustrate interchangeable wing and elevator designs.

SPECIFICATIONS: Design for 4 wings [24" wing supplied] fuselage 21" long. For Class A, B or Small C engine. \$5.95.

"XMAS-TIME" is Solid Time!

DE LUXE GIANT SOLIDS

Save 4-6 Hours Building Time with the ORIGINAL "REDI-CARVED" fuselage models.

Bell Airacobra \$2.50
Curtis P-40
Focke-Wulf

Spitfire

Grumman Wildcat
N. American P-51
Republic P-47

Grumman Avenger \$3.00
Hawker Typhoon
Martin B-26

North American B-25
Vought Corsair

DeHavilland Mosquito \$4.00
DeLuxe Mosquito (with Carved Nacelles) 5.00
Boeing B-17 7.50

Lockheed P-38 \$3.50
N.A.B.-25 DeLuxe 4.00
(with Carved Nacelles)
Consolidated B-24 6.50
Kingfisher 6.50

SUPER MINIATURES

Focke-Wulf 190 \$1.25
Grumman Hellcat
Hawker Typhoon
Jap Zero
Republic P-47
N. American P-51
Boeing B-17, \$1.50; Kingfisher, \$2; Lockheed P-38, \$2

GAS MODELS

Bay Ridge Mike \$2.00
Diamond Demon 2.00
Strato-Spear 2.95
Roamer 2.95

TARPON "THRILL ON A LINE" \$10.75
SLIM JIM
BATTERY BOX
Compact lightweight aluminum holder, takes 2 pen-lites in line. Distributes weight equally over center of gravity. 46c.
STRONG JIM
Engine Mounts
Class A-B 35c pair
Class C 50c pair
NAVY TYPE SEA-PLANE FLOATS
Complete kit makes 2- strong navy type floats 22" long. Sustains up to 3 lbs. Planks, tissue covering and nose blocks in generously fitted kits, \$1.50.

BY MAIL: If no dealer near you order direct. Add 25c per kit for packaging, postage; 50c for Tarpon; 10c Battery Box. Check, Money Order. Don't send cash.

Consolidated

MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
3087 THIRD AVENUE (MA-123)
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

**LOU - What's
the best school for
MODEL DEALERS?**



**SOL - KRAMER
BROTHERS' school
of experience
tuition free!!!**

If you're going into
the model business
send for this FREE
booklet today.



**Mr. Dealer, we're your Profit Pilots. Set your
business course with our experience as your compass!**
We have 16 years in model merchandising to serve
you as a guide.

Consequently we have become pretty good
judges of the best items and brands to stock for you.
And as for service—we're proud of our prompt ship-
ments of what you want—WHEN YOU WANT IT.

Write Us Your Needs

**KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS**

125-27-29-31 Calvin St.

Baltimore 2, Md.

The Marvin Junior A

DISPLACEMENT
.14

always ahead of the field



\$15.50

WITH
COIL
AND
CONDENSER

Precision built for lasting superior performance, easy
starting and smooth running. The Marvin A meets the
requirements of all. May be used in planes, boats and
cars. Radial or lug mounting. May be inverted.
Compare with others and see the difference—then you'll
know why the guaranteed Marvin is demanded by those
who know engines best.

From your dealer or direct. Literature on request.

MARVIN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

820 Clawson Road, Clawson, Mich.

Factory Tested
and Guaranteed

A VEST POCKET SIZE RADIO!



So small it will slip in your pocket or purse! Actually smaller than a pack of
king size cigarettes! Weighs but 1/4 lb. complete ready to play—as shown with
self contained earphone for personal use. No extra wires or special attachments
required. "Streamlined, attractive and durable black and silver plastic cases.
Uses new preset "crystal diode" rectifier same as used in Army-Navy ultra hi-
frequency radar sets during the war. Has slide tuning dial for station selection.
Since no tubes, batteries or electrical socket power "plug-ins" are ever required,
the radio should operate for years with little or no upkeep expense. Usually re-
ceives local radio broadcasts simply by clipping self-contained connecting "snaps"
to metal of telephones.

GUARANTEED TO WORK

for you in your locality if attached and used according to complete operating in-
structions sent with each radio. Can be used at home, in offices, hotels, cabin
camps, in beds, after hours on farms or most anywhere in the United States or
Canada.

SEND ONLY \$1 (currency, express or postal money order, bank draft, or
personal check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery and
postage fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery (O.P.A. ceiling). Ideal
gift for children or adults alike! A truly practical novelty radio capable of real
radio reception! Order your "Pa-Kette" radio today for real enjoyment. Critical
material shortage may limit future production so order today—NOW—to assure the
earliest possible delivery. (Canada, Mexico and all foreign orders \$5.00 U.S.
cash in full with order.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. MAN-12 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA



GAS ENGINE FUEL

The Zippy Fuel Mixture
Everybody Is Talking About



Try it for
**POWER
SPEED
and
BEST**
*Perfor-
mance*

TIGER FUEL
will give you
the best possible
performance from
any model gas en-
gine. It is the one source of dependable
power you have been looking for. Pyroil
treated for longer engine life. Get Tiger Fuel
and other fine products at your dealer today

JOBBER — DEALER

If you have not stocked Tiger Products, write
for illustrated folder today.

TIGER PRODUCTS CO
Chicago 6

Give A "Wylam" for Xmas!

"Scale Models by Wylam" in 2 vols. (Books
I and II) contain prized collection of Mas-
terplans by Bill Wylam, widely recognized
master draftsman of the model world! Each
\$1.50 postpaid. Air Age, Inc., 551 5th Ave.,
New York 17.

* REAL RUBBER

Not pre-war but postwar quality!
Chester Lanzo had 3 out-of-sight flights
with it at Phila.

100 ft. 3/16" postpaid \$2.25

* EXPERT BRAND MODEL CEMENT

The cement used for years by Cleveland's
Famous Champions!

8 oz. postpaid 75c

* DE LONG "30" ENGINES

Be the first to own one at this new low price
America's BEST Class B.

Postpaid \$19.50

RED'S HOBBYCRAFT MODELS
7804 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio



TUTHILL MODEL SUPPLY

DIVISION OF TUTHILL PHOTO SUPPLY

AIRPLANES RACE CARS SHIPS RAILROADS
STAMPS AND COINS PHOTOGRAPHY SPORTING GOODS
DRAWING AND ART SUPPLIES

100 ATLANTA AVENUE, SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA

"Make Tuthill Your Hobby Headquarters"

FREE FLIGHT

Comet Zipper A.....	\$ 1.95
Comet Zipper B.....	5.95
Brigadier 38.....	1.95
Air Flier.....	3.95
Larky.....	3.50
Mercury C.....	5.50
Varsity B.....	3.50
Billy Play Boy.....	1.00
Playboy B.....	2.95
Playboy Senior.....	4.95
American Ace (B-C).....	3.95
Mastermind 54.....	4.95
Custom Cavalier.....	15.00
Succaner B Special.....	3.95
Hammer A-B.....	4.95
Pacer B.....	3.95
Pacer C.....	4.95
Megow Piper Cub.....	3.00
Megow Ranger.....	3.00
Megow Zombi.....	3.00
Megow Aero Champ.....	2.50
Banshee.....	6.95
The Challenger.....	9.50
Searcher Jr.....	3.95
Skybo.....	6.95
Ace B-C.....	1.95
Yogi B.....	3.95
Flamingo.....	9.95
Wop.....	5.50
Stratolark.....	2.50
Comet Interceptor.....	3.95
Topper A-B.....	3.50
Add 25c for Packing & Post.	

U-CONTROL

Short Snorter.....	2.95
Aero Puppet.....	5.95
Controliner.....	5.95
Scientific Cyclone.....	4.95
Whizzer.....	5.95
Falcon-Air models.....	5.45
Miss Behave.....	3.95
Tiger Shark.....	4.95
Baby Miss Behave.....	2.65
Aero Puppet.....	5.95
Buzz.....	8.95
Duraplane.....	12.50
G-13.....	7.95
Yather Shark.....	2.95
Super Shark.....	4.95
Sharpe.....	1.00
Fire.....	12.50
Scout.....	5.00
Eagle Scale Limer.....	4.95
Pier Skycycle.....	7.50
Spartan Trainer.....	3.95
Swift.....	5.00
Falcon Curtiss Hawk.....	8.95
Flicker.....	7.50
Megow Stardust.....	10.00
Eight Ball.....	6.95
Whirlwind.....	7.50
Boechcraft.....	9.95
Domco Special.....	9.95
Knight Twister.....	7.00
Wasp or Hornet.....	7.50
Amoco Trainer B.....	7.50
Add 25c for Packing & Post.	

SOLIDS

Hot Shot Race Car.....	\$.80
Cavacraft Race Car.....	.60
Railway Express.....	.80
Truck.....	.95
Hot Shot Race Car.....	.60
Farm Wagon.....	3.50
Stage Coach Kit.....	4.95
Covered Wagon.....	2.50
Cavacraft SE-S.....	.50
Strombeck-Becker.....	.25 up
Cavacraft P-51.....	.50
Swing Control P-38.....	1.75
and P-40.....	.50 up
Falcon.....	1.00 up
Bay Ring.....	1.00 up
Testor.....	1.00 up
Lady Amphibian.....	2.50
Lady Jeep.....	1.50 up
Cavacraft Piper Cub.....	.50
Add 15c for Packing & Post.	

RUBBER POWERED

Cleveland.....	\$1.00 up
Megow.....	.25 up
Scientific.....	.35 up
Comet.....	.35 up
Green Hornet.....	.50
Kaydet.....	.25
Shooting Star, Ryan.....	10.00
Firstball, Globe.....	3.00
Swift, Stinson.....	.50 up
Canfield.....	.25 up
Berkeley.....	1.25 up
Eagle 4-1 Series.....	1.00
Monocraft.....	.50
Flying Cloud.....	1.50
Add 15c for Packing & Post.	

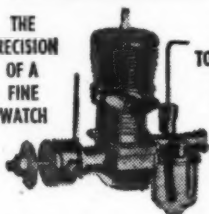
GLIDERS

Berkeley Sinsbad.....	\$1.25
Megow.....	.15
Castle "Nifty".....	.25
Cleveland.....	.50 up
Scientific.....	.25 up
A-1 Interceptor.....	.50
Gremelin.....	.25
Comet Skylark.....	.50 up
Canzo.....	.25 up
Add 15c for Packing & Post.	

BANTAM for '46

America's Finest Miniature Motor

THE
PRECISION
OF A
FINE
WATCH



THE
TOUGHNESS
OF A
TANK



National Champion • Class A

\$18.50

less coil and condenser
add 25c for packing & post



SCIENTIFIC ZEPHYR \$1 Each

A honey with wingspan of 42". As easy to look at as it is to build. One of the best rubber-powered jobs. Also Scientific Olympic at \$1 each; both 42" wingspan. Add 25c for packing and postage.



A Real Power House The New ARDEN

Standard \$19.50
Ball bearing \$22.50

This baby packs the power! One of the newest motors. Precision machining and your choice of the standard or ball bearing model make this motor a giant among the midsize. Get an Arden and get ahead of the crowd.

Arden P-099.....	\$19.50
Arden B-099.....	22.50
Arden Power Unit.....	26.50
Arden Power Unit (less engine).....	9.00
Arden Booster Jack.....	1.50
Arden Flight Timer.....	1.50

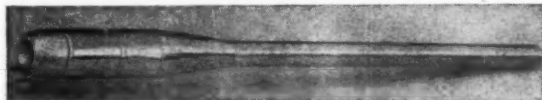
Make This Christmas a "MODEL" Xmas
with everything you need from TUTHILL'S

A Real JET

Engine!

\$35.00

Add 25c for
Packing & Post.



This MINIJET engine is the real thing, modeled after the famous V-1 Buzz Bomb engine. The Minijet is 27" long and 2" in dia. Weighs 16 oz. Burns

gasoline—2 oz. per minute. Develops more than 2 lb. thrust. It can be used as the fuselage with surfaces attached directly to the engine's body.



Comet Zipper 'B.' \$5.95

An all-balsa model for "B" engines. An excellent free-flight performer. 54" wingspan. Add 25c for postage.



SPARTAN

42" Wingspan!

\$1.00

Rubber Powered—Easy To Build
Add 25c for packing and post.

HOBBISTS: If the particular model or accessories, camera supplies or drawing equipment is not listed here, write us your needs, or see our nearest dealer. You'll get prompt attention from Tuthill's... the house of friendly service.

DEALERS: Large or small, whatever the size of your order, we shall be glad to supply you. Orders will receive immediate attention. You will be allowed the usual discounts. Show rooms open daily, except Wednesday afternoons. Dealers invited.

ENGINES

McCoy.....	\$35.00
OK Twin.....	49.00
Cannon B 300.....	19.75
Cannon C.....	21.50
Rocket O.....	22.50
Oh Super 60.....	18.00
DeLong B.....	24.50
OK 25.....	15.50
Fleetwind.....	24.75
Viking 65.....	26.50
Contestor D88-B.....	24.50
Contestor D88-R.....	26.50
Rogers 29.....	15.75
Super Champ.....	23.50
Panama.....	24.95
Rogers Ram.....	10.95
Air-O-Mighty.....	24.95
Hornet.....	38.00
Minijet.....	38.00
Bullseye.....	12.75
Add 25c for Packing & Post.	
No C. O. B.'s on engines	

ACCESSORIES

Power-Plus Batteries.....	\$2.75 up
Power-Plus Battery.....	4.45
Chargers.....	2.00
Steel Wire, 100 ft.....	1.00
plastic Pins 10".....	.90
Plastic Pins 12".....	.90
File-Tenax Pins 9-14".....	.50
Universal Needle Valve.....	.75
Power Plus Miniell.....	2.25
Power Plus Charger.....	1.95
Smith Firecracker.....	1.95
Smith Firecracker.....	2.75
Flexshaft Needle Valve.....	1.25
Tail Wheels, Alum.....	.20
11/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4".....	.50
Snafu Treaded Wheels.....	.50
1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4".....	.50
High Tension Leads.....	.20
U-Belly Control.....	2.50
75" Rubber.....	1.00
Hotcha Coil.....	2.50
Adjustable Handle.....	1.00
H-A Rubber Wheels.....	.20
pr., 50; 3" pr.....	.60
Large.....	.30
Metal Motor Mounts.....	.45
Class 2.....	.45
Battery Boxes, A and B.....	.30
Red-Mix, 1/2 pint.....	.30
Red-Mix, 1 pint.....	.50
Silkspan, G. M., 3 for.....	.35
Flame, R. P., 6 for.....	.35
Exhaust Stacks, Gilson.....	.35
Stanton & Stanton.....	.35
Berryfield Pipes and.....	.15 up
Thinners.....	1.50
A-C Timers.....	1.50
Perrycraft.....	1.50
Davis Acc.....	1.50
Surge.....	1.50
Surge Flight B.....	.64
Surge Flight C.....	.75
Vitaminic Bat.....	2.35
Wheel Collar Hubs.....	.25
7 Set (4).....	1.00
Flywheels.....	1.75
C.....	1.00
Champion Spark Plugs.....	.50
2".....	.40
Area Coll.....	3.00
Area Coll, Super.....	3.00
Flexible U-Control.....	2.50
Each.....	3.50
140".....	3.50
Neoprene Taping.....	.35
1 foot.....	.15
Alligator Clips, 2 for.....	.80 up
From Gas Tank.....	1.00 up
From Spinners.....	1.00 up
Surge Vibro Tool.....	1.50
Kit.....	1.50
Rite Pitch Prop.....	1.50
Super Screw Prop.....	.50 up
Steel Motor Mounts.....	.50
7 Set (4).....	.60
Spinist Starters.....	4.00
Brushes.....	1.00 up
X-Cell Props.....	.75
pr., 10" 11".....	.75
Tether Control Wings.....	.25
Condenser.....	.50
Hook-up Wire, 10'.....	.50
12 Solderless Lugs.....	.25
Add 15c for packing and post.	

BOATS

Varney PT.....	\$7.95
Monogram.....	1.00
Al-Sar.....	1.80 up
Rogers: War Wagons.....	1.95
etc.....	7.50
Bortley Sea Bird.....	5.00 up
Duralay.....	3.95
Monogram Fleet.....	5.00
Varney Sub.....	5.00
Resul.....	12.50
Add 25c for Packing & Post.	

CAMERA SUPPLIES

Anaco Paper & Film (color, black & white).....	\$ 3.00 up
Anaco Camera.....	84.80
Argus, Argoflex.....	95.50
Argus, Argoflex.....	95.50
G. E. Motor.....	23.75
Argus.....	23.75
Argus A-2.....	26.45
Federal Enlarger.....	33.75
Weston Motor.....	23.75
Argus Projector.....	27.75
Cine-Flex.....	72.44



AT
YOUR
DEALER

They Really Go for MONOGRAM MODELS

Tops in kits . . . and the finest models you ever saw . . . that's Monogram. See these famous kits at your favorite store today. You'll have more fun . . . do a better job . . . when you build a Monogram model.

WHIRLWIND

The Control Line Flying Thrill

Sensational new fly-ability and good to look at. Hinged engine and ignition cowling opens, closes at touch of finger. Finished and hollowed balsa body, finished wing panels. Plastic parts, metal parts, plans, decals. Kit C-1 complete, \$7.95.



HOT SHOT JET RACER

Revolutionary model of newest cars on the track. Shaped balsa body, plastic wheels and canopy. Easy to make with sensational Monogrill and axle slots. Kit R-1. 60c.

SUPERB
DESIGN
★
OUTSTANDING
QUALITY
★
SIMPLIFIED
CONSTRUCTION

HISTORICAL SHIP MODELS

Authentic models of famous fighting ships. 16 inch shaped balsa hulls and all parts and plans included. Five models — B-5, Carrier USS Shangri-La. B-4, Battleship USS Missouri. B-3, Cruiser USS Chicago. B-2, Destroyer USS Hobby. B-1, LST 608 Build and preserve these historical ships. Each \$1.00.

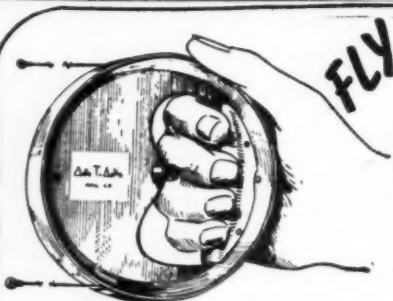


MONOGRAM FLEET

A grand new kit . . . just the thing for gifts and enthusiastic hobbyists. Contains complete parts for three ship models — plus colored dopes, model makers' knife and other accessories Kit D-1, complete, \$3.95.

MONOGRAM MODELS

2329 MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.



FLY

70 Ft. Radius
60 Ft. Radius
50 Ft. Radius

WITH DTD CONTROLLER

THAT'S RIGHT!—Just unwind the "DTD" one unit, 4 oz. featherweight, all metal controller 70 ft., then reverse wind to desired flying distance.

1. All metal: silver reel with red pistol grip handle.
2. Compact: five-inch wire spread, 4 oz. total weight.
3. Comes finished: 140 ft. .012 wire, end ferrules, retainer clips.

No. 9007 CONTROLLER

NOW PRICED AT \$2.45

THE FISHING TACKLE BOX OF MODEL FLYING

Holds No. 4f2h Burgess booster battery, room for attaching fuel can, control lines, prop wrench, etc., made of dural metal, comes knocked down with all holes punched for quick assembly. No. 1757. Price

\$1.45

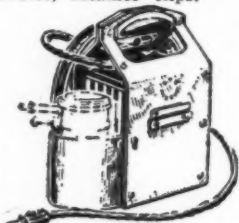
DTD CONTROL HANDLE—Light weight, sturdy metal with built in pistol grip handle No. 9087 completely finished. \$.75

DTD STAINLESS STEEL WIRE—Two strands, 70 ft., non rust control line flying wire. No. 0025 (.010 thru .016). \$.65

DTD BELLCRANK—Dural Metal, 5 1/2 c to c. Runs on precision bearings. No. 1510 DE LUKE (3 bearings), \$.25; No. 1525 STD. (1 bearing), \$.20.

DTD STOWAGE REEL—Metal, completely finished, 5 1/2 dia. with retainer clip. No. 9057. Each \$1.00.

DTD CABLE ENDS—Dural metal, 5/16 c to c. .025 wire of cable provides max. safety with min. drag. No. 9027 (kit of four) \$1.15.



1575 HANDI PACK
\$1.45

HOW TO BUY

Ask your local dealer about DTD model accessories — if he does not carry our line, order direct and enclose his name. No. postage required — send check or money order. No C.O.D. Please. Send post card for free accessory handbook—Booklet gives complete specifications, material, size, weight, and suggested uses, plus sketch of 1947 power unit. For all Delta T Delta Accessories, send postcard for free instruction sheet #101 on DTD #9007 controller.

DELTA T DELTA MFG.

President
DON DONAHUE

P. O. Box 93
Montrose, Calif.

vidually from details on the plans. The leading and trailing edges are also of hard balsa. Pin leading and trailing edges to the root rib and the jig at the tip; assemble the wing ribs to the structure with cement and pins and allow to dry thoroughly. The wing tip is solid balsa and need not be round as shown in the plans. If square tips are pleasing to your eye by all means put them on.

CONTROL WIRES—The control wires pass through two pieces of 1/16" O.D. aluminum tubing which are pushed through holes in the wing ribs and leading edge. The aft tube emerges from the bottom surface of the wing at Sta. 15 9/16. The wires themselves are .010" music wire and must be securely attached to the control horn. Allow about 10" on the outside for attaching the main control wires.

FUSELAGE FORMERS AND PLANKING—The upper fuselage half is completely removable from the shelf between the side beams and skin. The formers may be made in one piece and then cut apart; the bottom parts are cemented permanently to the internal structure. The removable portions are also cemented on but only lightly since they must eventually be cut off.

All formers are made of 1/16" thick hard balsa except the one at Sta. 1 which is 1/8" thick.

At some time, either now or before assembling the formers, all the ignition wires and the condenser and coil should be put in. A location for booster plugs is shown and the installation will depend on the type being used. The ignition switch is mounted on the nose gear support. The battery box is shown in detail in the plans and no further explanation seems necessary at this time. Check all the ignition components to make sure that current is flowing through before going on to the rest of the structure.

After the formers have been assembled, add all the stringers; these are of 1/16" square hard balsa.

The fuselage may now be planked completely except for the engine cowling. The planks are 1/8" x 3/16" medium balsa and should be sanded down to a thickness of 1/16". After sanding, cut out the holes for nose gear and cockpit. Build the cockpit framework out of hard balsa or bamboo and use plenty of glue in its assembly.

The fuselage nose block is solid balsa and is sanded to shape after being firmly cemented on to the lower fixed portion of the fuselage. Drill two 1/8" diameter holes through the block and into the former aft of it. Insert dowel pins into these holes, and besides serving as pins to hold on the cowling they may be made to look like .50 cal. machine guns or 20 mm. cannon.

The wing is planked in the same manner as the fuselage except that 1/16" x 4" sheet balsa is used. Begin planking at the trailing edge and work forward.

EMPENNAGE—The horizontal stabilizer and elevator are cut out of one piece of 3/16" thick hard balsa. Cut out the elevator area and trim off approximately 1/8" from leading edge of the elevator. Replace this with a piece of 1/8" square white pine or basswood and fit the elevator horn to this. Cement generously.

The hinges are small strips of starched muslin which criss-cross from top to bottom and bottom to top.

The horizontal tail surfaces may now be assembled to the tail booms with brads and ample cement.

The vertical surfaces are also made of 3/16" thick balsa and the hinges are (Turn to page 100)

Presenting...



★
KNIVES
BLADES
CARVERS
ROUTERS
PUNCHES
SAWS
SPOKESHAVES
PLANES
AND COMPLETE
KITS

REGAL
TREASURE
CHEST
NO. 130
Price \$10.00

King  Kut

The Royalty of

**KNIVES, TOOLS AND BLADES
FOR HOBBYCRAFT AND HANDICRAFT**



HOBBY TOOL SET NO. 120
... 6 blades, 6 carvers, 6 routers, 3 punches,
1 saw, 1 handle and plastic knob. Price \$5.00

King Kut Products are covered by
Fair Trade Agreements.

● These amazing new precision cutting tools, so expertly designed, so flawlessly made, so perfect in performance, will gladden your craftsman's heart. **AT LAST** . . . new blade shapes, new carvers, new routers, new punches (some never before available) . . . 22 in all—and each one different.

Each fits the simple yet skillfully designed aluminum handle featuring the tapered chuck with a vise-like grip. Plus King Kut's plane, curved and flat spoke shaves—all aluminum bodied. King Kut's cutting edges are made of the finest steel, expertly hardened, tempered, ground, honed and buffed to razor sharpness.

King Kut tools meet the same high standard of design and performance that champion hobbycrafters demand of themselves.

See your Hobby, Sporting Goods, Hardware, Art and other Stores for King Kut Tools.

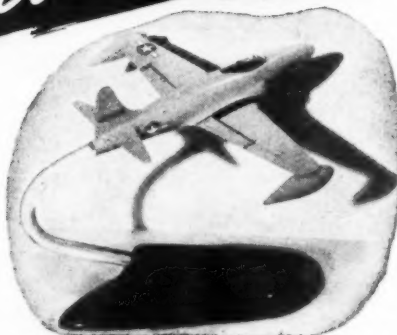
King Kut Tool Sets range in price...
\$1.00 to \$10.00

ADDRESS DEPT. KK-125

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION • TOLEDO OHIO

MFD. BY UNSINGER—AP CORPORATION

Record Breaker



UNRETouched PHOTOGRAPH



P-80 KIT
\$3.75

FINISHED BASE

\$2.00

Add 25c For
Packing and Postage

The Metalmaster P-80 kit supplies you with a perfect scale 8-1/8" span die casting of high strength alloy, plus detachable wing tip tanks, plastic pilot and plastic canopy, synthetic enamel, decals, carborundum cloth, photographs, and instructions—in fact everything to complete the model just as shown in the above photograph. The model has hollowed out air scoops, tail pipe and cockpit, plus formed guns. You can now have this authentic miniature with but a few hours of enjoyable work.

Metalmaster kits are designed to make authentic replicas a reality for the beginner and to give added pleasure to the expert—Give Metalmasters for Christmas!

GILMOUR ENG. CO., Craft Div., 2216 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Money Back Guarantee

\$16.95

Calif. Purchasers
add 2 1/4%



Due to advance in manufacturing and material costs, we will be forced to increase the price of this engine when present stock is exhausted.

You be the Judge

Entirely New & Different

After many exhaustive tests and comparisons with all leading engines, we are so thoroughly convinced the CAMERON "23" so far surpasses all others in every respect including Power

—Speed—Easy Starting—Appearance
—Materials of Construction, etc., we make the following unusual offer:

We will ship immediately postpaid upon receipt of purchase price—money order or check, and if in **YOUR OPINION** your comparisons and tests do not prove the CAMERON "23" to be far superior in every respect to all others of comparable displacement, return

to us within five days after you receive it, and full purchase price will be immediately refunded. 60 Day Guarantee.

CAMERON BROS., CHINO, CALIF.

pieces of tin or brass; they are imbedded into the stabilizer and rudder. These provide a movable semi-permanent rudder and are ideal for the purpose. The left hand rudder has an opening cut into it to enable the elevator horn to swing freely. The opening may be covered with celluloid after painting. The vertical surfaces are split at the horizontal surface and are cemented to it. On each lower forward part of the vertical surface are wire reinforcements to serve as tail skids. These also prevent the propeller from coming into contact with terra firma.

After connecting the control rod to the elevator horn, fair the tail booms with balsa strips and sand down to the shapes shown on the plans.

This completes the major part of the structure and the model has at last begun to look like an airplane.

POWERPLANT—On most engines it will be necessary to remove the gas tank and to build a new one similar to the one detailed in these plans. The rear spar passes through the engine compartment exactly where most gas tanks are located, making it necessary to use a special tank. The tank is mounted forward of the firewall as shown.

The type of engine also determines to a large extent just what shape cowling must be used. In the prototype the bottom sides were made of soft balsa and were removable. Small celluloid tabs were cemented to the top which were then screwed to the engine mount. Pins in the bottom served to locate the cowling and to keep it from vibrating loose. On some installations this cowling could be fixed.

It will be found necessary to provide slots for the timer arm and for the exhaust stack. Note that the bottom fuselage planking ends at the firewall and that the engine cylinder will protrude in this area.

The air intake is a paper scoop on the bottom, shown in the views at Fus. Stas. 7 13/16, 9 5/8 and 11. It merely guarantees that air will get into the engine compartment and it is not connected to the carburetor air scoop of the engine.

The top cowling is hollowed out of one piece of soft balsa. It is attached with a machine screw through the top, screwing into a strap bracket fastened to the engine mounting bolts. This bracket may be made from sheet tin or brass with a nut soldered to it.

If it is not possible to obtain a commercial spinner it will be necessary to make one from white pine or basswood. It should be turned out on a wood lathe and hollowed out to clear the prop shaft, washer and nut. Attach with dress snaps, one half of which are soldered to a disk that fits between the prop and the cam washer on the prop shaft. A piece of aluminum tubing, the I.D. of which is large enough to fit over the propeller shaft, is pressed into the spinner to center it about the centerline of thrust.

Dummy scoops may be added to the cowling wherever it is seen fit to do so. This is all detail and it is usually worth the trouble for looks but it does not make the model fly any faster, so use your own judgment.

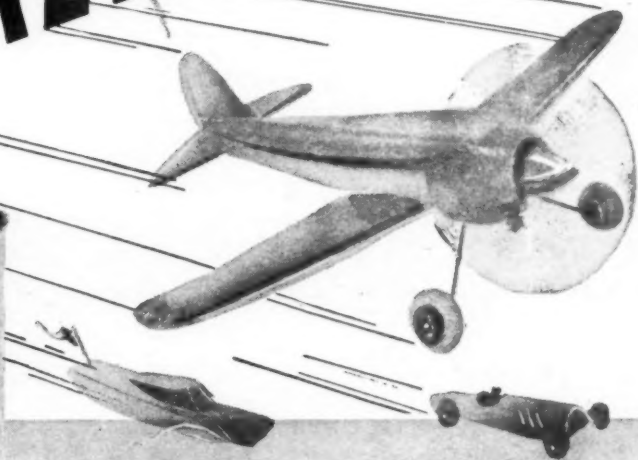
Assemble the engine, cowling and spinner and check the fit all over. Remember that on this airplane if any cowling comes loose in flight, it flies back into the propeller.

FINISH—Spray or brush on three coats of lacquer and sand between coats. Do not use dope on the unfinished balsa; it may warp badly. The prototype was

(Turn to page 103)

THE FIRST MAJOR ADVANCE
IN AIRPLANE DOPE...
IN TWENTY YEARS!

AERO GLOSS



FOR BUILDERS OF MODEL AIRPLANES • RACERS • BOATS

If you are a progressive, scientific minded model builder, here is a message to you! Aero Gloss dope has been developed by the finest research scientists in the industry to give you: (a) protection and safety ... for Aero Gloss is FIRE RESISTANT, (b) serviceability and long life ... for Aero Gloss is HOPPED UP FUEL PROOF, (c) beauty and pride ... in its RICH, HIGH GLOSS FINISH. These revolutionary characteristics alone make Aero Gloss one of the outstanding

contributions of the year to the model industry. Aero Gloss is truly a miracle dope for it is tough, strong, light weight, fast drying ... has excellent tautening properties, better film building, fewer coats ... leaves no brush marks, and reduces air drag. These are facts too compelling to take lightly. Finish your new airplane or spray over your old one with Aero Gloss, and you will find that AERO GLOSS DOPE is habit forming.

VICTOR AERORESEARCH
1707-09 N. KENMORE AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Aero Gloss



THE ONLY FREE FLIGHT MODEL With fully carved *Sculptured* FUSELAGE

Sculptured Solids

- B-17, 12 1/2" — \$2.00
- Lightning, 13" — 3.00
- Thunderbolt, 13 1/2" — 3.00
- Helicat, 14 1/2" — 3.00
- Me. Bomber, 14 1/2" — 3.00
- B-25, 17 1/2" — 3.00
- V. Corsair, 14 1/2" — 2.50
- B-26, 15 1/2" — 3.00
- Mustang, 14" — 3.00
- Hawker, 15 1/2" — 3.00
- Lockheed P-38, 3.00
- With Carved Nacelles — 4.00

SCULPTURED JRS.

1/4" Precision Scale, Helicat, Mustang, Bell King Cobra, Curtis War Hawk, P-40, Thunderbolt, V. Corsair, FW-190, Hawker Tempest, \$1.25 each.

STRATO-STREAK

"Streak" takes any "A" or small "B" motor. Pre-war priced with POST-WAR PERFORMANCE. A favorite among outstanding model flyers. \$2.50 less power unit.

At Your Dealer

Master's Crusader stocked coast to coast at all leading dealers. BY MAIL: If no dealer near you order direct adding 25c per kit for packing-postage.

MASTER Modelcraft

1074 Franklin Avenue Dept. New York 56, N. Y. MA-

Master's CRUSADER

Wing Area — 354 Sq. Inches;
Wing Span—48". Length—29 1/2"; Chord 8".

"Solid" construction in Free Flight Models! — originated and perfected in Master's Crusader . . . "Wood-Turned" for precision fuselage saves hours of building time — gets your plane up FASTER! Crusader design guarantees consistent 3-5 minute flights — long flat glides . . . For every flight and construction reason CHOOSE CRUSADER!

No Ribs - No Stringers



Fighting Ships in perfect miniature!



NAVIES of the world — duplicated in precision-detail by *Authenticast*! The finest models ever built, as used by the U. S. Navy for Recognition Training. You can now own these famous ship models: USS Missouri, where the Jap surrender was signed; USS Enterprise, called the "fightingest ship in the American Navy"; USS Augusta; USS Franklin; plus an exciting choice of other great Carriers, Battleships, Cruisers, Destroyers, Submarines, etc. And there are many more, including British, German, Japanese, French and Italian ships of all types.

Only *Authenticast* offers you these wonder-models — only *Authenticast* has over 900 different models of six different navies! All-metal, uniform official scale 1 inch to 1200 inches. Prices range from 35c for Submarines to \$3.50 for Aircraft Carriers. Illustrated: USS North Carolina — \$2.85. See the complete *Authenticast* collection at your dealer's TODAY!

Authenticast
COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.
RICHMOND HILL 18, L.I., N.Y.

Send 25c in coin for colorful new 32-page illustrated catalog.

SERVICING WESTERN DEALERS FOR

Everything in Model Airplane News

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF

An Ideal Xmas Gift!

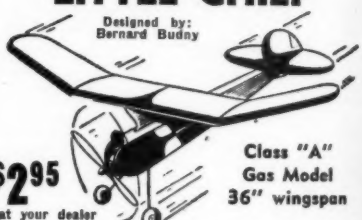
C. H. Grant's book "MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN & THEORY OF FLIGHT," 528 pages, 205 photos, diagrams, plans. Complete instructor on model flying and basic trainer for aviation career; 4th pgs. \$3.75 complete postpaid! . . . Air Age, Inc., 551 5th Ave., New York 17.

NEW! IT'S A THRILLER

THE SENSATIONAL

"LITTLE CHIEF"

Designed by:
Bernard Budny



\$2.95

at your dealer

Class "A"
Gas Model
36" wingspan

Sturdy all balsa construction kit. Simple and easy design makes it ideal beginner model. Flying and contest ability makes it the model everyone wants to build. Enjoy its thrills . . . get yours today.

If your dealer cannot supply, order direct. Send for lists of other Supreme Models.

Manufactured by:

SUPREME HOBBY PRODUCTS

3383 E. Layton Ave. CUDAHY, WIS.



BLOCKBUSTER8c

Postage3c

PROPELLERS

PROPELLERS		Die Cast White Metal	
ALUMINUM		2 Bladed	3 Bladed
Adjustable Pitch		1 1/2" No. 13... .08	1 1/2" No. 28... .08
7 1/2" .....	.35	2" No. 14... .07	2" No. 28... .18
8" .....	.35	2 1/2" No. 15... .08	2 1/2" No. 28... .30
8" .....	.35	3" No. 16... .10	3" No. 28... .35
		3 1/2" No. 17... .12	3 1/2" No. 28... .35
		4" No. 18... .15	4" No. 28... .35
		4 1/2" No. 19... .15	4 1/2" No. 28... .35
ALUMINUM		Spinner Type	
Tubing		3 1/4" No. 1... .18	No. 7... .25
.010 Wall		4 1/4" No. 2... .20	4 1/2" No. 9... .35
per foot		4 1/2" No. 3... .22	5" No. 9... .35
1 1/8" .....	.12	5" No. 4... .25	5 1/2" No. 10... .35
3/32" .....	.12	5 1/2" No. 5... .25	ADD 3c EACH
7/8" .....	.12	6" No. 6... .35	FOR MAILING

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-W-O-G gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today!

Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 312, 1377 DATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

103

Berkeley OPENS ANOTHER NEW CHAPTER IN MODEL HISTORY

with new

AUTOTROL



"AUTOTROL" and "CONTROLINER" are registered trademarks of BERKELEY MODELS, INC. All kits are manufactured under Bill Efinger's patents and patents pending.

"CONTROLINERS"

Since 1933, BERKELEY has pioneered many new developments in model aviation. Now, BERKELEY, first in gas models, — first in radio control, — presents AUTOTROL, amazing single line controlled gas models. Models that are interesting to construct and are easy to handle in the air. Every flight is a deft, precise and exciting performance. Buy, try, AUTOTROL — and judge for yourself.

SAFETY . . . "AUTOTROL" lines have only a few pounds tension at all times. Damage due to line breakage is negligible. **SPEED — AUTO-**TROL gives you a speedy, thrilling performance every flight. Automatically compensates for wind and gusts. Reacts faster than the human brain. Model can be trimmed for maximum speed and be constantly held in that attitude. Simulates real automatic pilot control.



North American P-51 MUSTANG "CONTROLINER"

For Precision Flying — 37" Wingspan — with Three-line Autotrol for .19 to .30 Displacement Engines

The first and last word in controlled gas models. Here you have the model for precision flying . . . you operate trim tabs, landing gear, throttle and flaps while in flight. Features . . . automatic elevator operation—automatic rudder operation—trim control—throttle control—automatic landing gear and tail wheel operation—ram supercharged engine—laminar flow wing without interference from control lines—plastic bubble canopy with completely detailed cockpit—aluminum spinner to fit all makes of engines—inflatable air wheels—automatic flap operation—formed wire landing gear—planked balsa fuselage—sheer pin motor mount.

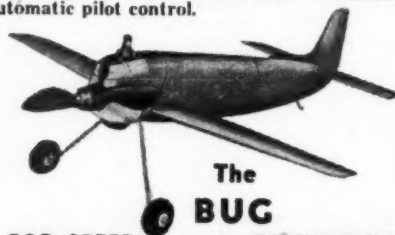
Complete Kit (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes) **\$7.95**



The BAT CONTROLINER FOR SPEED

32" Wingspan with 1 or 2 line Autotrol for .49 to .65 engines. For upright or inverted engine installation. A smooth flying job that really gives a fast performance in the air. Pilot the speediest job in the show. Buy . . . Build . . . Fly . . . the BAT!

Features: Laminar flow type wing without interference from control lines — simple plywood and balsa fuselage construction — sheer pin motor mount — aluminum spinner — fits all make engines — formed landing gear — streamlined solid rubber wheels — elevator trim control. (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes) Complete Kit **\$4.95**



The BUG

FOR SPEED CONTROLINER

17½" Wingspan with 1 line Autotrol for .099 to .19 engines. Flashes through the air like a lightning bug. Easy to build and fun to fly. Get the BUG for gas model flying pleasure. Features: Pre-formed all balsa laminar flow type wing—formed landing gear—streamlined rubber wheels.

Complete Kit (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes) **\$2.95**

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

the MOST EXACT
and COMPLETE
BUILD-UP SCALE
MODEL
ever produced!

The **PIPER** *Skycycle*



30" wingspan

COMET TRIUMPH!

Extreme accuracy to scale

Simple to construct—highly detailed—fully illustrated plans

Everything needed to build the model is supplied—including beautiful, clear plastic canopy

All parts to build a fully detailed engine

Shock-absorbing, formed landing gear with turned balsa wheels; solid rubber tail wheel

Completely detailed cockpit with upholstery, safety belt, rubber coaming, true scale instrument panel and brake pedals

- Large decal sheet with all necessary **INSIGNIA** and markings; dope and cement
- Plastic spinner
- Carefully designed fillet and cowling patterns
- Controls movable from cockpit
- Most wire parts furnished formed—other hardware furnished
- Designed with all the care and conscientiousness of a natural winner

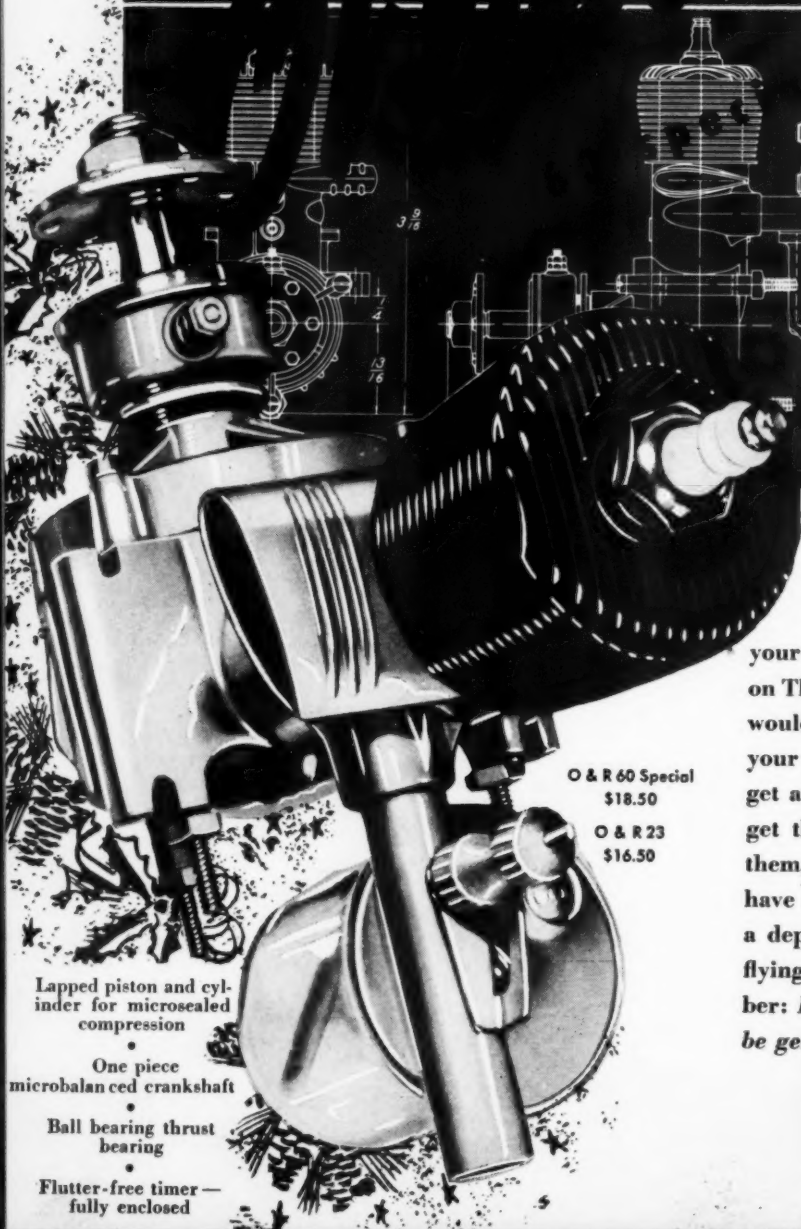
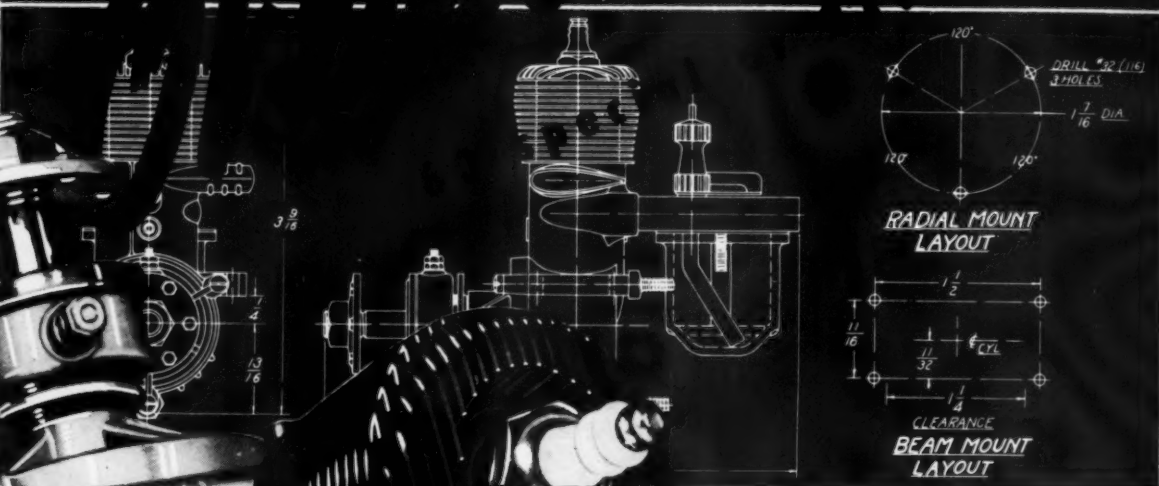
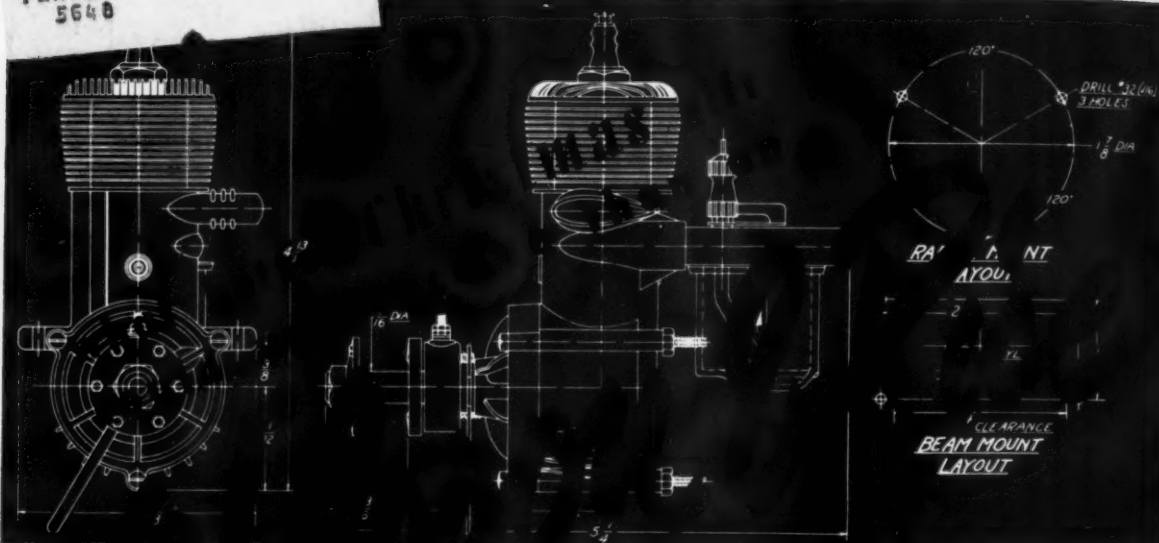
DEALERS: Fill in and Mail this Coupon

Put my name on your mailing list for latest information on new models, dealer helps, etc.

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. inc.

129 W. 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

TWENEY, GEORGE H.
1405 W. SARATOGA AV.
FERNDALE, MICH.
5648



O & R 60 Special
\$18.50

O & R 23
\$16.50

Lapped piston and cylinder for microsealed compression

One piece microbalanced crankshaft

Ball bearing thrust bearing

Flutter-free timer — fully enclosed

If you'd see a shiny new O & R 23 or 60 with your name on the tag... hanging on the Christmas tree on That Morning... it'd sort of make your eyes bug out, wouldn't it? Well, start the word going round among your relatives. Drop a gentle hint like "Gee, if I'd get an Ohlsson & Rice Engine for Christmas!" They'll get the idea, all right. • And while you're at it, tell them, too, that if your model dealer doesn't happen to have an O & R in stock right now... they can just make a deposit on one. Then you'll be sure to have it when the flying weather rolls round again. And remember: In choosing an Ohlsson & Rice you will be getting the world's favorite model engine.

Ohlsson & Rice
Standard of the Model World

60
has
oug
am
'd
The
it
pes
ust
t v